Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada and Newfoundland by Magazine Post.

VOL. 37. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued January, 1951.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL.

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

LONDON:
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7.

Price 8s. net.

All Rights Reserved.

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Executive Council.

J. E. CUMMINS, *Chairman*, Australia.
J. G. HIBBERT, C.M.G., M.C., *Vice-Chairman*, Colonial Territories.
D. A. E. HARKNESS, C.B.E., United Kingdom.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. ROBERTSON, Canada.
E. MARSDEN, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., F.R.S., New Zealand.
H. R. P. A. KOTZENBERG, Union of South Africa.
R. R. NOORE, Pakistan.
H.E. The High Commissioner for Ceylon, Ceylon.
G. R. BATES, Ph.D., Southern Rhodesia.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Director and Editor.
W. J. HALL, M.C., D.Sc.

Assistant Director.
T. H. C. TAYLOR, D.Sc.

Assistant Editor.
H. S. BUSHELL, M.A.

Head Office—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

Publication Office and Library—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed

Abbott, W. S., 417.
Adams, J. B., 451.
Adsuar, J., **33.**
Ahlberg, O., **402.**
Ainsworth, M., **19.**
Alexander, C. P., **477.**
Allen, H. W., **429.**
Allen, N., **243.**
Allen, T. C., **182, 287, 468.**
Allman, S. L., **21, 39, 40.**
Aman, J., **49.**
Anderson, L. D., **379, 392, 398.**
Anderson, R. F., **248, 468.**
Anderssen, E. E., **229.**
Andison, H., **313.**
André, M., **360.**
Andrewartha, H. G., 221.
Annand, P. N., **103.**
Anscombe, F. J., **413.**
Apple, J. W., **153.**
Arant, F. S., **339, 419.**
Armitage, H. M., **294.**
Armstrong, T., **168.**
Arnoux, J., **63.**
Arthur, J. M., **306.**
Ashdown, D., **389, 419.**
Asperen, K. van, 118.
Avens, A. W., **378, 379, 427.**

Bacon, G. H., **136.**
Baerg, W. J., **312.**
Baird, A. B., **115.**
Baker, K. F., **84.**
Baker, R. E. D., **70.**
Baker, W. A., **225.**
Balachowsky, A., 68.
Baptista, J. E., **264.**
Barber, H. S., **414.**
Bare, C. O., **336, 348.**
Barnes, D. F., **428.**
Barnes, H. F., 81, **114, 367, 400.**
Barthel, W. F., **123, 187.**
Bateman, E. W., **480.**
Batte, E. G., **360.**
Batten, E. T., **298.**
Bawden, F. C., **261.**
Beacher, J. H., **333.**
Beament, J. W. L., **110, 217, 400.**
Bean, J. L., **163.**
Beard, R. L., **372, 376.**
Becnel, I. J., **194, 198.**
Beffa, G. Della, **446.**
Behr, L., **407.**
Bennett, C. W., **319.**
Bennett, S. H., **51, 482, 487.**
Ben-Shamai, M. H., **49.**
Beran, F., **318, 319.**
Berger, B. G., **34.**
Berkeley, G. H., **115, 172.**
Berry, P. A., **249, 286.**
Bess, H. A., **95.**
Bianchi, F. A., **81.**
Bigger, J. H., **154.**
Binaghi, G., **457.**
Bird, R. D., **124.**
Bishop, C. F., **33.**
Bissell, T. L., **94.**
Black, L. M., **370.**
Blanchard, E. E., **321.**
Blattný, C., **1, 5.**
Bliss, C. I., 344, 364.
Bondy, F. F., **150.**
Borden, A. D., **303, 353.**
Bôrg, A., **321, 455, 456.**
Borkhsenius, N. S., **113.**
Börner, C., 406, 407.
Borusiewicz, A., **33.**
Boselli, F., **456.**
Botha, D. H., **134.**
Bouchet, R. L., **177.**
Bourne, A. I., **158, 257.**
Bovey, P., **63.**
Bovien, P., **322.**
Bovingdon, H. H. S., **96.**
Bowen, C. V., **207, 352.**
Bowen, M. F., **143.**
Box, H. E., **273.**
Boyce, A. M., **248.**
Brann jr., J. L., **378.**
Brannon, L. W., **305.**
Bray, G. T., **184.**
Bredo, H. J., **54.**
Brett, C. H., **35, 205, 212, 337.**
Brett, G. A., **329.**
Brierley, P., **309.**
Brightwell, S. T. P., **184.**

Brimblecombe, A. R., 173.
Brincourt, R., 32.
Broadbent, L., 31, 45, 136, 365, 366, 413, 484.
Bromley, S. W., 396, 434.
Bronson, T. E., 438.
Brower, A. E., 247.
Brown, A. W. A., 169, 216, 474.
Bru, M., 60.
Brues, C. T., 371.
Brunson, M. H., 354, 429.
Bryant, G. E., 176.
Buchanan, L. L., 36, 370.
Buchanan, W. D., 431.
Burkhardt, G., 156.
Busbey, R. L., 295.
Busvine, J. R., 365.
Butovitsch, V., 453.
Bynum, E. K., 256, 285.

Caldwell, N. E. H., 447.
Calhoun, S. L., 338.
Callaway, S., 134, 135.
Callenbach, J. A., 233.
Campbell, J. C., 253.
Capps, H. W., 237.
Carlson, F. W., 437, 473.
Carne, P. B., 221.
Carolin, V. M., 431.
Carruth, L. A., 250, 416.
Carter, R. H., 185.
Carter, Walter, 172.
Cartwright, W. B., 129.
Castro, A. Ruiz, 68.
Cavier, R., 142.
Chamberlin, T. R., 311, 347, 435.
Chandler, S. C., 340.
Chapman, A. J., 199, 206, 476.
Chapman, P. J., 379, 427.
Chapman, R. K., 468.
Charpentier, L. J., 256, 285.
Cheu (Seh-pong), 73, 74, 75, 76, 176.
Chiesa Molinari, O., 445.
Childs, L., 162.
Chisholm, R. D., 234, 304.
Chopard, L., 360.
Chorley, J. K., 278.
Clackson, J. R., 135.
Clancy, D. W., 208, 433.
Clark, L. R., 218, 220.
Clark, P. J., 175.
Clausen, R. L., 116.
Clay, G. F., 115.
Coates, H., 487.
Coaton, W. G. H., 264.
Cockbill, G. F., 71, 324.
Cockerham, K. L., 160, 462.
Condit, I. J., 114.
Connell, W. A., 333.
Connin, R. V., 300.
Cook, W. C., 93.
Cooke, O. B., 371.
Coppel, H., 272.
Cortés, A., 188.
Cory, E. N., 258, 391.
Costa, A. S., 319.
Cottier, W., 115.
Cowan, F. T., 289.
Cowland, J. W., 327.
Cox, J. A., 210.
Creel, C. W., 32.
Creighton, J. T., 301.
Cressman, A. W., 427.
Crisler, O. S., 346.
Cristol, S. J., 64.
Crombie, A. C., 109, 402.
Crowdy, S. H., 70, 232.
Crowell, H. H., 417.
Crowther, F., 136.
Crumb jr., S. E., 417.
Cuevara, J., 188.
Cullinan, F. P., 181.
Cunliffe, N., 44.
Cutright, C. R., 200.

Dahms, R. G., 223, 291, 439.
Dale, W. T., 70, 414.
Darling, R. C. Maxwell-, 136.
Darrah, J. H., 402.
Davatchi, A., 10, 11.
David, W. A. L., 361.
Davies, R. G., 327.
Davies, W. M., 484.
Davis, E. W., 201, 289, 336.
Davis, L. G., 436.
Davis, M. B., 96.
Dawydoff, C., 360.
De, R. K., 229.
Dean, F. P., 473.
Dean, G. A., 258.
Dean, H. A., 149, 163, 436, 460.
Dean, R. W., 378, 440.
Deay, H. O., 433.
DeBach, P., 213.
Decker, G. C., 153, 154.
Deen, O. T., 160, 462.

Delanoue, P., **223.**
Della Beffa, G., **446.**
DeLong, D. M., **143, 145.**
Denis, R., **360.**
de Ong, E. R., **142, 356.**
Despax, R., **360.**
Desrue, A., **363.**
Detjen, L. R., **310.**
DeVaux, L. A., **371.**
Dewey, J. E., **385.**
de Wilde, J., **141.**
Dicker, G. H. L., **403.**
Dickson, R. C., **238.**
Dills, L. E., **346.**
Ditman, L. P., **156, 391.**
Dolby, R. M., **16.**
Dominick, C. B., **334.**
Doncaster, J. P., **90.**
Donovan, C. G., **224.**
Doucette, C. F., **290, 302.**
Douglas, W. A., **243.**
Doutt, R. L., **207, 352.**
Dowden, P. B., **146, 431.**
DuBois, K. P., **440.**
Dudley jr., J. E., **438.**
Dunn, J. A., **328.**
Dunn, J. E., **332.**
Dunn, R. C., **332.**
Dunnam, E. W., **338.**
du Plessis, C., **171.**
Dürr, H. J. R., **264.**
Dustan, G. G., **124, 168.**
Dvořák, K., **4.**

Easter, S. S., **240.**
Ebeling, W., **239, 348.**
Eckert, J. E., **432.**
Eden, W. G., **419.**
Edmundson, W. C., **215.**
Edwards, C. J., **327.**
Eggers, H., 67.
Eisenberg, R., **312.**
Ellis, D. E., **146.**
Eshbaugh, E. L., **293.**
Essig, E. O., **341.**
Everly, R. T., **166.**
Ewing, K. P., **151, 195, 203, 423, 461.**

Fabre, R., **142, 363.**
Fabricius, J. C., 414.
Fan (Hsing-yun), **296.**
Farkas, L., **49.**
Farrar, M. D., **471.**
Farstad, C. W., **233.**
Faure, Jacobus C., 35.
Fawcett, H. S., **248.**
Felt, E. P., 81.
Ferguson, J., **412.**
Fernald, H. T., **157.**
Ferrière, C., **115, 447.**
Ferris, G. F., **362.**
Fidler, J. H., **484.**
Fife, L. C., **199, 206, 476.**
Finney, D. J., 344.
Finney, G. L., **207.**
Fischer, R., **319.**
Fisher-Webster, K., **102.**
Flanders, S. E., **256.**
Fleming, W. E., **291, 304.**
Fletcher, R. K., **212.**
Floyd, E. H., **156.**
Fluke, C. L., **476.**
Fonseka, W. T., **100.**
Forte, P. N., **102.**
Fosberg, F. R., **362.**
Fourie, A. J., 267.
Franklin, J. H., **477.**
Frazier, N. W., **191, 226, 428.**
Frear, D. E. H., **84, 254, 259.**
Freeman, J. A., **65.**
Freeman, P., **31.**
Freeman, T. N., **125.**
French, O. C., **179.**
Friend, A. H., **40, 42.**
Friend, R. B., **371, 372.**
Friend, W. H., **12.**
Frings, H., **425.**
Frost, S. W., **436.**
Fullaway, D. T., 79.
Fulmek, L., **362.**
Fulton, B. B., **257.**
Fulton, R. A., **238, 295, 309, 469.**
Furman, D. P., **224, 360.**

Gadd, C. H., **99, 100, 136.**
Gaines, J. C., **149, 159, 163, 212, 297, 424, 436, 460.**
Gaines, R. C., **215, 337, 438.**
Galley, R. A. E., **114.**
Gambaro, P., **457.**
Gambrell, F. L., **389, 472.**
Gammon, C., **474.**
Gardiner, J. G., **268.**
Garman, P., **371, 373, 382.**
Gay, F. J., **129, 130, 131, 132.**
Gellatley, J. G. G., **43.**

Geluwe, J. D. van, **385.**
Gentner, L. G., **342.**
George, J. L., **286.**
Gerhardt, P. D., **246.**
Gersdorff, W. A., **123, 187, 260, 320.**
Gertler, S. I., **475.**
Getzendaner, C. W., **202.**
Geyer, J. W. C., **265, 369.**
Gil, G. Piédrola, **68.**
Gill, L. S., **146.**
Gillham, E. M., **72.**
Golding, F. D., **119.**
Gooden, E. L., **234.**
Goodhue, L. D., **185, 332.**
Görnitz, K., **405.**
Gough, H. C., **408.**
Gradojevic, M., **2.**
Graham, C., **258, 349, 383.**
Graham, J. F., **313.**
Graham, J. J. T., **123.**
Graham, L. T., **343.**
Granovsky, A. A., **210.**
Grassé, P. P., **360.**
Grayson, J. M., **298, 385.**
Green, A. A., 231.
Green, N., **185.**
Greenwood, D. E., 92, **252, 375.**
Gregory, P. H., **90, 366.**
Gresham jr., W. B., **301.**
Gridelli, E., **458.**
Griffiths jr., J. T., **152, 421.**
Grove, J. F., **96.**
Guilhon, J., **60.**
Gunderson, H., **257.**
Gunn, D. L., **115, 119, 133, 313.**
Günthart, E., **443.**
Gunther, F. A., **285, 295.**
Gupta, S. N., **229.**

Haines, K. A., **436.**
Hall, S. A., **251.**
Haller, H. L., **64.**
Hamilton, C. C., **254.**
Hamilton, D. W., **387, 429.**
Hamman, R. E., **444.**
Hammer, O. H., **15.**
Hamner, A. L., **205.**
Handford, R. H., **126.**
Hansberry, R., **197.**
Hansen, J. W., **214.**
Hardy, D. E., **347.**
Harman, S. W., **381.**
Harper, S. H., **72.**
Harris, J. S., **235.**
Harris, W. V., **363.**
Harrison, A., **184.**
Harrow, K. M., **283.**
Hartzell, A., **306.**
Haseman, L., **64.**
Hatch, M. H., **424.**
Hattingh, C. C., **58.**
Haviland, E. E., **155.**
Hawboldt, L. S., **11, 283.**
Hawes, I. L., **312.**
Hazen, A. C., **185.**
Heal, R. E., **459.**
Heath, G. D., **480.**
Heinze, K., **405.**
Hely, P. C., **40, 42.**
Hensill, G. S., **236.**
Hepburn, G. A., **267.**
Hervey, G. E. R., **193, 250,** 260.
Hesse, A. J., **367.**
Hewlett, P. S., **47, 137, 231, 262, 316, 325, 364.**
Hill, R., **402.**
Hill, R. E., **421.**
Hixson, E., **421.**
Hodges, D. J., **44.**
Hodnett, E. M., **212.**
Hodson, A. C., **342.**
Hoerner, J. L., **215, 259, 470.**
Hoffer, A., **1.**
Hoffman, J. R., **416.**
Hoffmann, C. H., **432.**
Hofmaster, R. N., **379, 392, 398.**
Hogan, T. W., **76.**
Holaday, D. A., 184.
Holland, A. H., **84.**
Hollick, F. S. J., **7.**
Holloway, J. K., **341.**
Hopperstead, S. L., **183,** 308.
Hopping, G. R., **443.**
Horen, W. P., **159.**
Hoskins, W. M., **360.**
Hough, W. S., **381.**
Houk, H., **424.**
House, H., **272.**
Howe, W. L., **416.**
Huckett, H. C., **380.**
Huffaker, C. B., **471, 472.**
Hughes, A. M., **7.**
Hunt, G. M., **321.**
Hurtig, H., **169.**
Hutchinson, R. N., **302.**
Huysmans, C. P., 118.

Il'inskaya, M. I., 44.
Immelman, A., **134.**

Imms, A. D., **360.**
Ingram, J. W., **256, 285.**
Isaac, P. V., **27,** 31.
Isely, D., **98, 160.**
Ivy, E. E., **151, 195, 203.**

Jacks, H., **18, 128.**
Jameson, H. R., **231.**
Janjua, N. A., **407.**
Jannone, G., **445, 458.**
Jaques, E. C., **313.**
Jary, S. G., **231.**
Jeannel, R., **360.**
Jefferson, R. N., **473.**
Jenkins, C. F. H., **102.**
Jensen, D. D., **81, 82.**
Jeppson, L. R., **225.**
Johansson, E., **454.**
Johnson, J. P., **372.**
Jones, B. M., **329.**
Jones, D. P., **262.**
Jones, F. G. W., **262.**
Jones, H. A., **176, 299.**
Jones, I. D., **257.**
Jones, M. A., **260.**
Jones, S. C., **353.**
Jørstad, I., **321.**
Judd, W. W., **350.**

Kac, A., **1, 3.**
Kalandra, A., **4.**
Kanervo, V., **32.**
Kangas, E., **446.**
Kapur, A. P., **217.**
Kapuściński, S., **33.**
Kassanis, B., **232, 261.**
Kauffman, W., **465.**
Kaussari, M., **10.**
Kearns, H. G. H., **51, 115.**
Kelsey, J. M., **174, 282.**
Kennedy, J. S., **19.**
Kerr jr., T. W., **340, 397.**
Key, K. H. L., 219.
Kido, G. S. **182.**
King, H. E., **218.**
King, H. H., 171.
King, J. R., **421.**
King, K. M., **313.**
Kingscote, A. A., **442.**
Kiriukhin, G., **10, 11.**
Kirkpatrick, T. W., 111.
Knapp, R. B., **92, 108.**
Knowlton, G. F., **157, 259, 301, 351.**
Koblitsky, L., **234.**
Kotte, W., **275.**
Kowal, R. J., **349.**
Kratochvíl, J., **2, 4.**
Kretzschmar, G. P., **466.**
Krop, S., **15, 16.**
Kuenen, D. J., **140.**
Kükenthal, 482.
Kulash, W. M., **241, 242, 292, 304, 420.**
Kurir, A., **65.**

LaFollette, J. R., **288.**
LaForge, F. B., **123.**
Laidlaw, W. B. R., **7.**
Lamerson, P. G., **14.**
Lanchester, H. P., **237.**
Landis, B. J., **201, 202, 289, 335, 336.**
Landon, W. E., **288.**
Lange, E. G., **404.**
Lange jr., W. H., **191, 234.**
Langford, G. S., **388.**
LaPlante jr., A. A., **386.**
La Rivers, I., **176.**
Lauderdale, R. W., **417.**
Läuger, P., **330.**
Lavoipierre, M., **171.**
Lea, H. A. F., **133.**
Leach, J. G., **33.**
Leeuwen, E. R. Van, **255, 415.**
LeJeune, R. R., **441.**
Le Pelley, R. H., **115.**
Lever, R. J. A. W., **78,** 414.
Lew, T. W., **74.**
Lewis, H. C., **288.**
Li (Shou-sing), **74, 176.**
Lilly, A. H. R., **261.**
Lincoln, C., **160.**
Linde, W. J. van de, 178.
Lindgren, D. L., **238, 246, 439.**
Lindquist. A. W., **64.**
Linsley, E. G., **147, 148, 164.**
Lloyd, N. C., **42, 43.**
Lord, K. A., **184, 411, 486.**
Loustalot, A. J., **259, 260.**
Ludwig, D., **188.**
Lung, P. H., **469.**
Lutz, L., **142.**

McAlister jr., L. C., **299.**
McCombie, H., 486.
MacCreary, D., **310.**
McCulloch, R. N., **129.**
Macdonald, J. A., **330.**
McDougall, W. A., **281.**

McGovran, E. R., **260.**
McGuffin, W. C., **312.**
McIntosh, A. H., **138, 263,** 412.
McKeen, C. D., **233.**
McKelvey jr., J. J., **188.**
McKenzie, H. L., **82, 146.**
Mackinnon, E., **136.**
McLean, D. M., 53.
MacLeod, G. F., **225.**
McNamara, B. P., **15, 16.**
MacSwain, J. W., **147, 148.**
Madden, A. H., **158.**
Maines, W. W., **291.**
Mamet, R., **364.**
Mangun, G. H., **440.**
Mani, M. S., **175.**
Maqsud Nasir, M., **410.**
Marchal, P., 115.
Marcovitch, S., **97.**
Marshall, J., **467.**
Martin, Hubert, **51, 184, 482, 486.**
Martin, J. T., **184.**
Masi, L., 447.
Mason, A. C., 304, **389.**
Massee, A. M., 452.
Mathis, W., **431.**
Mathlein, R., **322, 455.**
Matthée, J. J., **170, 367.**
Maxwell-Darling, R. C., **136.**
May, A. W. S., **102.**
Mayeux, H. S., **194.**
Medler, J. T., **161, 162, 209, 347, 435.**
Mehra, R. N., **407.**
Melis, A., 457.
Menon, R., **121.**
Menusan jr., H., **394, 459.**
Merkel, E. P., **432.**
Merwe, J. S. van der, **368.**
Metcalf, R. L., **196, 425, 439, 481.**
Meyer, A., **444.**
Meyrick, E., 82.
Michelbacher, A. E., **161, 179.**
Middlekauff, W. W., **161, 179.**
Miller, D., **115.**
Milliron, H. E., **458.**
Millot, J., **360.**
Miner, F. D., **209, 444.**
Misra, M. P., **229.**
Mitchell, B. L., **69, 277.**
Mitchell, R. T., **286.**
Molinari, O. Chiesa, **445.**
Monro, H. A. U., **167.**
Montigel, C., **330.**
Moore, D. H., **299.**
Morgan, C. V. G., **312.**
Morgan, W. L., **41, 42.**
Morison, D. L., **24.**
Morrill jr., A. W., **213.**
Morrison, H. E., **342, 417.**
Moutia, L. A., **364.**
Muesebeck, C. F. W., **333.**
Muggeridge, J., **16.**
Muma, M. H., **421.**
Mundinger, F. G., **427.**
Munger, F., **165, 426, 427,** 471.
Munro, J. A., **92, 108.**
Munson, S. C., **96, 124.**
Myburgh, A. C., **57, 59, 169.**

Nagel, R. H., **210.**
Nannizzi, A., **65.**
Nasir, M. Maqsud, **410.**
Naudé, C. P., **272.**
Neal, P. A., **44, 224.**
Negi, P. S., **229.**
Neiswander, C. R., **154.**
Neiswander, R. B., **156, 430.**
Nel, R. G., **264.**
Nelson, H. D., **238, 295.**
Newell, I. M., **246.**
Newsom, L. D., **149.**
Newton, H. C. F., **400.**
Nicholson, A. J., **115.**
Nickels, C. B., **302, 351.**
Nicolea, H. G., **445.**
Noble, W. B., **129.**
Norris, K. R., **222.**
Norton, L. B., **149, 344, 393, 418.**
Notley, F. B., **111.**

Oberle, G. D., **379.**
Odland, M. L., **346.**
Oettingen, W. F. von, **44, 224, 272.**
O'Farrell, A. F., **329.**
O'Kane, W. C., **471.**
O'Loughlin, G. T., **78.**
Oman, P. W., **370.**
O'Neal, E. J., **435.**
Ong, E. R. de, **142, 356.**
Oosthuizen, M. J., **56.**
Osburn, M. R., **431.**
Osmolovskiĭ, G. E., **276.**
Osvald, V., **3.**
Otanes, F. Q., **213.**
Owen, F. E., **474.**
Owen, R. W., **49.**
Owen, W. L., **212.**
Owens, H. B., **156.**

Pagán, C., **259, 260.**
Paoli, G., **456.**
Parencia jr., C. R., **151, 195, 423, 461.**
Park, F. E., **169.**
Park, T., **96.**
Parker, K. G., **166.**
Parker, R. L., **14, 293.**
Parker, W. B., **179.**
Parker, W. L., **390, 392.**
Parker-Rhodes, A. F., **21.**
Parkin, E. A., **47, 137,** 231, **325.**
Parnell, F. R., **218.**
Parr, H. C. M., **365.**
Patch, L. H., **166, 244.**
Patočka, J., **6.**
Paulian, R., **360.**
Pearce, G. W., **377, 427.**
Pearsall, D. E., **186.**
Pederson, C. E., **475.**
Pelley, R. H. Le, **115.**
Pence, R. J., **473.**
Pepper, B. B., 92, **253.**
Peredel'skiĭ, A. A., **68.**
Perrault, C., **443.**
Perrot, E., **142, 363.**
Petersen, H. I., **452.**
Peterson, A., **163.**
Peterson, P. D., **309.**
Petty, B. K., **177, 178, 267, 399.**
Petty, H. B., **153, 154.**
Phatak, V. V., **101.**
Picard, F., 68.
Pickles, A., **83.**
Piédrola Gil, G., **68.**
Pierce, W. C., **302.**
Pingle, S. V., **227.**
Pinhey, E. C. G., **401.**
Piquett, P. G., **260.**
Pirie, H., **412.**
Plackett, R. L., **364.**
Plank, H. K., **333.**
Plank, J. E. van der, **315.**
Platt, A. W., **233.**
Plaut, M., **49.**
Plessis, C. du, **171.**
Plumb, G. H., **371.**
Plummer, C. C., **190, 192.**
Pollard, H. N., **208, 243, 433.**
Poos, F. W., **298.**
Posnette, A. F., **232, 315.**
Post, R. L., **92, 108.**
Potter, C., **72.**
Potts, S. F., **372.**
Pound, G. S., **128.**
Pradhan, S., **121, 122, 326, 408.**
Prentice, I. W., **326, 483.**
Příhoda, A., **5, 6.**
Prill, E. A., **306.**
Pruthi, H. S., **27, 30,** 31, **175.**
Pryor, M. G. M., **39.**
Pulver, R., **330.**
Pussard, R., **9, 61.**
Putman, W. L., **168.**

Questel, D. D., **300.**

Rademacher, B., **319.**
Rainey, R. C., **315.**
Rainwater, C. F., **150, 303.**
Ranaweera, D. J. W., **100.**
Randall, T. E., **336.**
Rao, V. P., 31.
Raoul, Y., **363.**
Rasmussen, W. B., **342.**
Ratcliffe, F. N., **115, 129.**
Raucourt, M., **177.**
Rawlins, W. A., **344, 418.**
Redman, R. F. W., **136.**
Régnier, R., **61, 63.**
Reyne, A., **138.**
Rhoades, W. C., **205, 337.**
Rhodes, A. F. Parker-, **21.**
Richards, O. W., 49, **323, 402.**
Richardson, C. H., **343.**
Richmond, C. A., **206.**
Riemschneider, R., **480, 481.**
Rings, R. W., **463.**
Ripley, L. B., **267,** 280.
Rivers, I. La, **176.**
Rivnay, E., **55.**
Robbins, G. T., **440.**
Roberts, R., **204.**
Robertson, O. T., **354.**
Robertson, P. L., **448.**
Robertson, W. H., **356.**
Robinson, D. B. W., **169.**
Rockwood, L. P., **32, 311.**
Rodriguez, J. G., **156.**
Roebuck, A., **136.**
Roepke, W., **118.**
Romney, V. E., **158, 189.**
Roney, J. N., **304.**
Rosedale, J. L., **171.**
Rosenstiel, R. G., **353.**
Ross, D. M., **71, 324.**
Ross, H. H., **261.**
Ross, W. A., **114.**
Roth, R. W., **393.**
Roussel, J. S., **194.**
Rozsypal, J., **4.**

Ruiz Castro, A., **68.**
Russell, P. B., **39.**
Ruston, D. F., **218.**
Ruttledge, B. A., 171.

Sailer, R. I., **369.**
St. George, R. A., **199, 349.**
Sakimura, K., **476.**
Salt, G., **7,** 115.
Salt, R. W., **126.**
Salzmann, R., **445.**
Saunders, B. C., 486.
Saunders, D. H., **200.**
Scales, A. L., **422, 438.**
Schaerffenberg, B., **362.**
Schechter, M. S., **176.**
Schedl, K. E., **67.**
Schilder, F. A., **406.**
Schimitschek, E., **67.**
Schlosberg, M., **225.**
Schmidt, C. T., **290.**
Schneider, F., **63.**
Scholl, J. M., **161, 162, 209.**
Schouteden, H., **119.**
Schøyen, T. H., **321.**
Schrader, G., 482, 483, 487.
Schread, J. C., **371, 395.**
Schroeder, W. T., **193.**
Schwan, B., **456.**
Schwardt, H. H., **149.**
Schwerdtfeger, F., **65.**
Seiferle, W. J., **254.**
Severin, H. H. P., **143, 144, 145.**
Shamai, M. H. Ben-, **49.**
Shanahan, G. J., **24.**
Shands, W. A., **165.**
Shapiro, L. D., **276.**
Shaw, F. R., **158, 257.**
Shaw, J. G., **190, 192.**
Shelton, A. B., **24.**
Shepard, H. H., **250.**
Sherman III, F., **15, 475.**
Sherman, M., **393, 465.**
Shiller, I., **199, 476.**
Shipman, H. J., **289.**
Shirck, F. H., **355.**
Siegler, E. H., **176, 207, 251, 475.**
Simmonds, F. J., **113, 168.**
Simpson, G. W., **165.**
Šíp, V., **3.**
Skvortzov, A. A., **43.**
Sleesman, J. P., **377,** 451.
Slogteren, E. Van, **172.**
Smit, C., **171.**
Smith, B. S., **332.**
Smith, C. E., **198.**
Smith, C. F., **210, 383.**
Smith, E. H., **377.**
Smith, F. F., **309, 469.**
Smith, G. L., **215, 422.**
Smith, H. W., **471.**
Smith, K. M., **177.**
Smith, L. M., **191, 226.**
Smith, M. S., **411.**
Smith, W. A., **26.**
Snapp, O. I., **152, 461, 464.**
Snyder, T. E., **321.**
Snyder, W. C., 53, **84.**
Soloway, S. B., **176.**
Southey, J. F., **451.**
Spicer, S. S., **44.**
Srivastava, A. S., **204.**
Stafford, E. M., **191.**
Standen, J. H., **308.**
Stanley, W. W., **398.**
Stapel, C., **452.**
Stapley, J. H., **71, 318,** 324.
Stearns, L. A., **384, 390,** 392.
Stephens, R. M., **25.**
Stevenson, W. A., **465.**
Stewart, W. D., **308.**
Stewart, W. S., **474.**
Stoa, T. E., **108.**
Stofberg, F. J., **230.**
Stoker, R. I., **317.**
Stone, P. V., **438.**
Strawiński, K., **363.**
Strickland, A. H., **115, 315.**
Stringer, A., **412, 451.**
Stubbings, W. A. K., **58.**
Stubbs, L. L., **274.**
Sun (Yun-pei), **197, 250, 344, 418.**
Sutton, R., **200.**
Swanson, C., **161.**
Sweeney, T. R., **44.**
Swezey, O. H., **82.**
Sy, M., **406.**
Synge, A. D., **316.**

Taghi-Zadeh, F., **11.**
Taljaard, J. J., **135.**
Tal'man, P. N., **277.**
Taylor, J. S., **53.**
Tenhet, J. N., **299.**
Thalenhorst, W., **66.**
Thayer, C. L., **480.**
Theron, P. P. A., **55, 59, 279.**
Thiem, H., **117, 118.**
Thomas, F. J. D., **231.**

Thompson, W. L., **152.**
Thorne, F. T., **472.**
Thorpe, W. H., **402.**
Todd, A. R., **39.**
Toms, B. A., **19.**
Tooke, F. G. C., **268.**
Tothill, J. D., **136.**
Tow, L. R., **285.**
Townsend, A. A., **21.**
Townsend, J. F., **373.**
Trehan, K. N., **72, 101, 227.**
Tunblad, B., **454, 456.**
Turk, R. D., **360.**
Turner, N., **200, 211, 371, 375, 397.**
Turtle, E. E., **65.**
Tyner, M., **181.**

Ullyett, G. C., **54, 56, 59, 170, 172, 266, 368, 449.**
Ulman, P. T., **433.**
Unterstenböfer, G., 486.
Uvarov, B. P., **32,** 35, **115, 366.**

Valette, G., **142.**
van Asperen, K., 118.
Vandel, A., **360.**
van de Linde, W. J., 178.
van der Merwe, J. S., **368.**
van der Plank, J. E., **315.**
van der Vecht, J., **141.**
van Geluwe, J. D., **385.**
Van Leeuwen, E. R., **255, 415.**
Van Slogteren, E., **172.**
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., **122.**
Vappula, N. A., **96.**
Vecht, J. van der, **141.**
Veerhoff, O., **210.**
Venkatraman, T. V., **31, 229.**
Viel, G., **62.**
Vincent, R. H., **388.**
Voelcker, O. J., **85.**
von Oettingen, W. F., **44, 224, 272.**
Vorhies, C. T., **97.**

Wadsworth, J. T., 141.
Wahlin, B., **322, 456.**
Wain, R. L., **51.**
Walker, K. C., **332.**
Wallace, C. R., **39.**
Wallace, P. P., **186, 371, 374.**
Wallis, R. L., **335.**
Waloff, N., 49, **402.**
Walsh, B. D., 35.
Walsingham, Lord, 82.
Walton, R. R., **152.**
Ward, I. J., **359.**
Ward, J., **134, 313.**
Warren, J. C., **384, 390, 392.**
Wason, E. J., **42.**
Waterston, J. M., **37.**
Watkins, T. C., **389, 419.**
Watts, J. G., **459.**
Watzl, O., **116, 319.**
Way, M. J., **316, 409, 485.**
Weaver, C. R., **463.**
Webster, K. Fisher-, **102.**
Wehrle, L. P., **97.**
Weidman, R. H., **440.**
Weigel, C. A., **352.**
Weinman, C. J., **202.**
Weisser, J., **234.**
Welch, H., **339.**
Wellenstein, G., 65, 66.
Wene, G., **404.**
Wene, G. P., **245, 437.**
Wenner, B. J., **169.**
Wenzl, H., **128.**
West jr., A. S., **127.**
Wester, H. V., **199.**
Wheeler, E. H., **379, 386.**
White, H. E., 480.
White, R. C., **257.**
White, R. T., **299, 350.**
Whitten, R. R., **158.**
Wiesmann, R., **115, 330.**
Wigglesworth, V. B., **110, 114.**
Wilcoxon, F., 184.
Wild, H., **330.**
Wilde, J. de, **141.**
Wilkinson, D. S., 170.
Williams, F. X., **123.**
Wilson, C. A., **253.**
Wilson, G. F., **446.**
Wilson, H. B., **25.**
Wilson, H. F., **204.**
Wilson, J. D., **377.**
Wingo, C. W., **346.**
Winteringham, F. P. W., **184.**
Wipprecht, R., **424, 436.**
Wishart, G., **283.**
Witte, A., **322.**
Woglum, R. S., **288.**
Woodruff, N., **397.**
Woodside, A. M., **396.**
Woodward, R. C., **231.**
Wright, J. A., **21.**
Wright, J. M., **153, 154.**
Wright, L., **128.**

Yasumatsu, K., **99.**
Yeager, J. F., **96, 124.**
Yoshimura, S., **99.**
Yothers, M. A., **306, 437, 473.**
Young, M. T., **215, 377, 422.**
Younkin, S. G., 34.
Yu, T. F., **52.**
Yust, H. R., **295.**
Zadeh, F. Taghi-, **11.**
Zakhvatkin, A. A., 448, 449.
Zappe, M. P., **371, 376.**
Zeck, E. H., **41.**
Zentmyer, G. A., **371.**
Zimmerman, E. C., **82, 96, 361.**
Zimmerman, S. K., **311.**
Zogg, H., **445.**
Zwaluwenburg, R. H. Van, **122.**
Zwölfer, W., 66.

GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names, the page reference is cited only under the heading of the generic name.

A

Abies alba, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **4, 6.**

Abies balsamea, pests of, in Canada, **12, 270, 431** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **247, 286** ; fecundity of forms of *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, **271.**

Abies nordmanniana, killed by *Chermes piceae* in Maine, **247.**

abietis, Cephalcia; Neodiprion.

Abutilon incanum, Amyna natalis on, in Hawaii, **123.**

abyssinia, Spodoptera.

Acacia, pests of, in S. Africa, **178.**

Acacia farnesiana, Lepidoptera on, in Hawaii, **79, 82.**

Acacia koa, Argyroploce illepida on, in Hawaii, **82.**

Acalla comariana (see *Acleris*).

Acalymma, gen. n., **414.**

Acalymma blandula, in U.S.A., **414.**

Acalymma gouldi, sp. n., on cucurbits in Indiana, **414** ; in Quebec, **414** ; type of genus, **414.**

Acalymma pallipes, in Mexico, **414.**

Acalymma trivittata, in U.S.A., **414.**

Acalymma vincta, in U.S.A., **414.**

Acalymma vittata (*Diabrotica melanocephala*, auct.), in U.S.A., **152, 398, 414** ; dusts against, on cucurbits, **152, 398** ; systematic position and synonymy of, **414, 415.**

Acanthacris ruficornis, mode of action of sodium arsenite on, **172.**

Acanthopsyche junodi, dusts against, on *Acacia* in S. Africa, **178** ; possible effect of insecticides on enzyme activity in, **172.**

Acer (see Maple).

Acer negundo, scorched by dinitro-o-cresol, **216.**

Acer platanoides, Monema flavescens on, in Massachusetts, **146.**

Acer rubrum, Aphrophora saratogensis on, in U.S.A., **458.**

Acer saccharum, toxaphene causing injury to, **391.**

aceris, Phenacoccus.

Acetic Acid, permeability of insect cuticle or eggs by, **44, 217** ; extract of opium marc in, **29** ; Celcure (*q.v.*) containing, **282.**

Acetone, as solvent for organic insecticides, **51, 156, 186, 196, 235, 301, 306, 307, 309, 344, 356, 391, 393, 418, 419, 438, 470, 482** ; in aerosol formulae, **156, 186, 309, 391, 393, 419, 470** ; permeability of eggs of *Rhodnius* by, **217.**

Achaea janata, food-plants and distribution of, in Hawaii, **79, 123** ; on castor in India, **30** ; parasites of, **79.**

Achaetoneura archippivora, parasite of *Anacamptodes fragilaria* in Hawaii, **123.**

Achroia grisella, measures against, in bee-hives in New South Wales, **24.**

Achrysocharella, parasite of *Eulophus* in Tanganyika, **112.**

Achrysocharis, parasite of *Eulophus* in Tanganyika, **112.**

Achrysopophagus aegyptiacus, parasite of other Encyrtids in Palestine, **56.**

Acidalia herbariata (see *Sterrha inquinata*).

acinaciformis, Coptotermes.

Acleris comariana, dusts against, on strawberry in Sweden, **321.**

Acleris variana, parasites and disease of, on *Tsuga* in Br. Columbia, **271.**

acraeae, Apanteles.

Acrobatic Ant (see *Crematogaster*).

Acrolepia assectella, parasite of, on onion in Hawaii, **80.**

Acrosternum hilare, experiments against, causing cat-facing of peaches in Maryland, **383.**

Acrylonitrile, and carbon tetrachloride, fumigation with, against pests of stored products, **105, 106, 336, 337.**

Actebia fennica, DDT against, on blueberry in New Brunswick, **269.**

Actinomyces, infecting potato in Britain, **485.**

aculeatus, Haplothrips; Macromischoides.

Acutaspis agavis, A. perseae recorded as, in Bermuda, **37.**

Acutaspis perseae, parasites of, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **37.**

Adalia bipunctata, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **329, 409, 452** ; in buildings in U.S.A., **187, 424** ; effects of insecticides on, **187, 410.**

adamsoni, Porotermes.

Adelges (see *Chermes*).

Adelphocoris lineolatus,in Czechoslovakia, **2** ; measures against, in Wisconsin, **162, 209, 348** ; reducing seed production of lucerne and clover, **2, 162, 209, 348.**

Adelphocoris rapidus (in U.S.A.), on cotton, **104**; reducing seed production of lucerne, **162, 209**; measures against, **104, 162, 209.**

Adelphocoris seticornis, affecting seed production of lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **2.**

Adelphocoris superbus, insecticides against, on cotton in Arizona, **465.**

Adenanthera pavonina, *Argyroploce carpophaga* on, in Guam, **82**; not attacked by *A. illepida* in Hawaii, **82.**

Adenosine Triphosphate, certain phosphates probably inactivating enzyme system similar to, **215.**

Adhesives, uses of, for trapping insects, **136, 365**; banding with, against *Tetranychus willamettei*, **226.**

Adiantum, *Tachycines asynamorus* on, in greenhouses in Sweden, **456.**

Adisura atkinsoni, on *Cajanus cajan* in India, **29.**

adonidum, *Pseudococcus.*

Adoretus, bionomics and control of, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **69, 277, 278.**

Adrenalin, effect of, on DDT poisoning, **331.**

advena, *Ahasverus.*

Adzuki Bean (see *Phaseolus angularis*).

Aegeria exitiosa, treatments against, in peach in U.S.A., **210, 374, 386**; bionomics of, **374.**

Aegeria pictipes, sprays against, on peach in New York, **387.**

aegopodii, *Cavariella.*

aegyptiacus, *Achrysopophagus.*

aeneus, *Chalcodermus; Meligethes.*

Aenoplex carpocapsae (see *Mastrus*).

aeripennis, *Corymbites* (*Ludius*).

Aerosols, uses of DDT as, **42, 156, 157, 186, 245, 309, 342, 391, 393, 419, 469**; other insecticides used in, **22, 186, 245, 299, 309, 332, 333, 337, 383, 391, 393, 416, 469, 470**; 2,4-D applied in, **474, 475**; equipment for dispersing, **22, 245, 309, 337, 342, 391, 474**; against insects in aircraft, **361**; effect of particle size on efficiency of, **245, 246**; stabilisers for, in storage, **185, 186.**

aerosus, *Dasytes.*

Aeschynomene, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* roosting on, in Tanganyika, **134, 135.**

aethiops, *Caliroa.*

affinis, *Agria; Chrysobothris; Conotrachelus.*

Afghanistan, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **30.**

Africa, proposal for international organisation of plant quarantines in, **115.**

Africa, French West, strains of swollen-shoot virus of cacao in, **85.**

Africa, Portuguese East, *Platyedra gossypiella* on cotton in, **264**; inspection of railway sheds for tobacco pests in, **279.**

Africa, South, cotton pests in, **218, 315**; fruit pests in, **55, 57, 59, 169, 170, 171, 172, 230, 265, 266, 267, 279, 367**; *Busseola fusca* on maize in, **229** ; *Argopistes* spp. on olive in, **53** ; *Ernobius mollis* in timber in, **268**; vegetable pests in, **58, 59, 170, 171, 178, 179, 315, 449–451**; Acridids in, **171**; termites in, **179, 264, 265, 399**; miscellaneous pests in, **58, 170, 178, 179, 367**; natural enemies and biological control of insect pests in, **53, 55, 170, 171, 172, 265, 266, 367, 368, 449, 450, 451**; Coccinellids attacking *Dactylopius opuntiae* on prickly-pear in, **265, 369**; *D. opuntiae* on spineless cactus in, **179**; bacterial and fungous diseases of insects in, **59, 266, 449, 450, 451**; revised digest of plant quarantine in, **108.**

africanus, *Closterocerus.*

afrum, *Atoposoma variegatum.*

Agallia quadripunctata, parthenogenesis in, on clover in U.S.A., **370.**

Aganais ficus, toxicity of zinc arsenate to, **29.**

Agathis pumila, use of, against *Coleophora laricella* in Nova Scotia, **12.**

Agathis stigmatera, parasite of *Diatraea* spp. in Venezuela, **274.**

agavis, *Acutaspis* (*Chrysomphalus*).

Ageniaspis, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Tanganyika, **112.**

Agonoscelis pubescens, on sorghum in Sudan, **136.**

agonus, *Limonius.*

Agral L, **43.**

Agria affinis, introduced into New York from Canada against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **431.**

Agrilus anxius, factors affecting infestation of birch by, in Nova Scotia, **12.**

Agrilus hyperici, attempted introduction of, into California from Australia against *Hypericum perforatum*, **107, 341.**

Agriotes, studies on populations and behaviour of, in Britain, **7–9, 71, 136, 402**; BHC against, damaging greenhouse carnation in France, **9**; baits for, **403.**

Agriotes lineatus, in Britain, **8, 136, 402.**

Agriotes obscurus, in Britain, **8, 136, 402.**

Agriotes sputator, in Britain, **7–9, 136, 402.**

Agromyza obtusa, on *Cajanus cajan* in India, **29.**

Agromyza phaseoli, on soy beans in China, **76**; insecticides against, on beans in New South Wales, **23, 40.**

Agropyrum cristatum, Camnula pellucida on, in Saskatchewan, **216.**

Agrostis stolonifera, wireworms associated with, in Britain, **8.**

Agrothereutes ultimus, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **430.**

Agrotis, on tomato in India, **29.**

Agrotis segetum, bionomics of, in Bohemia, **3**; damaging nursery fruit trees in Sweden, **454**; measures against, **3, 454.**

Agrotis ypsilon (in U.S.A.), favoured by flooding, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **477**; soil treatments against, on maize, **292, 293.**

Ahasverus advena, technique for testing DDT on, **138.**

Aircraft, carriage of insect pests in, **39, 78, 312, 317, 361**; treatment of, to destroy pests, **312, 361**; used to make surveys of damage by forest pests, **12**; uses of, for applying insecticides, **19, 22, 42, 103, 105, 115, 117, 119-121, 133-135, 153, 154, 178, 180, 216, 240, 253, 257, 297, 298, 304, 312, 313-314, 349, 371, 384, 389, 393, 419, 422, 432, 453, 466, 471, 473, 474**; equipment for applying insecticide from, **313, 474**; bibliography on, in relation to economic entomology, **312.**

Alabama, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* on groundnuts in, **339**; *Graphognathus* spp. in, **36, 37, 377.**

Alabama argillacea, dusts against, on cotton in U.S.A., **151, 163, 194, 195, 196, 203, 338.**

alaskensis, Pikonema.

Albania, *Calliptamus italicus* in, **2.**

Alberta, *Chlorochroa sayi* on flax in, **269**; grasshoppers in, **216, 269**; pests of leguminous crops in, **125, 269**; wheat pests in, **233, 269.**

albicosta, Loxagrotis.

albipennis, Elasmus.

Albizzia julibrissin, Homadaula albizziae on, in U.S.A., **199.**

albizziae, Homadaula.

Alcohol, as solvent for organic compounds, **170, 235, 475**; permeability of eggs of *Rhodnius* by, **217.**

Alder, *Haltica ambiens alni* defoliating, in Nova Scotia, **12**; 2,4-D toxic to, **475.**

aldrichii, Medetera.

Aleochara spp., bionomics of, parasitising *Hylemyia brassicae* in Holland, **141.**

Aleurocanthus woglumi, failure of introduced parasite to control, on *Citrus* in Mexico, **107, 192**; sprays against, **192, 193.**

Aleurodes schizuokensis, on *Oxalis* in Hawaii, **80.**

Aleurodes spiraeoides, on *Iris* in Hawaii, **80**; bionomics of, on potato in Washington, **202.**

Aleurothrixus floccosus, not transmitting tristeza virus of *Citrus* in Brazil, **320.**

Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*).

Alkalox, **131.**

Allegheny Mound Ant (see *Formica exsectoides*).

Allotropa burrelli, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Virginia, **107.**

Allotropa utilis, parasite of *Phenacoccus aceris* in Canada, **208**; failure of, to develop on other mealybugs, **208.**

Alloxysta, hyperparasite of Aphids in England, **329.**

Allyl Isothiocyanate, soil treatment with, against *Melolontha melolontha*, **62, 63.**

allyni, Eupelmus.

Almicide, **131, 264.**

Almond, *Quettania coeruleipennis* on, in Baluchistan, **407**; pests of, in Italy, **445, 446.**

alni, Haltica (*Altica*) *ambiens.*

Alnus (see Alder).

Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*).

Alsophila pometaria, on oak in Nova Scotia, **12.**

Alsophila vernata (see *Paleacrita*).

Alternaria, effect of, on yield of cotton in Transvaal, **316.**

althaeae, Epitetranychus (see *Tetranychus telarius*).

Altica (see *Haltica*).

Alumina (see Aluminium Oxide).

Aluminium, tetraethyl pyrophosphate not reacting with, **236.**

Aluminium Magnesium Silicate Gel, in lead arsenate spray formula, **373.**

Aluminium Oxide, dusts of, against insects in stored grain, **131.**

Aluminium Stearate, increasing effectiveness of DDT sprays on *Citrus*, **239.**

alutacea, Physonota.

amabilis, Eublemma; Rodolia.

Amarantus retroflexus, Hypera variabilis on, in Utah, **351**; *Texananus spatulatus* not infected with curly-top from, in California, **144**; infected with beet mosaic, **128**; effect of BHC on, **418.**

Ambeodontus tristis, treatment of timber against, in New Zealand, **174, 175.**

ambiens, Haltica (*Altica*).

Ambrosia, 2,4-D toxic to, **475.**

ambrosiae, Macrosiphum.

American Elm (see *Ulmus americana*).
americana, *Malacosoma; Periplaneta; Schistocerca.*
americanus, *Lasius niger.*
amicus, *Eupelmus cyaniceps.*
2 - Amino - 1 - naphthalenearsonic Acid, insecticidal properties of, **296.**
2-Amino-4-nitro-6-methylphenol (reduction product of dinitro-o-cresol), absence of ovicidal action of, **51, 52.**
Amitermes, experiments on infestation of timber by, in Transvaal, **265.**
amitinus, *Ips.*
Ammonia, in baits for fruit-flies, **227, 342;** fumigation with, against cheese mites, **16, 17.**
Ammonium Acetate, in bait for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **342.**
Ammonium Carbonate, as dry bait for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **342.**
Ammonium Caseinate (see Casein-ammonia).
Ammonium Chloride, packing materials impregnated with, repellent to pests, **425.**
Ammonium Dinitro Compounds, against insects, **15, 379;** against mites, **270, 357, 358.**
Ammonium Nitrate, packing materials impregnated with, repellent to pests, **425.**
Ammonium Sulphate, in bait for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **342.**
Amorpha fruticosa, chlorinated extract of, as an insecticide, **212.**
Ampeloglypter ater, insecticides against, on vines in Massachusetts, **478.**
ampelophaga, *Haltica lythri.*
Amphelasmá, gen. n., **414.**
Amphelasma bipuncticolle, in Arizona, **414.**
Amphelasma cavum, in Mexico, **414;** type of genus, **414.**
Amphelasma decoratum, in Mexico, **414.**
Amphelasma trilineatum, in Guatemala, **414.**
Amphelasma unilineatum, in Mexico, **414.**
Amphicoma vulpina, flooding against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **477.**
Amphimallon majalis, measures against, on evergreens in New York, **389, 390.**
Amsacta moorei, food-plants of, in India, **29, 30.**
amygdali, *Pulvinaria.*
Amylase, sulphonamide inhibiting, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **331.**
Amyna natalis, food-plants and parasites of, in Hawaii, **123.**
Anabasine, comparison of toxicity to insects of nicotine, nornicotine and, **207, 352, 353;** not synergistic with nicotine or nornicotine, **207.**
Anabrus longipes, outbreak of, in Br. Columbia, **359.**
Anabrus simplex, in Nevada, **289;** quantity of food consumed by, **289.**
Anacamptodes fragilaria, in California, **79, 123, 333;** establishment and food-plants of, in Hawaii, **79, 122, 123, 333;** natural enemies and biological control of, **79, 123, 333.**
Anagyrus, parasite of *Pseudococcus brevipes* in S. America, **208;** parasitisation experiments with other mealybugs and, **208.**
Anagyrus coccidivorus, **208;** introduced parasite of *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Hawaii, **80.**
Anagyrus kivuensis, parasitising *Pseudococcus citri* in Palestine, **56;** parasites of, **56.**
anandi, *Microtermes.*
Anaphe (Wild Silk Moths), bibliography on, in W. Africa, **119.**
Anaphothrips obscurus, on barley and rye in Sweden, **454.**
Anaphothrips swezeyi, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **81.**
Anarsia lineatella (on peach), in Br. Columbia, **359;** in Washington, **437, 438;** sprays against, **359, 437, 438.**
Anasa tristis, on cucurbits in Oklahoma, **152;** tests of insecticides against, **152, 395.**
anastomosalis, *Omphisa.*
Anastrepha ludens, insecticides against, in mangos in Mexico, **190.**
Anax, toxicity of γ BHC to, **60.**
anceps, *Limonius.*
ancylivorus, *Macrocentrus.*
Aneristus ceroplastae, hosts of, in Micronesia, **99.**
Angitia, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in S. Africa, **266, 449.**
Angitia cerophaga, introduced parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in S. Africa, **266.**
Anisota rubicunda, DDT against, in Connecticut, **372.**
Anisota senatoria, DDT against, in Connecticut, **371, 372;** on oak, **371.**
Annona spp., tests of extracts of, as insecticides, **72.**
Anobium punctatum (in timber), in New Zealand, **174, 175, 282;** kinds of wood infested by, in Victoria, **25;** timber preservatives against, **175, 282;** treatments against established infestation by, **25, 480.**
Anomala, bionomics and control of, in tobacco fields in S. Rhodesia, **69, 70, 277, 278.**
Anomala ausonia, distribution, habits and subspecies of, on vines in Italy, **458.**
Anomala ausonia subsp. *neapolitana*, **458.**

Anomala horticola, on field crops and fruit trees in Denmark, **322**; tests of DDT against, in Germany, **406**.
Anomala orientalis, bionomics and control of, on pineapple in Hawaii, **476**.
Anomala sulcatula, intercepted in aircraft in Hawaii, **123**.
Anomala vitis, habits and distribution of, on vines in Italy, **458**; *A. ausonia* compared with, **458**.
Anomis flava (see *Cosmophila*).
Anoplolepis, effect of *Iridomyrmex humilis* on, in S. Africa, **58**.
Anthocoris, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **329, 452**.
Anthocoris nemoralis, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **452**.
Anthonomus grandis (on cotton in U.S.A.), parasites and attempted biological control of, **94, 95, 105, 286**; dusts against, **105, 149, 150, 151, 159, 160, 194, 195, 196, 198, 203, 205, 215, 241, 303, 337, 338, 422, 424, 436, 438, 459, 460, 461, 462**.
Anthonomus pomorum, insecticides against, on apple in Holland, **118, 119**.
Anthonomus rubi, in Denmark, **453**; in England, **403, 404**; character of damage to strawberry and *Rubus* by, **403**; dusts against, on strawberry, **404, 453**.
Anthonomus vestitus, bionomics and natural enemies of, on cotton in Peru, **286, 287**.
Anthophila pariana, parasite of, in France, **447**.
Anthrenus, probably imported species of, attacking brushware and woollen cloth in S. Rhodesia, **279**.
Anthrenus fasciatus, **279**.
Anthrenus lepidus, outdoor origin of indoor infestation by, in California, **164**.
Anthrenus verbasci, outdoor origin of indoor infestation by, in California, **164**.
Anticarsia gemmatalis, dusts against, on soy beans and groundnuts in U.S.A., **304, 339**.
Antigastra catalaunalis, on *Sesamum* in India, **29, 30**.
antiopa, *Nymphalis*.
antiqua, *Hylemyia*.
Ants, destroying other ants, **58, 89**; probably destroying *Sahlbergella*, **229**; associated with Aphids, **27**; associated with Coccids, **31, 58, 86, 87, 173, 214, 288**; wireworms associated with, **8**; measures and experiments against, **13, 27, 152, 155, 158, 237, 340, 395, 396, 426**.
Ants, Acrobatic (see *Crematogaster*).
Ants, Allegheny Mound (see *Formica exsectoides*).
Ants, Argentine (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
Ants, Cornfield (see *Lasius niger americanus*).
Ants, Cornfield Fire (see *Solenopsis geminata*).
Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Atta*).
Ants, Little Fire (see *Wasmannia auropunctata*).
Ants, Wood-tunnelling (see *Crematogaster*).
Anuraphis crataegi, spray against, on carrot and parsley in Czechoslovakia, **5**.
Anuraphis persicae-niger, insecticides against, on peach in Oregon, **353**.
Anuraphis roseus, spray against, on apple in Br. Columbia, **270**.
Anuraphis tulipae, on carrot in Victoria, **274**; not transmitting virus disease of carrot, **274**.
anxius, *Agrilus*.
Aonidiella aurantii (on *Citrus*), in S. Africa, **266, 367**; in S. Rhodesia, **279**; in U.S.A., **13, 165, 238, 239, 246, 288, 295, 302, 348, 426, 427**; fungi infesting, **13, 279**; parasites of, **13, 288**; insects predacious on, **13, 266, 367**; effect of *Paratetranychus citri* on infestation by, **348**; effects of temperature on, **165, 302, 426, 427**; tests and uses of HCN against, **238, 246, 295**; strains of, resistant to HCN, **165, 246, 295, 427**; other measures and experiments against, **13, 239, 246, 426, 439, 440**; use of potato tubers for mass rearing of, **256**.
Aonidiella citrina (on *Citrus* in California), natural enemies of, **288**; DDT not very effective against, **239**.
aonidum, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).
Apanteles, introduced into Florida from Uruguay against *Cirphis unipuncta*, **107**; parasite of *Stilpnotia salicis* in Nova Scotia, **12**; parasite of *Enarmonia rufimitrana* in Poland, **447**; imported into Porto Rico from U.S.A. against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **107**; parasite of *Diatraea* in Venezuela, **274**; amendments to key to Ethiopian species of, **170**; parasite of, **447**.
Apanteles acraeae, parasite of *Euproctis terminalis* in Transvaal, **170**.
Apanteles artonae, bionomics of, parasitising *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **141**.
Apanteles bedelliae, Fullaway (see *A. tapatapaoanus*).
Apanteles bedelliae, Vier., parasite of *Bedellia* in U.S.A., **79**; establishment of, in Hawaii, **80**.
Apanteles bordagei, bionomics of, parasitising *Leucoptera coffeella* in Tanganyika, **112**.

Apanteles euproctidis, sp. n., parasite of *Euproctis terminalis* in S. Africa, **170.**
Apanteles flaviconchae, hosts of, in U.S.A., **333, 467**; *A. medicaginis* resembling, **333.**
Apanteles flaviventris, sp. n., parasite of *Euproctis terminalis* in S. Africa, **170.**
Apanteles halfordi, sp. n., parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in S. Africa, **170, 449.**
Apanteles leucotretae, sp. n., parasite of *Argyroploce leucotreta* in S. Africa, **170, 266**; attacking *Cydia pomonella*, **266.**
Apanteles marginiventris, introduced parasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Hawaii, **123.**
Apanteles medicaginis, sp. n., parasite of *Colias eurytheme* in California, **333.**
Apanteles praesens, sp. n. (parasite of *Anacamptodes fragilaria*), in California, **123, 333**; imported into Hawaii, **123, 333.**
Apanteles ruficrus, hosts of, in S. Africa, **170, 449.**
Apanteles tachardiae, parasite of *Holcocera pulverea* in Bihar, **229.**
Apanteles tapatapaoanus, n.n. (*bedelliae*, Fullaway), parasite of *Bedellia* in Samoa, **79.**
Apantesis proxima, DDT and fluoro-DDT in baits for, **426.**
apertinus, *Phlepsius*.
Aphelinus chrysomphali (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelinus mali (parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*), in Australia, **42, 43, 103**; in Denmark, **323**; in Sweden, **455**; in U.S.A., **306**; resistance of, to cold, **455, 456**; effect of DDT on, **42, 306**; methods of maintaining populations of, in sprayed orchards, **42, 43.**
Aphidius, parasite of Aphids in England, **46, 328, 410**; effect of DDT and BHC on, **410.**
Aphidius avenae, bionomics of, in England, **328.**
Aphidius brassicae, parasite of Aphids in England, **410.**
Aphidius ervi, bionomics of, in England, **328.**
Aphidius matricariae, parasite of Aphids in England, **328, 410.**
Aphidius testaceipes, parasite of *Aphis maidis* in Hawaii, **80.**
Aphids, and plant virus diseases, **26, 33, 45, 47, 52, 53, 64, 85, 90–92, 128, 177, 192, 232, 233, 261, 268, 274, 275, 315, 319, 320, 326, 366, 405, 413, 414, 452, 483, 485**; studies on flight activity of, **31, 365, 484**; ants associated with, **26**; natural enemies of, **46, 80, 91, 176, 248, 265, 266, 328, 329, 409, 449, 452**; tests of insecticides on, **197, 198, 204, 251, 307, 352, 379, 393, 409, 410, 411, 412, 427, 483, 486, 488.**
Aphis, sprays against, on *Citrus* in New South Wales, **41.**
Aphis citricidus (on *Citrus*), virus disease transmitted by, in Brazil, **319, 320**; in S. Rhodesia, **279.**
Aphis fabae, in Britain, **233, 409**; in China, **52**; in U.S.A., **128, 345, 380**; on beans and lima beans, **345, 380, 409**; relation of, to virus diseases of other plants, **52, 128, 233**; insecticides against, **345, 380, 409**; effect of insecticides on predators of, **409**; tests of insecticides on, **72, 307, 344, 483.**
Aphis gossypii, in Bermuda, **38**; in Brazil, **320**; in China, **52**; in India, **29**; in U.S.A., **98, 104, 149, 150, 151, 160, 194, 195, 196, 198, 203, 215, 245, 251, 337, 338, 345, 422, 423, 424, 459, 460, 461, 462**; on *Citrus*, **38, 320**; not transmitting tristeza virus of *Citrus*, **320**; on cotton, **29, 98, 104, 149, 150, 151, 160, 194, 195, 196, 198, 203, 215, 337, 338, 422, 423, 424, 459, 460, 461, 462**; favouring infestation of cotton by *Heliothis armigera*, **160**; transmitting mosaic of cowpeas, **52**; on cucurbits, **98, 245, 251**; on lily, **38**; on tomato, **29**; bionomics and possible biological races of, **98**; insecticides against, **99, 104, 149, 150, 151, 160, 194, 195, 196, 198, 203, 215, 245, 251, 337, 338, 345, 422, 423, 424, 459, 460, 461, 462**; insecticides favouring infestation by, **98, 104, 150, 194, 195, 198, 338, 422, 423, 424, 459, 460, 461, 462.**
Aphis illinoisensis, DDT ineffective against, on vines in New Jersey, **292.**
Aphis laburni, on cowpea and *Capsicum* in India, **29**; extract of *Thevetia* seeds ineffective against, **29.**
Aphis maidis, parasite of, on maize in Hawaii, **80**; spray against, **80.**
Aphis pomi (on apple), in Br. Columbia, **312**; in Czechoslovakia, **5**; in U.S.A., **251, 308, 379, 473**; insecticides against, **251, 308, 312, 379, 406, 473.**
Aphis rhamni, on potato in England, **46, 47, 91, 485**; winter food-plant of, **47, 91.**
Aphis rumicis, auct. (see *A. fabae*).
Aphis spiraecola, transmitting virus diseases of *Citrus* and papaya in Porto Rico, **33.**
Aphis tavaresi (see *A. citricidus*).
Aphis, Bean (see *Aphis fabae*).
Aphis, Black Cherry (see *Myzus cerasi*).
Aphis, Citrus (see *Toxoptera aurantii*).
Aphis, Cotton (see *Aphis gossypii*).
Aphis, Green Apple (see *Aphis pomi*).

Aphis, Green Chrysanthemum (see *Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum*).
Aphis, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).
Aphis, Lettuce (see *Myzus ribicola*).
Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Aphis, Pine (see *Cinara thujafolia*).
Aphis, Potato (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).
Aphis, Rosy Apple (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Aphis, Sugar-cane Woolly (see *Oregma lanigera*).
Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Aphodius howitti, soil treatment with DDT against, in pasture in Canberra, **221.**
Aphrophora saratogensis, bionomics and natural enemies of, in U.S.A., **248, 458**; measures against, **248.**
aphrophorae, *Ooctonus*.
Aphytis (*Aphelinus*) *chrysomphali* (parasite of Coccids), in California, **288**; in Netherlands Indies, **140**; influence of insecticides on, **288.**
Aphytis chrysomphali var. *mazandaranica*, n., parasite of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in Persia, **11.**
apicale, *Torostoma*.
apicalis, *Trioza*.
apicipennis, *Exora*.
Apion, bionomics and control of, on beans, etc., in Mexico, **188.**
Apion godmani, **188.**
Apion seniculum, causing malformation of clover flowers in Czechoslovakia, **6**; parasite of, **6.**
Apion tenue, causing malformation of clover flowers in Czechoslovakia, **6.**
Apium ammi, relation of *Cavariella aegopodii* and carrot virus to, in Victoria, **275.**
Apium australe, relation of *Cavariella aegopodii* and carrot virus to, in Victoria, **275.**
Apium graveolens (see Celery).
appendigaster, *Eurytoma*.
Apple, *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in S. Africa, **265**; pests of, in Australia, **42, 43, 78, 102, 103, 447**; Scolytid on, in Austria, **67**; pests of, in Canada, **11, 12, 168, 208, 269, 270, 312, 356, 357, 358, 467**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **5**; pests of, in Denmark, **323**; pests of, in Germany, **118, 405, 406**; pests of, in Holland, **118, 119**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, **457**; *Q. perniciosus* on, in Madras, **28**; pests of, in Sweden, **454, 455**; pests of, in U.S.A., **14, 103, 104, 106, 162, 183, 200, 201, 202, 208, 246, 251, 258, 293, 303, 306, 308, 310, 342, 343, 349, 371, 373, 378, 379, 381, 382, 383, 415, 433, 434, 440, 472, 473, 476, 477, 478**; effects of sprays on, **14, 269, 270, 308, 310, 358, 467, 468.**
Apple (Fruit), *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* intercepted on, in Czechoslovakia, **5**; *Calandra granaria* feeding on, **5**; insecticide residues on, **15, 257, 294, 357**; removal of DDT residues from, **332**; BHC affecting flavour of, **104, 317.**
Apple Aphis, Green (see *Aphis pomi*).
Apple Aphis, Rosy (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Apple Leafhopper, White (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).
Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
Apple Mealybug (see *Phenacoccus aceris*).
Apple Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Apple-blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*).
Apricot, *Cydia pomonella* on, in S. Africa, **57, 171**; Scolytid on, in Austria, **67**; *Quettania coeruleipennis* on, in Baluchistan, **407**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Morocco, **32**; pests of, in Tunisia, **223**; pests of, in U.S.A., **472, 473**; insecticides and injury to, **5, 58.**
APS–202, **186.**
Arabia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **30.**
Arachnophaga frontalis, parasite and hyperparasite of *Cydia molesta* in New Jersey, **354, 430.**
Arasan, **206.**
aratus, *Conotrachelus*.
Arborvitae (see *Thuja*).
archippivora, *Achaetoneura* (*Frontina*).
Archips fumiferana (see *Choristoneura*).
arcuata, *Corythucha*.
arcuatus, *Chortoglyphus*.
Arculanus leroyi (see *Poppiusia*).
arenaria, *Vespula* (*Dolichovespula*).
argentatus, *Orosius* (*Thamnotettix*).
Argentina, *Graphognathus* spp. in, **37, 249**; locusts in, **22**; *Pseudococcus maritimus* in, **113**; book on pests of olive in, **445**; virus disease of *Citrus* in, **319**; new parasites of pests in, **321**; digest of plant quarantines in, **108**; *Calosoma argentinense* introduced into Florida from, **107.**
Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
argentinense, *Calosoma*.
argillacea, *Alabama*.
Argopistes oleae, on olive in S. Africa, **53.**
Argopistes sexvittatus, bionomics and control of, on olive in S. Africa, **53.**
Argyresthia praecocella, on juniper in Poland, **33.**
Argyria sticticraspis (see *Proceras*).
Argyrodendron trifoliatum, protection of logs of, from *Lyctus* in Queensland, **174.**

Argyroploce carpophaga, on leguminous trees in Guam, **82**; non-Hawaiian records of *A. illepida* referring to, **82, 83.**
Argyroploce illepida, on leguminous trees in Hawaii, **82**; erroneously recorded in other countries, **82, 83**; synonym of, **83.**
Argyroploce leucotreta (in S. Africa), on *Citrus*, **170**; parasites of, **170, 267**; technique of rearing and using as host for parasites, **55, 59, 172, 280.**
Argyroploce vulpes (see *A. illepida*).
Argyrotaenia velutinana (see *Eulia*).
Arhar (see *Cajanus cajan*).
Aristotelia farinosae, on *Primula* spp. in Sweden, **455.**
Aristotelia fragariae, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Iowa, **347.**
Arizona, *Laphygma exigua* on flax in, **304**; cotton pests in, **304, 376, 465, 466**; forest pests in, **146**; miscellaneous pests in, **97, 103, 414.**
Arkansas, *Aphis gossypii* in, **98, 160**; miscellaneous pests in, **160, 209.**
armigera, *Blondelia* (*Eucelatoria*); *Heliothis*.
Army Cutworm, Black (see *Actebia fennica*).
Armyworm, Beet (see *Laphygma exigua*).
Armyworm, Southern (see *Laphygma eridania*).
Armyworm, Western Yellow Striped (see *Prodenia praefica*).
Armyworms (see Cutworms).
Arsenic, uses of, against termites, **174**; residues of, on apples, **15**; tests of organic compounds of, as insecticides, **296.**
Artemisia, 2,4–D toxic to, **475.**
Artocarpus communis (*incisa*), Coccids on, in W. Africa and Philippines, **87, 213.**
Artona catoxantha, weather affecting populations of parasite and, on coconut in Java, **141.**
artonae, *Apanteles*.
arundinis, *Hyalopterus*.
Asaphes vulgaris, hyperparasite of Aphids in England, **328.**
ascalonicus, *Myzus*.
Ascia rapae (see *Pieris*).
Ascochyta, injury by fruit-flies favouring, in granadillas in S. Africa, **230.**
Ascogaster instabilis, parasite of Scolytid larvae in Austria, **67.**
Ash (*Fraxinus*), pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **4**; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in U.S.A., **371.**
Asiatic Elm (see *Ulmus pumila*).
asparagi, *Crioceris*.
Asparagine, reactions of wireworms to, **403.**
Asparagus, pests of, in Germany, **406.**
Asparagus Bean, disease resembling mosaic of, in cowpeas in China, **53.**
Aspartic Acid, reactions of wireworms to, **403.**
Aspergillus, infesting *Exochomus flavipes* in S. Africa, **266**; infesting mealybugs in insectaries in California, **248, 249**; effects of, in rearing media for Lepidopterous larvae, **59, 280.**
Aspergillus flavus-oryzae, **248.**
Aspergillus parasiticus, infesting *Pseudococcus boninsis* in Hawaii, **249**; probably infesting other mealybugs in insectaries in California, **249.**
Asphalt, in paint applied to *Citrus* against *Crematogaster*, **13.**
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, parasite of *Acutaspis perseae* in Bermuda, **37**; *Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi* recorded as, **37.**
Aspidiotiphagus kemneri, sp. n., parasite of Coccids, **402.**
Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi, parasite of Coccids in Bermuda, **37, 38.**
Aspidiotus destructor (on coconut), intercepted in Bermuda from St. Lucia, **39**; bionomics and parasites of, in Netherlands Indies, **138-140.**
Aspidiotus destructor rigidus, subsp. n., bionomics and parasites of, on coconut in Netherlands Indies, **138-140**; on *Garcinia mangostana*, **138.**
Aspidiotus hederae, new parasite of, on *Kentia*, **402.**
Aspidiotus lataniae (see *Hemiberlesia*).
Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
Aspidoproctus maximus, on *Brachystegia randii* in S. Rhodesia, **279.**
assectella, *Acrolepia*.
assimilis, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
Aster, *Lygus oblineatus* on, in greenhouses in Br. Columbia, **360**; *Liriomyza flaveola* on, in California, **473**; studies on vectors and transmission of yellows disease of, in various plants in U.S.A., **34, 143-145, 193, 194.**
Aster Leafhopper (see *Macrosteles divisus*).
Asterolecanium bambusae, sprays against, on bamboo in Philippines, **213.**
asynamorus, *Tachycines*.
ater, *Ampeloglypter*; *Hylastes*; *Stenopterus*.
aterrimus, *Smittia*.
Athalia rosae, bionomics and control of, on rape in Switzerland, **445.**
athasaria, *Lambdina*.
atkinsoni, *Adisura*.
Atlox 1045a, **425.**

Atoposoma variegatum var. *afrum* (parasite of *Leucoptera* spp.), bionomics of, in Tanganyika, **112, 113.**
atratus, Taeniothrips.
atripennis, Diabrotica.
Atriplex, Aleurodes spiraeoides on, in Washington, **202.**
Atropine, effect of, on BHC poisoning in dogs, **15.**
Atta texana, measures against, on *Citrus* in Texas, **13.**
Attaclay, **156.**
Attagenus, outdoor origin of indoor infestation by species of, in California, **164.**
Attagenus nigripes, in California, **164.**
Attagenus piceus, in California, **164;** attacking wood in U.S.S.R., **276;** smoke from DDT-impregnated cords against, **187.**
Attagenus schaefferi, in California, **164.**
attenuata, Psylliodes.
Aubergine (see Egg-plant).
Aulacaspis rosae, sprays against, on rose and *Rubus* in New South Wales, **23.**
Aulacophora foveicollis, on cucurbits in India, **29, 30.**
Aulacorthum circumflexum (see *Myzus*).
Aulacorthum solani (*pseudosolani*) (see *Macrosiphum*).
aulicus, Mesoleius.
aurantii, Aonidiella; Pulvinaria; Scirtothrips; Toxoptera.
aurata, Crepidodera (*Chalcoides*).
auricaudata, Ceromasia.
auricularia, Forficula.
auritus, Conoderus.
auropunctata, Wasmannia.
ausonia, Anomala.
Australia, pests of stored grain in, **131, 132;** pests of pasture in, **221;** residue tolerance of DDT in, **175;** *Coptotermes acinaciformis* introduced into New Zealand in hardwood from, **283;** insects imported into California from, against *Hypericum perforatum*, **107, 341.** (See also under the various States.)
Australia, South, *Cavariella aegopodii* and virus disease of carrot in, **274.**
Australia, Western, *Cavariella aegopodii* and virus disease of carrot in, **274;** *Smynthurus viridis* and *Halotydeus destructor* on clover, etc., in, **102, 222;** *Biscirus lapidarius* predacious on *S. viridis* in, **102.**
Australian Plague Locust (see *Chortoicetes terminifera*).
Austria, Scolytids on fruit trees in, **67;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **116, 117;** books on pests in, **65, 318, 319.**
Austroicetes cruciata, bionomics and ecology of, in New South Wales, **220-221.**
Autographa, dusts against, on soy beans in N. Carolina, **304.**
Autographa brassicae (see *Trichoplusia ni*).
Autographa californica (see *Plusia*).
Autographa gamma, bionomics of, on field crops and fruit trees in Denmark, **323.**
Autoplectrus taprobanes, bionomics of, parasitising Limacodids in Ceylon, **100, 101.**
avenae, Aphidius; Macrosiphum.
Aviation, bibliography on economic entomology and, **312.** (See Aircraft.)
Avocado, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, **38;** *Parlatoria theae* on, in U.S.A., **472.**
Axinotarsus marginalis, predacious on Scolytid larvae in Austria, **67.**
Azalea, pests of, in U.S.A., **254, 469.**
Azalea Leaf Miner (see *Gracillaria azaleella*).
azaleella, Gracillaria.
Azobenzene, against mites, **254, 380, 381;** effect of, on insects, **203, 380, 381;** in dusts, **203, 254, 380;** greenhouse fumigation with, **254;** in sprays **381;** and DDT **381;** and injury to plants, **254.**

B

Baccharis, 2,4-D aerosol causing little injury to, **475.**
Bacillus lentimorbus, causing type B milky disease in *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **299.**
Bacillus popilliae (causing type A milky disease), utilisation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **240, 299, 350, 351, 372;** differences in strains of, infecting *P. japonica* and *Cyclocephala* spp., **300;** methods of applying spores of, to soil, **350, 351, 372.**
Bacteria (infecting insects), **36, 59, 299, 300, 449;** utilisation of, **60, 240, 350, 351, 372;** (infecting plants), relation of insects to, **233, 443.**
Bacterial Soft Rot, of *Capsicum* (see *Erwinia carotovora*).
Bactra truculenta, parasite of, on *Cyperus rotundus* in Hawaii, **80.**
badius, Odontotermes (*Termes*).
Bagrada cruciferarum, on crucifers and sugar-cane seedlings in New Delhi, **27;** site of egg-laying of, **27;** insecticides against, **27, 29.**

Bagrada hilaris (on crucifers), insecticides against, in S. Africa, **178**; in S. Rhodesia, **279**.
Bagrada picta (see *B. cruciferarum*).
Bait-sprays, against fruit-flies, **40, 169, 170.**
Baits, for ants, **13**; for Coleoptera, **39, 205, 243, 252, 376, 403, 462**; for *Halotydeus destructor*, **222**; for adults of *Cydia pomonella*, **415**; stimulating oviposition by *C. pomonella* in cages, **255**; for Lepidopterous larvae, **426, 454, 470**; for locusts and grasshoppers, **2, 21, 171, 216, 297**; for Trypetids, **211, 227, 342**; formulae for, **39, 171, 205, 216, 243, 297, 342, 415, 426, 454, 462, 470**; distribution of, from aircraft, **216, 474.**
Bajri (see *Pennisetum typhoides*).
bajulus, *Hylotrupes*.
Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).
balteata, *Diabrotica*.
balteatus, *Syrphus*.
Baltic Pine (see Spruce).
Baluchistan, Cerambycid on fruit trees in, **407**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **30**; *Eurygaster maura* on wheat in, **28**; pests of stored grain in, **410.**
Bamboo, *Dinoderus minutus* in imported, in Ontario, **350**; Coccids on, in Philippines, **213**; Cecidomyiids infesting, **400.**
bambusae, *Asterolecanium*.
Banana, *Hercinothrips femoralis* on, in Hawaii, **80**; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* transmitting bunchy-top of, in Queensland, **26**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Uganda, **363**; new mealybugs imported into U.S.S.R. on fruits of, from Colombia, **113.**
Banana Borer (see *Cosmopolites sordidus*).
Banding, against *Anthonomus pomorum*, **119.** (See Adhesives.)
Barbados, Cecidomyiid on tomato in, **81.**
barbatus, *Pogonomyrmex*.
barberi, *Sympherobius*.
Barium Fluosilicate, in bait for *Cotinis nitida*, **243**; dusting with, against *Diaphania nitidalis* on cucurbits, **257.**
Barium Sulphate, of little value as spray against *Paratetranychus pilosus* and *Psylla mali*, **5.**
Bark-beetles, relation of, to *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **107, 166, 371, 396**; natural enemies of, **7, 443**; measures against, **7, 65, 66, 67, 396, 397, 441, 479, 480**; classification of, **67.**
Barley, pests of, in Britain, **45, 72, 262**; *Bibio hortulanus* on, in Denmark, **322**; pests of, in Sweden, **454**; pests of, in U.S.A., **157, 193, 194, 311, 312**; effect of, on wireworm populations, **72.**
Barley (Stored), mites infesting, **448**; ethylene dibromide not affecting germination of, **50.**
Barometric Pressure, effect of, on flight of Aphids, **484.**
Barriers, against ants, **152, 155**; to protect stored grain from insects, **131, 132.**
Barypeithes pellucidus, on *Thuja* in Rhode Island, **397, 398.**
Bassus pumila (see *Agathis*).
Bauhinia, *Parlatoria theae* on, in California, **472.**
Bean Aphis (see *Aphis fabae*).
Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
Bean Fly (see *Agromyza phaseoli*).
Bean Meal, in baits for cutworm, **470.**
Beans, pests of, in Australia, **23, 40**; *Laphygma eridania* on, in Bermuda, **38**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Britain, **409**; *Graphognathus* on, in Chile, **249**; *Forficula auricularia* on, in Czechoslovakia, **5**; *Hylemyia radicum* on, in Germany, **407**; *Clemora smithi* on, in Mauritius, **364**; *Apion* on, in Mexico, **188, 189**; *Exora* on, in S. Rhodesia, **401**; pests of, in U.S.A., **95, 97, 103, 287, 294, 299, 305, 351, 352, 355, 391, 470**; *Nematospora coryli* causing yeast-spot disease of, **84**; cowpea mosaic not transmitted to, **53**; plant hormones lessening damage to, by *Lygus*, **287**; methods of introducing DDT into, **472**; effects of DDT treatments on, **181, 182, 317, 418, 468, 469**; effect of other soil treatments on, **418**; amounts of dew found on, **398.**
Beans (Stored), DDT against *Bruchus obtectus* in, **375**; ethylene dibromide not affecting germination of, **50**; (dried), experiments with *Sterrha inquinata* and, **3.**
Beans, Adzuki (see *Phaseolus angularis*).
Beans, Asparagus (see Asparagus Beans).
Beans, Broad (see Broad Beans).
Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
Beauveria bassiana, infesting *Sitona cylindricollis* in Manitoba, **125.**
beckii, *Lepidosaphes*.
Bedellia, on sweet potato in Samoa, **79**; in U.S.A., **79-80**; parasites of, **79.**
bedelliae, Fullaway, *Apanteles* (see *A. tapatapaoanus*).
bedelliae, Vier., *Apanteles*.
bedfordi, *Letaba*.
Bees, Honey, insect enemies of, in New South Wales, **24**; *Leptocoris trivittatus* feeding on dead and dying, in Utah, **301**; factors affecting efficiency of, pollinating lucerne in California, **147, 148**; pollination of cucumber by, in

greenhouses, **309**; risks and tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **10, 148, 179, 180, 269, 309, 312, 316, 317, 426, 432, 433, 453, 456, 477.**

Bees, Solitary, efficiency and encouragement of, for pollinating lucerne in California, **147, 148.**

Beet, factors affecting damage to, by wireworms in Britain, **262**; *Myzus persicae* overwintering on seed crops of, in Britain, **91**; *Pegomyia hyoscyami* on, in Denmark, **322**; pests of, in U.S.A., **85, 93, 103, 128, 143, 145, 191, 192, 352**; insects and virus diseases of, **93, 128, 144, 145, 146**; not infected with virus disease of crucifers, **414**; effects of DDT and BHC on, **181, 317, 418.**

Beet Armyworm (see *Laphygma exigua*).

Beet Leafhopper (see *Eutettix tenellus*).

Belgium, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in ship from, **318**; plant quarantine restrictions in, **226.**

bellus, *Conoderus*; *Parachamus* (*Chamus*).

Belonopterus chilensis, destroying *Graphognathus* in S. America, **250.**

Bemisia tabaci (*gossypiperda*), spray against, transmitting leaf-curl of tobacco in India, **27**; factors affecting distribution of, on cotton, etc., by, in Punjab, **72, 73**; transmitting leaf-curl of cotton in Sudan, **136.**

Bengal, biological control of *Emmalocera depressella* on sugar-cane in, **28.**

Bentonite, nicotine fixed on, **200, 201**; other uses of, in dust and sprays, **62, 373, 374.**

Benzene, as solvent for organic insecticides, **169, 234, 235**; emulsified solutions of insecticides in, **190, 317, 411.**

Benzene Enneachloride, not toxic to thrips, **197.**

Benzene Heptachloride, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **197, 394, 465**; in crude benzene hexachloride, **196, 394.**

Benzene Hexabromide, not toxic to thrips, **197.**

Benzene Hexachloride, against Aleurodids, **193, 345**; against Aphids, **26, 27, 149, 150, 151, 152, 160, 194, 195, 196, 198, 203, 204, 253, 275, 285, 310, 312, 326, 337, 338, 345, 353, 393, 409, 410, 411, 412, 422, 439, 459, 461, 462**; against Cercopids, **83, 149, 435, 475, 476**; against Jassids, **149, 191, 328, 360**; against Mirids, **104, 148, 149, 195, 203, 337, 338, 340, 347, 359, 423, 424, 460, 461, 466**; against Pentatomids, **60, 178, 196, 340, 383, 461, 466**; against *Psylla pyricola*, **105, 312, 429**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **358**; against other Hemiptera, **152, 169, 465**; against ants, **26, 340**; against Coleoptera, **9, 27, 39, 60, 61, 62, 63, 92, 104, 116, 132, 149, 150, 151, 152, 160, 169, 179, 189, 194, 196, 203, 204, 205, 231, 234, 241, 242, 252, 253, 278, 281, 292, 293, 303, 310, 322, 326, 329, 330, 334, 335, 337, 338, 345, 347, 383, 384, 385, 386, 395, 398, 401, 404, 411, 412, 421, 422, 423, 424, 430, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 443, 455, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 486**; resistance of *Trogoderma granarium* to, **27**; against Diptera, **40, 61, 169, 170, 190, 192, 211, 346, 390, 417, 473**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **104, 202, 258, 293, 447**; against other Lepidoptera, **9, 10, 27, 60, 61, 151, 153, 160, 169, 178, 196, 204, 285, 286, 292, 293, 304, 321, 326, 329, 330, 338, 339, 345, 354, 359, 380, 387, 390, 398, 416, 418, 419, 420, 423, 424, 428, 429, 436, 460, 464, 465, 473, 474, 482**; favouring infestation of cotton by *Heliothis armigera*, **150, 160, 459, 462**; against locusts and grasshoppers, **20, 21-23, 60, 133, 134, 171, 297, 298, 337, 345, 349, 421**; against *Tachycines asynamorus*, **456**; against *Blattella germanica*, **169, 204, 444**; against mites, **104, 201, 258, 381, 422**; favouring infestation by mites, **194, 195, 338, 422**; against *Pristiphora erichsoni*, **442**; against *Smynthurus viridis*, **102**; against termites, **179, 399**; against thrips, **9, 10, 61, 104, 196, 197, 206, 207, 212, 216, 345, 417, 424, 436, 476**; toxicity of, to Vespids and *Anax*, **60**; risks and toxicity of, to bees, **10, 148, 316, 317**; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, **409, 410, 464**; mode and mechanism of action of, on insects, **197, 412, 482, 486**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **205, 465**; resistance of, to thermal decomposition, **296**; fumigant action of, **60, 61, 104, 168, 204, 326, 338, 384, 409, 418, 438, 439, 465**; air currents reducing action of, **168, 298, 321**; repellent action of, **23, 63, 179, 252, 474**; duration of effectiveness of, **22, 23, 116, 151, 170, 191, 204, 281, 317, 328, 334, 335, 380, 399, 400, 411, 421, 430, 443, 455**; toxicity of deposits of, on various surfaces, **61, 326, 330, 399**; effect of, on plants, **9, 63, 69, 104, 150, 153, 181, 182, 205, 207, 252, 253, 258, 281, 285, 293, 310, 317, 334, 346, 347, 358, 377, 383, 385, 386, 393, 398, 411, 416, 417, 418, 431, 460, 465, 477**; effect of, on seed germination, **61, 205, 346, 411, 477**; question of tainting by, **61, 92, 104, 149, 152, 192, 202, 204, 211, 241, 252, 253, 317, 322, 346, 384, 386, 393, 417, 418, 419, 420, 431, 436, 443, 465, 475**; question of risks and toxicity

of, to man and other mammals, **15, 16, 133, 149, 150, 224, 322, 339, 340, 360**; treatment of poisoning by, **16**; in aerosols, **22, 186, 337, 393**; in baits, **21, 39, 171, 252, 297**; in bait-sprays, **40, 169, 170**; barriers of, **152, 153**; in dusts, **9, 10, 22, 23, 26, 27, 61, 62, 83, 104, 132, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 171, 178, 179, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 198, 203, 205, 206, 207, 212, 241, 242, 252, 285, 292, 293, 297, 298, 303, 304, 317, 322, 329, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 345, 346, 349, 353, 354, 359, 380, 393, 398, 401, 404, 409, 410, 416, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 428, 429, 436, 437, 438, 439, 455, 456, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 466, 473, 474, 476** ; carriers for, **9, 22, 23, 27, 61, 132, 150, 195, 205, 206, 252, 329, 338, 359, 418, 476** ; oil-impregnated dust of, **341** ; use of, as smokes, **399, 480** ; in sprays, **9, 20, 22, 40, 61, 116, 133, 152, 171, 189, 190, 193, 201, 202, 211, 216, 241, 242, 258, 275, 293, 310, 312, 317, 326, 328, 334, 335, 340, 347, 349, 353, 358, 359, 372, 377, 380, 381, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 393, 398, 399, 409, 410, 421, 429, 430, 435, 440, 447, 461, 464, 465, 466, 473, 474, 475** ; atomised sprays of, **23, 61, 105, 372, 399** ; seed potatoes treated with, **252** ; soil treatment with, **9, 62, 63, 92, 102, 104, 152, 205, 231, 234, 252, 253, 278, 281, 292, 293, 346, 385, 395, 411, 417, 418, 421, 443, 465, 476** ; mixed with chemical manures, **63, 102, 231, 281** ; persistence of, in soils, **411** ; uses of, against pests of stored products, **27, 61, 132, 204, 322, 455** ; applied by aircraft, **22, 133, 134, 298, 349, 466** ; solutions of, **20, 22, 23, 61, 63. 133, 169, 196, 216, 329, 399, 418, 419, 476** ; emulsified solutions of, **15, 22, 23, 40, 171, 241, 275, 317, 340, 346, 411, 447** ; in wettable powder suspensions, **9, 22, 23, 61, 116, 133, 152, 190, 202, 216, 241, 242, 292, 293, 297, 312, 317, 339, 346, 380, 381, 386, 395, 398, 421, 440, 461, 464** ; wetting agents for powders of, **9, 312** ; question of compatibility of, with calcium arsenate, **151, 194, 195, 198, 338, 422, 462** ; and carbon bisulphide or tetrachloride, **204** ; and chlordan, **423** ; and copper compounds, **258, 421** ; incompatible with basic copper arsenate, **151** ; and DDT, **10, 26, 27, 150, 151, 152, 196, 258, 295, 296, 297, 303, 340, 348, 383, 423, 424, 436, 438, 439, 459, 460, 461, 462, 476** ; decomposition of DDT in mixtures with, **295, 296** ; and dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, **421** ; and ethylene dichloride, **204** ; and lead arsenate, **440** ; question of compatibility of, with lime, **421, 431** ; and oil emulsions, **192, 312, 358, 359** ; and paradichlorbenzene, **61** ; and parathion, **423** ; and sulphur, **192, 195, 206, 212, 354, 384, 421, 423, 424, 428, 429, 436, 438, 460, 466, 468** ; and toxaphene, **423** ; and zinc sulphate, **421** ; composition of crude, **196, 394** ; γisomer of, **15, 16, 20, 21, 39, 40, 60, 61, 69, 92, 102, 104, 132, 133, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 160, 169, 170, 178, 181, 186, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 212, 216, 231, 241, 242, 252, 253, 275, 281, 285, 286, 292, 293, 296, 297, 298, 303, 304, 312, 317, 326, 328, 329, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 341, 345, 346, 347, 349, 353, 354, 358, 380, 381, 384, 385, 386, 387, 390, 393, 395, 398, 401, 409, 411, 412, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 428, 429, 430, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 448, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 482** ; bioassay of γisomer of, **360, 393, 394** ; toxicity of other isomers of, **15, 60, 196, 197, 204, 393, 394, 411, 412, 465, 482** ; experiments on decomposition of isomers of, **296** ; surveys of data on, **177, 481** ; proprietary preparations of, **281, 401** ; compared with DDT, **63, 104, 116, 132, 153, 169, 171, 178, 189, 191, 206, 207, 216, 328, 330, 335, 354, 387, 399, 400, 419, 423, 429, 439, 442, 443, 461, 482** ; compared with other insecticides, **20, 22, 26, 132, 150, 151, 169, 171, 178, 192, 196, 198, 203, 205, 242, 285, 297, 310, 330, 338, 345, 346, 380, 385, 386, 387, 395, 399, 400, 419, 423, 424, 429, 430, 435, 439, 440, 443, 460, 463, 464, 482** ; sulphur derivatives of (see Polychlorcyclane Sulphide).

Benzene Octachlorides, not toxic to thrips, **197** ; in crude benzene hexachloride, **196.**

Benzoic Acid, as preservative for gelatin, **325.**

2-Benzoxyethyl Mercaptan (see Mercaptans).

Benzyl Mercaptan (see Mercaptans).

Benzyl Thiocyanate (see Thiocyanates).

Bermuda, miscellaneous pests and biological control work in, **37, 38** ; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **39.**

Bermuda Cedar (see *Juniperus bermudiana*).

Bessa harveyi (see *Ptychomyia selecta*).

Betel (see *Piper betle*).

Betula (see Birch).

betulae, *Byctiscus.*

Bhindi (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).

Bhopal, biological control of *Proceras sticticraspis* on sugar-cane in, **28.**
Bibio hortulanus, on barley in Denmark, **322.**
bicallosus, *Scolytus pyri.*
bicolor, *Cataglyphis; Paratetranychus.*
bicoloripes, *Paraleurocerus.*
bicrucis, *Lygaeus.*
bifasciata, *Comperiella.*
Bihar, natural enemies and control of insect enemies of lac in, **227–229** ; release of *Trichogramma* against sugar-cane moth borers in, **28.**
bilineata, *Aleochara.*
bimaculatus, *Dysdercus; Tetranychus.*
binaevatus, *Scymnus.*
Bioassay, of organic insecticides, **347, 360, 393, 394, 412** ; of rotenone equivalent in derris and cubé, **259, 260.**
Biological Control, of insects, reports of recent work on, **115** ; problem of estimating efficiency of, **113** ; of noxious plants, **81, 107, 115, 265.**
bipunctata, *Adalia* (*Coccinella*).
bipuncticollis, *Amphelasma* (*Diabrotica*).
bipustulata, *Aleochara.*
bipustulatus, *Chilocorus.*
Birch, pests of, in Canada, **11, 12** ; *Magicicada septendecim* on, in U.S.A., **371.**
Birds, destroying noxious insects, **3, 128, 220, 250, 333, 401, 431** ; damage to pine by, favouring infestation by *Vespamima*, **441** ; nests of, as sources of clothes moths and carpet beetles, **164** ; effects of feeding DDT-sprayed insects to nestling, **286.**
Biscirus lapidarius, predacious on *Smynthurus viridis* in W. Australia, **102.**
biselliella, *Tineola.*
bisinuella, *Moodna.*
bivittatus, *Dacus; Melanoplus.*
bivulnerus, *Chilocorus* (see *C. stigma*).
Black Leaf 155, **14, 198, 293.**
Black Leaf 155X, **293.**
Black-headed Budworm (see *Acleris variana*).
Black-headed Fireworm (see *Rhopobota naevana*).
Blackberry, weevils on, in Britain, **403, 404** ; *Aulacaspis rosae* on, in New South Wales, **23** ; 2,4-D fog causing little injury to, **475.**
blackburni, *Chelonus.*
Bladan, **405, 487.**
blanda, *Systena.*
blandula, *Acalymma* (*Diabrotica*).
Blapstinus, measures against, damaging melon seeds and seedlings in Texas, **205.**
Blapstinus dilatatus, on watermelon in Hawaii, **80.**
Blastophaga psenes, utilisation of, for fertilising fig, **114.**
Blatta orientalis, substance causing hardening of ootheca of, **39** ; tests with sodium metarsenite on, **96.**
Blattella germanica, used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **115, 169, 204, 426, 439, 440.**
Blennocampa pusilla, bionomics and control of, on rose in Britain, **446, 447.**
Blissus leucopterus (in U.S.A.), factors affecting development of, on varieties of sorghum, **223, 291** ; on turf, **396** ; dusts against, **152, 396.**
Blondelia armigera, introduced parasite of Noctuids in Hawaii, **79, 123.**
Blood, Dried, as a spreader for sprays, **193.**
Blood Albumin, as spreader or emulsifier for sprays, **239, 240, 379, 387, 473.**
Blueberry, *Actebia fennica* on, in Canada, **269** ; *Aphrophora saratogensis* on, in U.S.A., **248.**
Blunt-nosed Leafhopper (see *Ophiola vaccinii*).
Bollworms (see Cotton Bollworms).
Bombax, relation of, to swollen-shoot virus of cacao in Gold Coast, **87, 173.**
Bombay, *Dacus* spp. in, **227** ; *Disphinctus maesarum* on *Piper betle* in, **101.**
Bombus, effects of BHC and DDT on, **317.**
Bombyx mori, tests of insecticides on, **29, 395.**
boninsis, *Pseudococcus.*
Borax, not protecting stored maize from insects, **206.**
borboricus, *Eulophus.*
bordagei, *Apanteles.*
Bordeaux Mixture, against *Empoasca* spp., **34, 328** ; ineffective against other insects, **34, 189, 405** ; and BHC, **258** ; and DDT, **41, 182, 183, 235, 258, 292, 478** ; reduced efficiency of DN–111 following, **310** ; and calcium arsenate, **478** ; risk of using hexaethyl tetraphosphate after, **43, 381** ; and lead arsenate, **258** ; and nicotine, **405** ; as emulsifier for oils, **379** ; parathion compatible with, **42, 405** ; and sulphur, **41** ; formulae for, **41, 42, 183, 189, 379, 478** ; formulae containing, **41, 42, 183, 379, 478.**
borealis, *Cyclocephala.*
Boric Acid, Celcure (*q.v.*) sometimes containing, **282.**
botrana, *Polychrosis.*
Box-elder (see *Acer negundo*).
Boxelder Bug (see *Leptocoris trivittatus*).
Boxwood (see *Buxus*).
Boxwood Leaf Miner (see *Monarthropalpus buxi*).

Brachycolus heraclei, on celery in Hawaii, **79.**
Brachymeria, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in China, **73** ; parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Transvaal, **449.**
Brachyrrhinus (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
Brachystegia randii, *Aspidioproctus maximus* on, in S. Rhodesia, **279.**
Brachytrypes membranaceus, in tobacco fields in S. Rhodesia, **278.**
Bracon, key to Argentine species of, **321.**
Bracon cuyanus, sp. n., parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculella* in Argentina, **321.**
Bracon gelechiae (parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculella*), failure to establish, in Bermuda, **38** ; importation and mass breeding of, in India, **29.**
Bracon greeni, use of, against *Eublemma amabilis* in Bihar, **227, 228, 229** ; rearing of, on other hosts, **227, 228.**
Bracon hebetor, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Transvaal, **449** ; parasite of *Ephestia kuehniella*, **56, 368** ; distribution of progeny by, **56.**
Bracon littoralis, sp. n., parasite of *Utetheisa ornatrix* in Argentina, **321.**
Bracon meromyzae, parasite of *Meromyza pratorum* in U.S.A., **312.**
Bracon montesi, sp. n., parasite of *Faustinus cubae* in Argentina, **321.**
Bracon vestiticida, parasite of *Anthonomus vestitus* in Peru, **286, 287** ; importation of, against *Anthonomus grandis* in U.S.A., **105, 286** ; bionomics of, **287.**
bracteatus, *Halticus*.
Bran (including middlings, etc.), feeding of *Ephestia kuehniella* on mixtures containing, **368** ; experiments with *Tribolium castaneum* and, **57** ; *Tyroglyphus farinae* infesting, **448** ; in baits, **2, 21, 171, 216, 243, 297, 426, 454, 470.**
Brassica campestris, importance of, as food-plant of pests in U.S.A., **165, 166, 291.**
Brassica chinensis, pests of, in Hawaii, **81, 123** ; Aphid transmitting virus of, in Trinidad, **414.**
Brassica juncea, Aphid transmitting virus of, in Trinidad, **414** ; *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* on, in U.S.A., **290.**
Brassica Seed-weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*).
brassicae, *Aphidius; Autographa* (see *Trichoplusia ni*); *Brevicoryne; Dasyneura; Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*); *Mamestra; Pieris*.
Brazil, insects and virus disease of *Citrus* in, **319–320.**
Bread, effect of, on treating stored grain with DDT or BHC, **322.**
Breadfruit (see *Artocarpus communis*).
breviatus, *Strongylocoris*.
Brevicoryne brassicae, in Britain, **409, 484, 488** ; in New South Wales, **43** ; in U.S.A., **128, 157, 251** ; factors affecting flight of, **484** ; experimentally transmitting beet mosaic, **128** ; measures and experiments against, on crucifers, **43, 157, 251, 409, 488** ; effect of DDT on predators of, **409.**
Brevipalpus, azobenzene dust against, on azalea in New Jersey, **254.**
brevipes, *Pseudococcus*.
brevistylus, *Dacus* (see *D. ciliatus*).
breviuscula, *Rodolia*.
Brick, persistence of insecticidal deposits on, **330.**
brillians, *Harrisina*.
Brinjal (see Egg-plant).
Britain, pests of cereals in, **44, 45, 72, 231, 261, 262, 367, 408**; pests of hops in, **451, 452**; *Locusta migratoria* in, **366**; sawfly on rose in, **446**; pests of stored products in, **47, 49, 65, 231, 402**; pests of strawberry and bush fruits in, **326, 403, 483**; pests of vegetables and root crops in, **45-47, 72, 81, 90, 92, 223, 232, 233, 261, 262, 317, 318, 328, 330, 365, 366, 409, 410, 413, 451, 484**; insects on willow in, **400, 452**; wireworms in, **7-9, 71, 136, 231, 262, 324**; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **45-47, 90, 92, 177, 232, 233, 261, 326, 366, 413, 452, 483**; studies on flight of Aphids in, **31, 365, 484**; natural enemies of Aphids in, **46, 328, 329, 409, 410**; books on pests in, **65, 231, 318**; plant quarantine restrictions in, **108**; insects in logs imported into, from Germany, **7**; *Lyctus planicollis* imported into Finland from, **446**; specifications and analysis of insecticides, etc., in, **400.**
British Columbia, forest pests in, **271, 360, 431, 443**; miscellaneous pests in, **359, 360**; orchard pests in, **269, 270, 312, 356, 357, 358, 359, 467**; pests of vegetables in, **126, 269, 359**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **271, 357, 431, 443.**
Broad Beans, *Bruchus rufimanus* on, in Persia, **10**; treatment of, with systemic insecticide against *Aphis fabae*, **483**; not affected by DDT sprays, **317**; cowpea mosaic not transmitted to, **53.**
Broad Mite (see *Hemitarsonemus latus*).
Broccoli, fungus infecting, in Britain, **330**; pests of, in U.S.A., **157, 418.**
Brochymena quadripustulata, sprays against, on peach in S. Carolina, **461.**
bromeliae, *Diaspis*.
brouni, *Kalotermes*.

Bruchus lentis, bionomics and control of, on lentils in Persia, **10.**
Bruchus maculatus, parasite of, on cowpeas in U.S.A., **95.**
Bruchus obtectus, DDT mixed with stored beans against, in Connecticut, **375.**
Bruchus pisorum (on peas), bionomics of, in Persia, **10**; in U.S.A., **103**; measures against, **10, 103.**
Bruchus rufimanus, bionomics and control of, on broad beans in Persia, **10.**
brumata, Operophtera (*Cheimatobia*).
brunnescens, Diatraea.
brunneus, Lyctus.
Brushware, *Anthrenus* attacking, **279.**
Brussels Sprouts, *Pieris brassicae* on, in Denmark, **453.**
Bryobia praetiosa, sprays against, on pear and apple in Australia, **26, 102, 103.**
Bryocoropsis laticollis, on cacao and *Uvaria* in W. Africa, **88.**
bubalus, Ceresa.
Buckwheat, 2,4-D aerosol causing little injury to, **475.**
Budworm, Black-headed (see *Acleris variana*).
Budworm, Jack Pine or Spruce (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).
Buffalo Treehopper (see *Ceresa bubalus*).
Building Materials, experiments with insecticidal films on, **47, 48, 137, 138, 262, 263, 325.**
Building Timber, Coleoptera in, **4, 25, 174, 480**; termites attacking, **25, 28, 34, 35, 174, 350, 376.**
Bulgaria, new parasite of *Galleria mellonella* in, **447.**
Bullace (see *Prunus insititia*).
buoliana, Rhyacionia.
Bupalus piniarius, dusts against, on pine in Sweden, 453.
burrelli, Allotropa.
bursarius, Pemphigus.
busckella, Diatraea.
Busseola fusca (on maize), DDT dust against, in S. Africa, **229**; in S. Rhodesia, **278.**
2-(2-n-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl Mercaptan (see Mercaptans).
Buttercup (see *Ranunculus*).
Butyl Acetate, as solvent for DDT, **190.**
Butyl Carbitol Thiocyanate (see Thiocyanates).
Butyl Mercaptan (see Mercaptans).
Butyl Rubber, low permeability by fumigants of fabrics proofed with, **185.**
N-mono-n-Butylaniline, unsatisfactory stabiliser for aerosol solutions, **186.**
buxi, Monarthropalpus.
Buxus, Monarthropalpus buxi on, in U.S.A., **390.**
Byctiscus betulae, on vines in Spain, **68.**
Bythoscopus cedaranus, dusts against, on *Acacia* in S. Africa, **178, 179.**
Byturus rubi, bionomics and control of, on raspberry in New York, **427.**
Byturus urbanus (*tomentosus*, auct.), dusts against, on raspberry in Denmark, **453.**

C

Cabbage, pests of, in S. Africa, **59, 170, 178, 179, 449–451**; Aphids on, in Britain, **409**; *Forficula auricularia* on, in Czechoslovakia, **5**; pests of, in Denmark, **322, 453**; *Hylemyia brassicae* on, in Holland, **141**; *Hellula undalis* on, in India, **29**; Aphids on, in New South Wales, **43**; pests of, in New Zealand, **175**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **279**; apparent immunity of, to virus disease of crucifers in Trinidad, **414**; pests of, in U.S.A., **209, 260, 291, 345, 346, 478**; toxicity to *Tribolium* of spray deposits of DDT and BHC on, **327**; not affected by treatments with DDT or BHC, **317, 346, 418**; DDT not affecting fungus on, **330**; DDT residues on, **175**; amount of dew on leaves of, **398**; (dried), experiments with *Sterrha inquinata* and, **3.**
Cabbage, Chinese (see *Brassica chinensis*).
Cabbage Maggot (see *Hylemyia brassicae*).
Cabbage Shoot or Seedpod Weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*).
Cacao, pests and diseases of, in W. Africa, **70, 85–90, 172, 232, 315**; insects and virus disease of, in Trinidad, **70, 71.**
Cacoecia (see *Tortrix*).
cacoeciae, Trichogramma evanescens.
Cadurcia plutellae, probably parasitic on *Plutella maculipennis* in Transvaal, **449.**
caffeina, Leucoptera.
caffer, Sphenarches.
Cages, for rearing and studying insects, **280, 471.**
Caimito (see *Chrysophyllum cainito*).
Cajanus cajan, Etiella zinckenella on, in China, **76**; pests of, in India, **29.**
Calandra, tests of BHC against, **61.**
Calandra granaria (in stored grain), in Australia, **130, 131**; in Britain, **47**; in Czechoslovakia, **5**; in Germany, **262**; in Sweden, **455**; attacking stored apples, **5**; bionomics and physiology of, **323, 324, 483**; measures and experiments against, **47, 130, 131, 262, 326, 329, 330, 455**; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **160, 412, 482, 483.**

Calandra oryzae, husk extension and tightness protecting maize ears from, in U.S.A., **244** ; (in stored cereals), in Australia, **129–132** ; in Baluchistan, **410** ; in India, **27** ; in Palestine, **49** ; in U.S.A., **160, 205** ; bionomics and physiology of, **323, 324** ; strains of, **129, 130, 131, 132** ; type of crib affecting infestation of stored maize by, **160** ; insecticidal and inert dusts against, **27, 129–132, 205, 455** ; other measures and experiments against, **27, 49, 50, 262, 329, 330, 410** ; used in tests of soil fumigants, **290.**

calceolariae, auct., *Pseudococcus* (see *P. boninsis*).

Calcium Arsenate, against bark-beetles in trap-logs, **66** ; against cotton pests, **104, 150, 151, 159, 160, 194, 195, 196, 198, 205, 215, 303, 338, 422, 423, 424, 436, 438, 459, 460, 461, 462** ; median lethal dose of, to *Alabama argillacea*, **163** ; favouring infestation of cotton by *Aphis gossypii*, **98, 104, 150, 194, 195, 198, 338, 422, 423, 424, 459, 460, 461, 462** ; little direct effect of, on *A. gossypii*, **98** ; favouring infestation of cotton by *Heliothis armigera*, **462** ; against *Melanoplus differentialis*, **297** ; against pests of tomato and potato, **156, 179, 180, 405, 455, 478** ; against weevils on other plants, **179, 462, 463** ; risk to bees of drifting dusts of, **179, 180** ; formulae for, in dusts, **159, 463** ; carrier for, **159** ; oil-impregnated dusts of, **180, 463** ; in sprays, **66, 180, 405, 459, 478** ; applied by aircraft, **180** ; question of compatibility of BHC with, **151, 194, 195, 198, 338, 422, 462** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **478** ; and cryolite, **463** ; and DDT, **104** ; hexaethyl tetraphosphate incompatible with, **203** ; and lead arsenate, **459** ; and nicotine, **99, 150, 151, 152, 194, 195, 198, 215, 338, 422, 438, 459** ; and oil emulsions, **180, 459** ; parathion compatible with, **405** ; and pyrethrins, **459** ; and rotenone, **99** ; and sulphur, **180, 424** ; and toxaphene, **297, 422** ; and zinc nicotinyl fluosilicate, **338** ; basic form of, **462** ; proprietary preparation of, **198.**

Calcium Carbonate, uses of, against pests of stored products, **16, 27**; not reducing toxicity of DDT, **393.** (See Chalk and Limestone.)

Calcium Caseinate (see Casein-lime).

Calcium Chloride, DDT poisoning increasing rate of desiccation of *Popillia japonica* over, **188**; pretreatment with, improving insecticidal deposits on building materials, **48.**

Calcium Cyanamide, soil treatment with, ineffective against *Taeniothrips inconsequens*, **356.**

Calcium Cyanide, treatment of ants' nests with, **13**; against Bruchids in stored seeds, **10**; stored combs fumigated with, against wax moths, **24.**

Calcium Dihydrogenphosphate, not inhibiting iron-catalysed thermal decomposition of DDT, **285.**

Calcium Dinitro-o-cresylate, **379.**

Calcium Hydroxide, reducing toxicity of DDT, **393.**

Calcium Sulphate, BHC in, **206.**

Calf Meal, *Tyrolichus casei* infesting, **448.**

California, pests of *Citrus* in, **165, 208, 213, 238, 239, 246, 288, 289, 302, 348, 426, 427**; pests of other fruit trees in, **303, 352, 353, 472**; clothes moths and carpet beetles in, **164**; *Laphygma exigua* on flax in, **304**; forest pests in, **105, 127, 440, 441**; lucerne pests in, **85, 148, 225, 333**; insects pollinating lucerne in, **147, 148**; pests of ornamental plants in, **82, 143, 144, 302, 472, 473**; pests of *Parthenium argentatum* in, **189**; pests of vegetables and root crops in, **84, 85, 93, 143, 144, 179, 180, 191, 192, 294**; vine pests in, **191, 226, 428, 474**; pests of walnut in, **161**; race of *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **129**; wireworms in, **234**; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **93, 128, 143, 144**; natural enemies of pests in, **128, 208, 213, 248, 288, 289, 333, 352**; fungus infesting mealybugs in insectaries in, **248**; risk of insecticide treatments to bees and live-stock in, **148, 179, 180**; beetles introduced into, against *Hypericum perforatum*, **107, 341**; *Sitodrepa panicea* in coffee beans imported from Columbia into, **356**; introduction of *Anacamptodes fragilaria* and a parasite of it into Hawaii from, **79, 123, 333**; parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculella* introduced into Bermuda from, **38.**

California Black Walnut (see *Juglans californica*).

California Flatheaded Borer (see *Melanophila californica*).

California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).

California Thistle (see *Carduus arvensis*).

californica, Chrysopa; Melanophila; Phryganidia; Plusia (*Autographa*); *Tomocera.*

californicus, Limonius; Sympherobius.

Caliroa aethiops (Rose Sawfly), tetraethyl pyrophosphate against, in U.S.A., **236.**

Caliroa limacina, sprays against, on cherry in New South Wales, **43.**

Calliephialtes (see *Ephialtes*).

Callimorpha jacobaeae, test of systemic insecticide on, on groundsel, **483.**
Calliphora vomitoria, experiments with DDT and, **115.**
Calliptamus italicus, outbreak of, in Albania, **2.**
Callitris, insects on, in New South Wales, **24, 41.**
Callitris glauca, effect of destruction of, on *Austroicetes cruciata* in New South Wales, **220.**
Callosobruchus (see *Bruchus*).
Calocoris norvegicus, affecting seed production of lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **2.**
Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).
Calonectria rigidiuscula, associated with Mirids on cacao in W. Africa, **70, 88.**
Caloptenus italicus (see *Calliptamus*).
Caloptenus spretus (see *Melanoplus mexicanus spretus*).
Calosoma argentinense, introduced into Florida against *Cirphis unipuncta*, **107.**
Calotermes (see *Kalotermes*).
Cameraria caryaefoliella, bionomics and parasites of, on pecan in U.S.A., **351.**
Camnula pellucida, in Canada, **216, 359;** aeroplane spraying against, **216.**
campestris, *Lygus*.
Camphene, Chlorinated (see Toxaphene).
Camphor, soil treatment with, not repellent to *Oscinella frit*, **45.**
Camphor Oil, ineffective in sprays against *Oregma lanigera*, **74, 75.**
Campsomeris, key to species of, parasitising *Clemora smithi* in Mauritius, **364.**
Campsomeris coelebs, **364.**
Campsomeris erythrogaster, **364.**
Campsomeris lachesis, **364.**
Campsomeris phalerata, **364.**
Campsomeris pilosella, **364.**
Campylomma livida, on sorghum and maize in India, **29.**
Canada, *Conotrachelus* spp. on *Carya* in, **370** ; forest pests in, **270, 271, 272, 283, 284, 312, 431** ; orchard pests in, **208, 269** ; *Cephus cinctus* on wheat in, **126** ; pests in stored groundnuts in, **167** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **208, 271, 272, 283** ; natural enemies of pests imported into other countries from, **29, 37, 272, 432** ; quarantine against introduction of *Ceratostomella ulmi* into U.S.A. from, **107** ; list of popular names of insects in, **320.** (See also under the various Provinces.)
canella, *Diatraea*.
canosaria, *Nepytia*.
Cantaloupe (see Melon).
Cantharis consors, tests of insecticides on, **426.**
Canthium glabriflorum, *Pseudococcus njalensis* on, in W. Africa, **87.**
canus, *Limonius*.
Capeweed (see *Cryptostemma calendulaceum*).
capitata, *Ceratitis; Diabrotica* (*Crioceris*).
Capitophorus chrysanthemi, on chrysanthemum in Hawaii, **80.**
Capitophorus fragariae, relation of, to strawberry virus diseases in Britain, **326, 483.**
Capsicum (Peppers), *Hemitarsonemus latus* on, in S. Africa, **171** ; *Forficula auricularia* on, in Czechoslovakia, **5** ; *Aphis laburni* on, in India, **29** ; *Pyraausta nubilalis* and bacterial soft rot of, in Ontario, **233** ; insects on, in U.S.A., **107, 237, 352** ; effects of soil treatments with BHC on, **418** ; (dried), *Sterrha inquinata* infesting, in Bohemia, **2, 3.**
Capsicum frutescens, Cecidomyiid on, in Hawaii, **81, 82.**
Caragana, scorched by dinitro-o-cresol, **216.**
Caraway, *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in Victoria, **275** ; *C. aegopodii* not transmitting carrot virus to, **275.**
Carbitol (see Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether).
Carbolineums (see Tar Distillate).
Carbon Bisulphide, fumigation of ants' nests with, **13** ; soil treatments with, against Melolonthids, **19, 62, 63, 443** ; against pests in stored products, **10, 24, 29, 50, 106, 229** ; emulsions of, **19, 443** ; BHC increasing fumigant action of, **204** ; and ethylene dibromide, **106** ; ethylene dibromide compared with, **50.**
Carbon Dioxide, in aerosol solutions, **391, 392, 393** ; use of, for vaporising sprays, **237.**
Carbon Tetrachloride, in fumigant mixtures against pests of stored products, **61, 105, 106, 336, 337;** BHC increasing action of, **61, 204** ; as a solvent for other organic insecticides, **235, 438** ; speed of penetration of insect cuticle by, **44** ; killing bottle containing, **444.**
cardinalis, *Rodolia* (*Novius*).
Carduus arvensis, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* in decayed stems of, in New Zealand, **448.**
Carica papaya (see Papaya).
Carnation, pests of, in greenhouses in France, **9, 10, 61** ; *Tetranychus* on, in U.S.A., **254, 480** ; insecticide treatments not injurious to, **237, 254, 480.**
carnea, *Chrysopa*.
carolina, *Megacephala* (*Tetracha*).

Carolina, North, *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **95, 241** ; parasite of *A. grandis* in, **95** ; races of *Graphognathus leucoloma* in, **37** ; maize pests in, **292, 420** ; pests of peach in, **210, 383** ; potato pests in, **241, 242** ; pests of other crops in, **103, 257, 304.**
Carolina, South, cotton pests in, **95, 104, 150, 459** ; *Graphognathus* in, **37, 377** ; insects causing deformation of peaches in, **461** ; *Cotinis nitida* in tobacco plant beds in, **243** ; parasite of *Anthonomus grandis* in, **95.**
Caroline Is., parasite of *Saissetia coffeae* in, **99.**
Carpet Beetles (see *Anthrenus* and *Attagenus*).
Carpinus betulus, *Coleophora fuscedinella* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).
carpocapsae, *Mastrus* (*Aenoplex*).
Carpodiplosis papaveris, on poppy in Denmark, **322.**
carpophaga, *Argyroploce.*
Carpophilus hemipterus, tests of fluorine as fumigant against, **439.**
Carrot, *Psila rosae* on, in Britain, **330**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **5**; *Trioza apicalis* on, in Denmark, **322**; insects and virus diseases of, in U.S.A. and Australia, **193, 274, 275**; effects of DDT and BHC on, **182, 317, 418, 468, 469**; (stored), experiments with *Sterrha inquinata* and, **3.**
Carrot Rust Fly (see *Psila rosae*).
Carthamus tinctorius, pests of, in India, **29, 30.**
Carulaspis (*Diaspis*) *visci* (on *Juniperus* spp.), parasite and control of, in Bermuda, **37, 38**; in Poland, **33.**
Carya, weevils associated with species of, in U.S.A. and Canada, **370.**
Carya pecan (see Pecan).
caryae, *Curculio.*
caryaefoliella, *Cameraria.*
casei, *Tyrolichus.*
Casein, in bait for Trypetids, **211.**
Casein-ammonia, as emulsifier or spray spreader, **52, 58, 270.**
Casein-lime (Calcium Caseinate), dinitro compound affected by, **270**; hexaethyl tetraphosphate not compatible with, **43.**
Casimiroa edulis, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, **38.**
Cassava, *Clemora smithi* on, in Mauritius, **364.**
Cassia fistula, *Trachylepidia fructicassiella* on, in Bihar, **227.**
castanea, *Diparopsis.*
castaneiceps, *Spatulifimbria.*
castaneum, *Tetropium*; *Tribolium.*
Castor, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Ceylon, **137**; *Achaea janata* on, in Hawaii, **79, 123**; pests of, in India, **29, 30.**
Casuarina equisetifolia, *Icerya purchasi* on, in Madras, **28.**
Catabomba pyrastri (see *Lasiophthicus*).
Cataglyphis bicolor, *Bracon greeni* reared on, in Bihar, **227.**
catalaunalis, *Antigastra.*
catalpae, *Ceratomia.*
Catolaccus hunteri, *C. townsendi* recorded as, in U.S.A., **286.**
Catolaccus townsendi, parasite of *Anthonomus* spp. in Peru and U.S.A., **286**; bionomics of, **287.**
catoxantha, *Artona.*
caudatus, *Ephialtes.*
Cauliflower, *Hellula undalis* on, in India, **29**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **279**; immunity of, from virus disease of other crucifers in Trinidad, **414**; treatment of, with systemic insecticides against pests, **483, 488**; BHC sprays causing tainting of, **317.**
cautella, *Ephestia.*
Cavariella aegopodii, transmitting virus disease of carrot in Australia, **274, 275**; food-plants and control of, **275.**
cavum, *Amphelasma* (*Diabrotica*).
cavus, *Dibrachys.*
Cecidomyiids, books on, **114, 400.**
cedaranus, *Bythoscopus.*
Ceiba, relation of cacao Mirids to, in W. Africa, **89**; reservoir of swollen-shoot of cacao in Gold Coast, **173.**
Celcure, tests of, for treating timber against *Anobium punctatum*, **282**; composition of, **282.**
Celery, Aphids on, in Australia, **42, 43, 275**; *Lygus kalmii* on, in Denmark, **322**; *Brachycolus heraclei* on, in Hawaii, **79**; pests of, in U.S.A., **352, 479**; experiments with Jassids and California aster-yellows virus in, **143-145**; *Cavariella aegopodii* not transmitting carrot virus to, **275**; not affected by soil treatment with BHC, **418**; (dried), experiments with *Sterrha inquinata* and, **3.**
Celery, Sea (see *Apium australe*).
Celery, Slender (see *Apium ammi*).
Celite, **203.**
Celite 209, **254.**
Cellophane Bags, *Sterrha inquinata* attacking dried peppers in, **2.**
Cenangium ferruginosum, associated with *Matsucoccus vexillorum* on pine in U.S.A., **146.**
Centipedes, associated with wireworms in Britain, **8**; aerosols toxic to, in greenhouses, **469.**

Cephalcia abietis, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
cephalonica, Corcyra.
Cephalosporium lecanii, infesting Coccids in Persia, **11.**
Cephus cinctus (on wheat), in Canada, **108, 126, 233, 269;** in U.S.A., **108, 233;** studies on diapause of, **126, 127;** effect of, on yield of wheat, **108;** variety of wheat resistant to, **108, 233, 269.**
cerasi, Myzus.
Ceratitis capitata, in S. Africa, **169, 230;** in Bermuda, **38;** in Morocco, **32;** in S. Rhodesia, **279;** requirements for refrigeration treatment of fruits against importation into U.S.A., **226;** other measures and experiments against, **32, 169;** host fruits of, **32, 38, 226, 230, 279.**
Ceratitis rosa, possibly attacking *Passiflora* in S. Africa, **230;** on peaches in S. Rhodesia, **279.**
Ceratomia catalpae, tests of insecticides on, **395.**
Ceratonia siliqua, Cecidomyiids of, **400.**
Ceratostomella ulmi (causing Dutch Elm Disease), in Canada, **107;** in U.S.A., **107, 166, 371, 396, 397;** quarantine against introduction of, into U.S.A., **107;** Scolytids transmitting, **107, 166, 371, 396, 397.**
Cercopis vulnerata, on hops in Britain, **452.**
cerealella, Sitotroga.
Cereals, locusts damaging, in Jugoslavia, **2;** *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Russia, **68.** (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
Cereals (Stored), pests in, and their control, **5, 47, 49, 50, 61, 105, 129-132, 322, 363, 410, 448, 449.**
Ceresa bubalus, sprays against, on apple in Br. Columbia and Wisconsin, **358, 476.**
Ceresin, **16.**
Ceromasia auricaudata (parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana*), distribution and utilisation of, in U.S.A., **105, 431.**
cerophaga, Angitia.
ceroplastae, Aneristus.
Ceroplastes, on *Dodonaea* in S. Rhodesia, **279.**
Cerotoma trifurcata, insecticides against, on beans in Maryland, **391.**
cervina, Thosea.
Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis (on crucifers), dusts against, in Br. Columbia, **359;** in Switzerland, **445;** food-plants and types of feeding by, in U.S.A., **290.**
Ceuthorrhynchus napi, on rape in Switzerland, **445.**
Ceylon, pests of tea and their parasites in, **99, 100, 101, 136.**
eylonica, Fornicia.
Chaetexorista javana, establishment of, against *Monema flavescens* in Massachusetts, **147;** bionomics of, **147.**
Chaetocnema concinna, dusts against, on flax in Sweden, **322.**
Chaetogaedia monticola, parasite of *Achaea janata* in Hawaii, **79.**
Chaff, in bait for *Halotydeus destructor*, **222.**
Chaff Scale (see *Parlatoria pergandei*).
Chalcodermus aeneus, on cowpeas in U.S.A., **94, 95, 437;** on beans, **95;** parasites of, **94, 95;** dusts against, **437.**
chalcographus, Ips (*Pityogenes*).
Chalcoides aurata (see *Crepidodera*).
Chalk, not protecting stored maize from insects, **206;** as carrier for insecticides, **27, 410;** reaction of wireworms to, in soil, **8.**
chalybeus, Orcus.
Chamaecyparis, Phyllobius on, in U.S.A., **398.**
Chamus bellus (see *Parachamus*).
Charips, hyperparasite of Aphids in England, **328.**
Cheese, mites infesting, in New Zealand and New South Wales, **16-18, 24, 448;** effects of fumigants on, **16, 17.**
Cheiloneurus, parasite of *Exochomus flavipes* in S. Africa, **266, 369.**
Cheiloneurus latiscapus, hyperparasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Palestine, **56.**
Cheimatobia brumata (see *Operophtera*).
Chelonus blackburni, parasite of *Acrolepia assectella* in Hawaii, **80.**
Chelonus phthorimaeae, failure to establish, against *Gnorimoschema operculella* in Bermuda, **38.**
Chelonus ritchei, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Transvaal, **449.**
Chenopodium album, effect of BHC on, **418.**
Chenopodium murale, Texananus spatulatus not infected with curly-top from, in California, **144.**
Chermes cooleyi, on conifers in Denmark and Sweden, **322.**
Chermes nordmannianae, on *Abies alba* in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Chermes piceae (on *Abies* spp.), bionomics and control of, in Maine, **247;** in Nova Scotia, **12.**
Chermes strobi, on *Pinus strobus* in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Chermes viridis, on larch in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Cherry, *Quettania coeruleipennis* on, in Baluchistan, **407** ; pests of, in Canada, **11, 270, 312** ; *Melolontha melolontha* on, in France, **62** ; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Germany, **118** ;

Scolytus rugulosus on, in Holland, **118** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **15, 147, 210, 390, 436.**
Cherry Aphis, Black (see *Myzus cerasi*).
Cherry Fruit-flies (see *Rhagoletis cingulata* and *R. fausta*).
Cherry Sawfly (see *Caliroa limacina*).
Chestnut, *Melolontha melolontha* on, in France, **62.**
Chestnut Oak (see *Quercus montana*).
Chick Pea (see *Cicer arietinum*).
Chile, *Graphognathus* in, **249** ; *Pseudococcus maritimus* in, **113** ; plant quarantine restrictions in, **226.**
Chillies (see *Capsicum*).
Chilo zonellus, on sorghum, maize and *Pennisetum* in India, **29.**
Chilocorus bipustulatus, parasite of, in Palestine, **56.**
Chilocorus bivulnerus (see *C. stigma*).
Chilocorus stigma (predacious on Coccids), influence of insecticides on, in California, **288.**
China, Aphids transmitting virus of cowpeas in, **52** ; miscellaneous pests in, **73, 74, 76** ; *Oregma lanigera* on sugar-cane in, **74, 75, 176** ; beneficial insects in, **73, 76, 172, 176.**
China Clay, as carrier for dust, **330.**
Chinch Bug (see *Blissus leucopterus*).
Chinese Cabbage (see *Brassica chinensis*).
Chirothrips hamatus, on cereals and grasses in Sweden, **454.**
Chirothrips manicatus, on cereals and grasses in Sweden, **454.**
Chlorcresol, soil treatments with, against *Sciobius granosus*, **267, 268.**
Chlordan (Chlordane), against Aleurodids, **192, 345** ; against Aphids, **203, 344, 345, 346, 353, 380, 393** ; against Mirids, **148, 203, 341, 345, 347, 422, 423, 460** ; against *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, **435, 476** ; against other Hemiptera, **152, 203, 341, 345, 388, 396** ; tests of, on *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **169** ; against ants, **340, 395, 396** ; against Coleoptera, **92, 152, 169, 203, 205, 234, 241, 242, 303, 304, 305, 344, 345, 380, 386, 390, 395, 397, 422, 423, 437, 438, 439, 440, 460, 464** ; against Diptera, **40, 169, 192, 346, 417, 473** ; against grasshoppers, **22, 23, 216, 297, 337, 345, 349, 421** ; against *Tachycines asynamorus*, **456** ; against Lepidoptera, **153, 156, 169, 202, 203, 285, 345, 416, 418, 419, 420, 428, 429, 460, 482** ; against *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, **380, 381** ; against thrips, **197, 345, 476** ; toxicity of, to cockroaches, **169, 444** ; toxicity of, to honey bees, **148, 433** ; not repellent to honey bees, **433** ; toxicity to insects of deposits of, **192, 399, 421, 444** ; fumigant action of, **168, 169, 242, 418, 433, 438, 439** ; effect of, on plants, **181, 346, 416, 418** ; toxicity of, to domestic animals, **339, 340, 360** ; in aerosols, **22, 337, 393** ; in baits, **216, 297** ; in dusts, **22, 92, 148, 152, 153, 156, 192, 203, 205, 241, 242, 285, 297, 303, 305, 337, 344, 345, 346, 353, 380, 395, 396, 416, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 428, 429, 435, 437, 438, 439, 456, 460, 473, 476** ; carriers for, **22, 192, 205, 344, 476** ; in sprays, **23, 40, 152, 192, 202, 241, 242, 297, 305, 340, 341, 345, 347, 349, 380, 386, 388, 397, 421, 435, 440, 464, 473** ; soil treatment with, **92, 181, 234, 304, 305, 346, 390, 395, 396, 417, 418** ; duration of effectiveness of, in soil, **305** ; applied from aircraft, **22** ; in emulsions, **22, 23, 40, 192, 202, 304, 345, 346, 349, 388, 390, 435, 440, 473** ; solutions of, **169, 216, 234, 344, 399** ; in wettable powder suspensions, **202, 340, 349, 380, 381, 395, 396, 397, 440, 473** ; and BHC, **423** ; and DDT, **303, 423, 438, 476** ; and ethylene dichloride, **304, 390** ; synergistic action of, with nicotine or rotenone, **344** ; and parathion, **423** ; and sugar, **40** ; and sulphur, **192, 428, 429, 440** ; and toxaphene, **303, 423.**
Chlordifluoroethane, stability of aerosol solutions containing, **186.**
Chlorinated Camphene (see Toxaphene).
Chlorinated Naphthalene, treatment of timber with, against insects, **175.**
Chlorita (see *Empoasca*).
Chlorochroa juniperina, on *Juniperus communis* in Poland, **33.**
Chlorochroa sayi, on wheat and flax in Alberta, **269** ; insecticides against, on cotton in Arizona, **466.**
Chloroform, tetraethyl pyrophosphate miscible with, **235** ; permeability of insect cuticle and eggs by, **44, 217.**
Chlorops pumilionis, bionomics of, on wheat and barley in Britain, **261, 262.**
Chlorpicrin, experiments with, as a soil fumigant, **19, 290** ; in mixtures, **19.**
Cholesterol, affinity of DDT to, **331, 332.**
Cholinesterase, effect of insecticides on, in insects and mammals, **331, 440.**
Choristoneura diversana, type of genus, **125.**
Choristoneura (*Harmologa*) *fumiferana*, on spruce and firs in Canada and U.S.A., **12, 105, 270, 271, 286, 431**; form of, on *Pinus banksiana*, **271**; effect of food-plants on outbreaks and forms of, **12, 271**; birds destroying, **431**; effect of feeding DDT-sprayed, to nestlings, **286**; disease of, **431**; parasites and

biological control of, **105, 271, 431, 432;** systematic position and morphology of, **125.**
Chortoglyphus arcuatus, in stored clover seed in New Zealand, **449.**
Chortoicetes terminifera (in New South Wales), bionomics and ecology of, **218-220;** natural enemies of, **220;** measures and experiments against, **21-23.**
Chortophila (see *Hylemyia*).
Chromium Acetate, Celcure (*q.v.*) containing, **282.**
chrysanthemi, Capitophorus; Diarthronomyia; Plagiognathus.
Chrysanthemum, Aphids on, in Hawaii, **80;** *Tachycines asynamorus* on, in greenhouses in Sweden, **456;** tests of treatments against pests on, in U.S.A., **237, 251, 254, 469;** pests intercepted in Bermuda on flowers of, from U.S.A., **39.**
Chrysanthemum Aphis, Green (see *Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum*).
Chrysanthemum Midge (see *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi*).
Chrysanthemum Monocarboxylic Acid, **184.**
Chrysis, in S. Africa, **172;** records of parasitism of Lepidoptera by, **172.**
Chrysis shanghaiensis, parasite of *Monema flavescens* in Japan and China, **172.**
Chrysobothris affinis heliophila, on apricot in Tunis, **223.**
chrysocephala, Psylliodes.
Chrysocharis, parasite of *Pleurotropis coffeicola* in Tanganyika, **113;** reared from *Cameraria caryaefoliella* in Texas, **351.**
Chrysocharis laricinellae, use of, against *Coleophora laricella* in Nova Scotia, **12.**
Chrysolina gemellata, Rossi (see *Chrysomela quadrigemina*).
Chrysolina hyperici (see *Chrysomela*).
Chrysomela duodecimpunctata, F., doubtful identity of, **414.**
Chrysomela duodecimpunctata, L. (see *Crioceris*).
Chrysomela hyperici, methods and results of introducing, into California from Australia against *Hypericum perforatum*, **107, 341;** crop plants not attacked by, **107.**
Chrysomela quadrigemina, methods and results of introducing, into California from Australia against *Hypericum perforatum*, **107, 341;** crop plants not attacked by, **107.**
chrysomphali, Aphytis (*Aphelinus*).
Chrysomphalus agavis (see *Acutaspis*).
Chrysomphalus aonidum, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, parasites of, on *Citrus*, etc., in Persia, **10, 11.**
Chrysomphalus ficus (on *Citrus*), intercepted in Bermuda, **39;** effect of insecticides, etc., on natural enemies and, in U.S.A., **13, 152, 431.**
Chrysomyxa, **12.**
Chrysopa, measures against, attacking *Laccifer lacca* in Bihar, **229;** predacious on noxious insects in U.S.A., **288, 352, 434;** effect of insecticide treatments on, **288, 352.**
Chrysopa californica, predacious on *Pseudococcus* in California, **352;** effect of DDT on, **352.**
Chrysopa carnea, predacious on Aphids in England, **329.**
Chrysophyllum cainito, Pulvinaria polygonata on, in Philippines, **214.**
Chrysoplatycerus splendens, parasite of *Pseudococcus maritimus* in California, **208;** attempted rearing of, on *P. comstocki*, **208.**
Cicer arietinum, species of *Apion* not attacking, in Mexico, **189.**
cichorii, Mylabris.
Cigarette Beetle (see *Lasioderma serricorne*).
ciliatus, Dacus.
cilicrura, Hylemyia.
Cinara juniperi, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **38.**
Cinara thujafolia, sprays against, on conifers in New South Wales, **41.**
cinctiventris, Cirrospilus.
cinctus, Cephus.
Cinerins, structure and preparation of, **106;** and derivatives, toxicity of, to house-flies, **106, 320.**
Cinerolone, isolation and structure of, **106;** cinerins prepared from, **106.**
cingulata, Rhagoletis.
cingulatus, Dysdercus.
Cinnamon, as repellent against *Oscinella frit*, **45.**
circumflexus, Myzus (*Aulacorthum*).
Cirphis unipuncta, insects introduced into Florida against, **107.**
Cirrospilus cinctiventris, hyperparasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **112;** parasite of, **113.**
Cistela melanocephala (see *Acalymma vittata*).
citrana, Tortrix.
citri, Diaphorina; Halticus (see *H. bracteatus*); *Paratetranychus; Pseudococcus.*
citricidus, Aphis.
Citricola Scale (see *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*).
citriculus, Pseudococcus.
citrina, Aonidiella.

citrinus, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
Citronella Oil, attracting males of *Dacus* spp., **227**.
Citrus, **472**; pests of, in S. Africa, **170, 267, 367**; insects and virus disease of, in S. America, **319**; pests of, in Bermuda, **37, 38**; pests of, in Cyprus, **68**; pests of, in Eritrea, **458**; *Pseudococcus citri* not attacking, in Gold Coast, **87**; pests of, in India, **28, 29, 175**; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Mexico, **107, 192, 193**; Aphids on, in New South Wales, **42**; *Pseudococcus citriculus* on, in Palestine, **113**; Coccids on, in Persia, **10, 11**; *Parlatoria ziziphus* on, in Philippines, **214**; *Aphis spiraecola* on, in Porto Rico, **33**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **279**; pests of, in U.S.A., **12, 13, 152, 157, 165, 208, 213, 238, 239, 246, 288, 289, 295, 302, 348, 421, 426, 431**; injury to, from treatments against insects, **13, 439**; (fruit), dried pulp of, in bait for *Blapstinus*, **205**.
Citrus Aphis (see *Toxoptera aurantii*).
Citrus Blackfly (see *Aleurocanthus woglumi*).
Citrus Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus citri*).
Citrus Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus citri*).
Citrus Snout-beetle (see *Sciobius granosus*).
claripalpis, *Paratheresia* (*Theresia*).
claripennis, *Elasmus; Goniozus*.
Clausenia purpurea, experimentally parasitised by *Achrysopophagus aegyptiacus*, **56**.
Clausenia saissetiae, sp. n., possibly parasitic on *Saissetia nigra* in Marianna Is., **99**.
clavata, *Coruna*.
Clay, as carrier for dusts and wettable powders, **235, 425**; Dilroc compared with, **181**.
Clemora smithi, bionomics, parasites and control of, on sugar-cane, etc., in Mauritius, **364**.
Clensel, types of, in bait-sprays for *Dacus* spp., **227**.
clientella, *Phycita*.
Cloanthanus irroratus, effect on, of virus disease in food-plants, **145**.
Closterocerus africanus, hosts of, in Tanganyika, **112**.
Clothes Moths, outdoor sources of infestation by, **164**; measures and experiments against, **61, 106, 187**; insecticide blocking enzyme system in larvae of, **331**.
Clover, *Graphognathus* damaging, in S. America, **249**; *Apion* spp. causing malformation of flowers of, in Czechoslovakia, **5, 6**; *Myzus persicae* on, in greenhouses in England, **328**; *Loxostege sticticalis* on, in Switzerland, **445**; pests of, in U.S.A., **32, 149, 257, 333, 347, 348, 349, 355, 475, 478**; not injured by chlordan, **305**; *Chortoglyphus arcuatus* in stored seed of, in New Zealand, **449**.
Clover, Alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
Clover, Crimson (see *Trifolium incarnatum*).
Clover, Ladino (see *Trifolium repens latum*).
Clover, Mammoth (see *Trifolium medium*).
Clover, Red (see Clover).
Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
Clover, Sweet (see *Melilotus*).
Clover-flower Midge (see *Dasyneura leguminicola*).
Cnidocampa flavescens (see *Monema*).
coarctata, *Hylemyia* (*Leptohylemyia*).
coccidivorus, *Anagyrus*.
Coccinella, effect on, of insecticide treatments against *Citrus* pests in California, **288**.
Coccinella bipunctata (see *Adalia*).
Coccinella quatuordecimpunctata (see *Propylea*).
Coccinella septempunctata, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **329, 409, 452**; effects of insecticides on, **409, 410**.
Coccinella transversoguttata, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in Washington, **437**; DDT destroying, **437**.
cocciphagus, *Orius* (*Triphleps*).
Coccophagus, parasite of *Coccus* spp. in California, **288**; effect of DDT on, **288**.
Coccus, on bamboo in Philippines, **213**.
Coccus hesperidum (on *Citrus*), in S. Rhodesia, **279**; effects of insecticides on natural enemies and, in U.S.A., **13, 288**; ant associated with, **288**.
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum, parasites of, on grapefruit in California, **288**; DDT favouring infestation by, **288**.
coccus, *Dactylopius*.
Coccygomimus (see *Pimpla*).
Cochineal Insects (see *Dactylopius*).
cockerelli, *Paratrioza*.
Cockroaches, insecticide treatments destroying, in greenhouses in U.S.A., **237, 469**; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **96, 115, 124, 169, 204, 264, 279, 301, 394, 395, 425, 426, 439, 440**; apparatus and technique for blood stream injection of insecticides into, **459**; substance causing hardening of ootheca of, **39**.
Coconut, pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **138, 139, 141**; Coccid intercepted in Bermuda on, **39**.

Coconut Oil, sugar-cane setts treated with Paris green in, against termites, **28.**
Codiaeum, Achaea janata on, in Hawaii, **79.**
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
coelebs, Campsomeris.
Coelinius (*Coelinidea*) *meromyzae*, parasite of *Meromyza* spp. in U.S.A., **312.**
coerulea, Zicrona.
coeruleipennis, Quettania.
coffeae, Saissetia; Toxoptera (see *T. aurantii*).
coffearia, Homona.
Coffee, *Leucoptera* spp. on, in Tanganyika, **111-113.**
Coffee (Stored), *Sitodrepa panicea* imported into California in, **356.**
coffeella, Leucoptera.
coffeicola, Pleurotropis.
Cola spp., relation of pests and disease of cacao to, in W. Africa, **87, 89, 173.**
Coleophora fuscedinella, on *Carpinus betulus* in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Coleophora laricella (on larch), biological control of, in Canada, **12, 271**; in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Coleophora pruniella, bionomics and control of, on cherry in Michigan, **15.**
Coleophora vibicella, new parasite of, **447.**
Colias eurytheme, new parasite of, on lucerne in California, **333.**
Colias philodice, parasite of, on clover in U.S.A., **333.**
Colladonus geminatus, effect on, of virus disease in food-plants, **144.**
Colladonus montanus, effect on, of virus disease in food-plants, **144.**
collaris, Xylion.
Colombia, *Diatraea* in, **273**; suggested search for parasites of *Diatraea* in,**274**; *Dysdercus bimaculatus* in, **370**; pests imported into other countries from, **113, 356.**
colombianus, Pseudococcus.
Colorado, parasites and biological control of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **105, 431, 432**; *Dendroctonus engelmanni* on spruce in, **105**; pests of vegetable and field crops in, **128, 143, 215, 259, 470, 471.**
Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
Coloradoa (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
comariana, Acleris (*Acalla*).
combretorum, Poppiusia (see *P. leroyi*).
Commonwealth Entomological Conference, report of fifth, **114.**
Comperiella bifasciata, parasite of *Aonidiella citrina* in California, **288**; effects of DDT and sulphur on, **288.**
Comperiella unifasciata (parasite of Coccids), in Japan, **139**; bionomics and utilisation of, in Netherlands Indies, **139.**
Compsilura concinnata, use of, against *Choristoneura fumiferanae* in U.S.A., **432.**
Comptonia peregrina, preferred foodplant of *Aphrophora saratogensis* in U.S.A., **248.**
Comstock Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus comstocki*).
comstocki, Pseudococcus.
concavocerarii, Pseudococcus.
concinna, Chaetocnema.
concinnata, Compsilura.
Concrete, persistence of insecticidal deposits on, **330.**
confusum, Tribolium.
confusus, Dactylopius; Ips.
Congo, Belgian, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **54.**
Conium maculatum, Cavariella aegopodii on, in Victoria, **275**; *C. aegopodii* experimentally transmitting carrot virus to, **275.**
Connecticut, forest pests in, **371, 372, 374, 376, 396, 397, 435**; Dutch elm disease in, **371, 396**; orchard pests in, **106, 371, 372, 373, 374, 382, 383, 429**; miscellaneous pests in, **211, 375, 395, 397, 435**; *Popillia japonica* in, **305, 372, 395**; use of *Bacillus popilliae* against *P. japonica* in, **372**; wireworms on cereals and potato in, **92, 252,** 375; *Reticulitermes flavipes* in buildings in, **376**; beneficial insects in, **106, 429.**
Conoderus auritus, soil treatments against, on maize in N. Carolina, **292, 293.**
Conoderus bellus, soil treatments against, on maize in N. Carolina, **292, 293.**
Conotrachelus, species of, associated with *Carya* in U.S.A. and Canada, **370.**
Conotrachelus affinis, on hickory in U.S.A., **370.**
Conotrachelus aratus, on pecan in U.S.A., **370.**
Conotrachelus crataegi, sprays against, on quince in Connecticut, **373.**
Conotrachelus elegans, in *Phylloxera* galls on pecan in U.S.A., **370.**
Conotrachelus hicoriae, on hickory and pecan in U.S.A., **370.**
Conotrachelus juglandis, on hickory and *Juglans* in U.S.A., **370.**
Conotrachelus nenuphar (in U.S.A.), on apple, **310, 383, 440, 477**; on peach, **94, 152, 310, 373, 383, 384, 385, 386, 430, 440, 461, 463, 464**; on plum, **430**; parasite of, **94**; insecticides against, **105, 152, 236, 310, 373, 383, 384, 385,**

386, 430, 440, 461, 463, 464, 477, 478; effect of burning hibernation shelter against, **383.**
Conotrachelus pecanae, sp. n., on pecan in U.S.A., **370.**
Conotrachelus tibialis, on hickory in U.S.A., **370.**
conquisitor, *Itoplectis.*
consors, *Cantharis.*
conspersa, *Narosa.*
consputa, *Melanophila.*
Contarinia, intercepted on chrysanthemum in Bermuda, **39.**
Contarinia juniperina, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **38.**
Contarinia lycopersici, on tomato in Caribbean area, **81;** polyphagous Cecidomyiid probably identical with, in Hawaii, **81.**
Contarinia maculipennis, food-plants of, in Hawaii, **81, 82;** probably identical with *C. lycopersici*, **81.**
Contarinia medicaginis, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **1, 2.**
Contarinia nasturtii, on crucifers in Denmark, **322.**
Contarinia onobrychidis, on *Onobrychis sativa* in Czechoslovakia, **2.**
Contarinia solani, in Britain, **81;** on *Solanum dulcamara* in Germany, **81;** Cecidomyiid recorded as, in Hawaii, **81.**
Contarinia tritici, periodicity in populations of, on wheat in Britain, **367.**
convergens, *Hippodamia.*
convolvuli, *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Convolvulus, *Aleurodes spiraeoides* on, in Washington, **202;** effect of BHC on, **418.**
Conwentzia hageni, predacious on *Paratetranychus citri* in California, **213.**
cooleyi, *Chermes* (*Gilletteëlla*).
Copidosoma koehleri, introduced into Bermuda against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **38.**
Copper " 34 ", **159.**
Copper Arsenate, Basic, against cotton pests, **151, 159;** against pests of other crops, **334, 335, 471;** unsatisfactory in bait for *Cotinis nitida*, **243;** in dusts, **151, 159, 471;** in sprays, **334, 335, 471;** BHC partly incompatible with, **151;** and DDT, **471.**
Copper Carbonate, dust mixture containing, **41.**
Copper Naphthenate, in formulae for protecting fabrics and timber from termites, **107.**
Copper Oxychloride, experiments with, against insects in stored grain, **129, 130 ;** spraying with, against *Empoasca lybica*, **328 ;** insecticides used with, in dusts and sprays, **41, 160, 392.**
Copper Pentachlorphenate, in solutions for protecting fabrics and timber against termites, **107.**
Copper Sulphate, in repellent mixture against ants on *Citrus*, **13;** in dust against Jassids, **34 ;** Jassid infestation of watercress apparently reduced by, in irrigation water, **79 ;** permeability of insect cuticle by solution of, **44 ;** effect on cotton of soil treated with, **160 ;** Celcure (*q.v.*) containing, **282 ;** specifications and analysis of, in Britain, **400;** (tribasic), DDT in spray containing, **183.**
Coptosoma punctatissima, on soy beans in China, **76.**
Coptotermes, measures against, in timber in New Zealand, **174, 175.**
Coptotermes acinaciformis, in timber in New Zealand, **174, 175, 283 ;** nymphs of, in wood imported from Australia, **283.**
Coptotermes frenchi, in New Zealand, **175.**
Corcyra cephalonica, experiments against, in stored sorghum and dried fruit in India and Baluchistan, **27, 410, 411 ;** rearing of *Trichogramma minutum* on, **28.**
Cordacide, **186.**
Cordia macrostachya, *Physonota alutacea* on, in Trinidad, **113 ;** proposed introduction of *P. alutacea* into Mauritius against, **113.**
Cordyceps barberi, infesting *Diatraea* spp. in Venezuela, **274.**
Coriander, *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in Victoria, **275 ;** *C. aegopodii* experimentally transmitting carrot virus to, **275.**
Corigetus, on soy beans in China, **76.**
Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
Corn Maggot, Seed (see *Hylemyia cilicrura*).
Corn Rootworm, Northern (see *Diabrotica longicornis*).
Corn Rootworm, Southern (see *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*).
Corn Rootworm, Western (see *Diabrotica virgifera*).
Cornfield Ant (see *Lasius niger americanus*).
Cornfield Fire Ant (see *Solenopsis geminata*).
corni, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
Corrosive Sublimate (see Mercuric Chloride).
Coruna clavata, hyperparasite of Aphids in England, **328.**

coryli, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
Corymbites aeripennis destructor, insecticides against, on wheat and potato in U.S.A., **92.**
Corynebacterium sepedonicum, experiments with insects and, causing ring rot of potato in Quebec, **443.**
Corythucha arcuata, bionomics and control of, on oaks in Delaware, **333, 334.**
Corythucha cydoniae, insecticides against, on *Pyracantha* in Oklahoma, **152.**
Corythucha ulmi, on elm in Connecticut, **376.**
Cosmophila flava, on cotton and *Hibiscus* in India, **29** ; tests of toxicity of zinc arsenate to, **29.**
Cosmopolites sordidus (Banana Borer), bionomics and control of, in Uganda, **363** ; failure to introduce *Plaesius javanus* against, **363** ; in Zanzibar, **363.**
Cothonaspis rapae, parasite of *Hylemyia brassicae* in Holland, **141.**
Cotinis nitida, baits for, in tobacco plant beds in S. Carolina, **243.**
Cotton, pests of, in S. Africa, **218, 315, 316** ; pests of, in South and Central America, **286, 287, 370** ; pests of, in India and Pakistan, **29, 30, 72, 121, 122, 218** ; *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Mexico, **199** ; *P. gossypiella* on, in Mozambique, **264** ; *P. gossypiella* on, in Persia, **10** ; Coccids on, in Philippines, **213** ; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **176, 279** ; pests of, in Sudan, **136, 327** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **94, 95, 97, 98, 104, 150, 151, 159, 160, 163, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 203, 205, 206, 212, 215, 241, 286, 297, 303, 304, 337, 338, 354, 422, 423, 424, 436, 438, 459–462, 465, 466, 476** ; *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting leaf-curl of, **136** ; resistance of varieties of, to *Empoasca* spp., **218** ; development of bolls and its relation to pests, **315, 316** ; effect of copper on, **159, 160**; insecticides and injury to, **104, 328.**
Cotton Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).
Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
Cotton Bollworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
Cotton Fleahopper (see *Psallus seriatus*).
Cottonseed, *Platyedra gossypiella* probably introduced into Persia in, **10**; treatments of, against *P. gossypiella*, **106, 264, 376**; BHC delaying germination of, **205.**
Cottonseed Meal, fertiliser containing, possibly attracting Chironomid larvae to tobacco seed bed, **257.**
Cottony Cushion Scale (see *Icerya purchasi*).
Coumarone, contained in inter-still residue, **267.**
Cowpea Curculio (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).
Cowpeas, Aphids and virus disease of, in China, **52, 53**; pests of, in India, **29**; pests of, in U.S.A., **84, 94, 95, 437**; crucifer virus not transmitted to, **414**; effect on, of BHC in soil, **460.**
crabro, *Vespa*.
Crambus hortuellus, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **477.**
Crambus ligonellus, parasite of, damaging lawn grasses in Porto Rico, **333.**
Cranberry, pests of, in U.S.A., **477.**
Cranberry Leafhopper, Blunt-nosed (see *Ophiola vaccinii*).
crataegi, *Anuraphis* (*Yezabura*); *Conotrachelus*.
Crataegus, Jassids on, in Pennsylvania, **437.**
Cremastus, hosts of, in S. Africa, **266, 267.**
Crematogaster, destroyed by *Iridomyrmex humilis* in S. Africa, **58**; measures against, on *Citrus* in Texas, **13.**
Creontiades femoralis, insecticides against, on cotton in Arizona, **465.**
Creontiades pallidifer, crops attacked by, in India, **29.**
Creosote, treatments of timber and logs with, against Coleoptera, **174, 175, 479, 480**; tests of types of, for soil treatment against *Sciobius granosus*, **267, 268**; tests and uses of, against termites, **35, 107, 175, 350**; emulsion of, **174**; and copper naphthenate, **107**; and oils, **279, 280, 350.**
Crepidodera aurata, bionomics of, on hops and willow in Britain, **452.**
Cresol, and xylenol, soil treatment with mixture of, against *Sciobius granosus*, **267, 268.**
Crested Wheatgrass (see *Agropyrum cristatum*).
Crioceris asparagi, DDT against, on asparagus in Germany, **406.**
Crioceris capitata (see *Diabrotica*).
Crioceris duodecimpunctata, **414**; DDT against, on asparagus in Germany, **406.**
Crioceris fucata (see *Diabrotica*).
Crioceris melanocephala (see *Synodita*).
Crioceris tripunctata (see *Diabrotica capitata*).
Crioceris vittata (see *Acalymma*).
Crioceris (saltatoriae) *vittata* (see *Phyllotreta striolata*).
Crotalaria, *Utetheisa ornatrix* on, in Argentina, **321**; *Etiella zinckenella* on, in China, **76**; *Exora* on native species of, in S. Rhodesia, **401.**

Crotalaria juncea, pests of, in India, **29**; *Exora* spp. on, in S. Rhodesia, **278, 401**; effect of compost made from, on Lamellicorns in tobacco fields in S. Rhodesia, **69, 70.**

Croton, Coccids on, in Philippines, **213.**

cruciata, *Austroicetes*.

cruciatus, *Dysdercus* (see *D. decussatus*).

crucifer, *Dysdercus* (see *D. decussatus*).

cruciferarum, *Bagrada*.

Cryocide, **321, 454.**

Cryolite, and sulphur, against cotton pests, **104, 194**; against forest pests, **178, 179**; against pests of leguminous crops, **189, 339, 437, 470, 471**; against orchard pests, **211, 270, 356, 357, 358, 383, 437, 438**; against pests of solanaceous plants, **103, 156, 180, 334, 335**; ineffective against *Acleris comariana* on strawberry, **321**; against vine pests, **428, 478**; against pests of other crops, **178, 179, 257, 285, 286, 359, 462**; soil treatment with, against termites, **349**; favouring infestation of sugar-cane by *Sipha flava*, **285**; effect of sub-lethal doses of, on insects, **404**; in baits, **205, 243, 454, 470**; dusting with, **103, 104, 156, 178, 179, 180, 194, 257, 285, 286, 321, 335, 339, 359, 428, 429, 437, 462, 471**; spraying with, **189, 211, 270, 334, 335, 356, 357, 358, 383, 437, 438, 471, 478**; applied from aircraft, **103, 178**; formulae containing, **156, 178, 189, 205, 211, 334, 335, 357, 383, 428, 429, 437, 438, 454, 463, 471**; and calcium arsenate, **463**; and DDT, **178, 428, 429**; and dinitro compound, **270**; and monoethanolamine oleate, **357**; and oil emulsions, **357, 358, 437**; and sulphur, **428**; causing injury to plants, **285, 377, 384**; residues of, on cucurbits, **257.**

Cryphalus piceae, in dead silver firs in Czechoslovakia, **4.**

Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, predacious on *Dactylopius opuntiae* in S. Africa, **369**; rearing and utilisation of, against mealybugs in California, **248, 288, 352**; influence of, on native predators, **288**; fungus infesting laboratory hosts of, **248**; killed by DDT, **352.**

Cryptophasa unipunctata, bionomics of, in New South Wales, **24.**

Cryptophlebia vulpes (see *Argyroploce illepida*).

Cryptorrhynchus lapathi (on willow), in Moravia, **4**; in Nevada, **176.**

Cryptorrhynchus mangiferae, on mango in Hawaii, **80.**

Cryptostemma calendulaceum, *Halotydeus destructor* on, in W. Australia, **222.**

Cryptus, indigenous parasite of *Cydia pomonella* and *Argyroploce leucotreta* in S. Africa, **266, 267, 280**; rearing of laboratory hosts for, **280.**

Cryptus sexannulatus (parasite of *Cydia pomonella*), introduced into S. Africa, **55, 280**; establishment and use of, in Canada, **271, 357**; parasitising *Argyroploce leucotreta*, **55, 280**; production and conditioning of hosts for rearing, **55, 280.**

ctenopterus, *Systoechus*.

Cuba, plant-quarantine restrictions in, **108.**

cubae, *Faustinus*.

Cubé, in aerosol, **391**; dusting with, **260, 305, 306, 344, 380, 416, 428, 439**; carriers for, **260, 306, 344, 380**; spraying with, **193, 201, 372, 388, 428**; unsatisfactory as poison in baits, **243**; formulae containing, **193, 201, 306, 388, 428**; synergistic action of chlordan with, **344**; and DDT, **306, 391**; and oil emulsion, **193, 201, 388**; and piperonyl compounds, **306**; and sulphur, **306**; rotenone contents of, **193, 201, 260, 261, 306, 344, 380, 388, 416, 428, 439**; methods of evaluating, **259-261**; compared with derris, **260.**

Cucumber, pests of, in U.S.A., **64, 398, 414**; effects of insecticides on, **181, 182, 317, 377, 398, 468, 469**; fluorine residues on, **257.**

Cucumber Beetle, Western Spotted (see *Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*).

Cucumber Beetles, Twelve-spotted, subspecies of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* known as, **414.**

cucumeris, *Epitrix*.

Cucurbita, possible resistance of varieties of, to DDT and *Melittia cucurbitae*, **251.** (See Pumpkin and Squash.)

cucurbitae, *Dacus; Melittia*.

Cultural Practices, influence of, on insect pests, **1, 2, 102, 125, 162, 262, 409, 421, 422, 463.**

cunea, *Hyphantria*.

cunicularius, *Hylastes*.

Cupressus, insects on, in New South Wales, **24, 41.**

Curculio caryae, effect of flooding on larvae of, on pecan in Texas, **302.**

Curculio, Cowpea (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).

Curculio, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).

Curculio, Quince (see *Conotrachelus crataegi*).

curculionis, *Triaspis*.

Currant, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Germany, **118, 405.**

curvicarinata, *Phanerotoma*.
curvidens, *Ips*.
curvilineata, *Heptasmicra* (see *Spilochalcis dux*).
Cuscata, transmission of tristeza virus of *Citrus* through, **319**.
cushmani, *Eupelmus*.
custator, *Thyanta*.
Cutworm, Black Army (see *Actebia fennica*).
Cutworms, *Streptococcus* causing septicaemia in, **59**; baits for, **41, 359, 454, 470**; other measures against, **3, 126, 292, 293, 470, 473**.
cuyanus, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
cyanea, *Scutellista*.
cyaniceps, *Eupelmus*.
Cyanogas, **13, 24**.
Cyclamen, *Tachycines asynamorus* on, in greenhouses in Sweden, **456**.
Cyclocephala, disease and parasite of, in turf in U.S.A., **300**.
Cyclocephala borealis, **300**.
Cyclocephala immaculata, **300**.
Cyclohexanone, as solvent for BHC, **329**; in DDT aerosol formulae, **156, 186, 309, 393, 419, 469**; parathion miscible with, **301**; causing injury to cucumber, **469**.
Cyclotermes obesus (see *Odontotermes*).
Cydia molesta, on peach in U.S.A., **104, 354, 373, 383, 385, 429, 463, 464**; on quince, **373**; parasites of, **104, 354, 429, 430, 463**; insecticides against, **104, 373, 383, 385, 463, 464**; mode of action of oil emulsions on eggs of, **377**; effects of DDT and BHC on parasites of, **463, 464**.
Cydia nigricana, biological control of, on peas in Br. Columbia, **271**.
Cydia pomonella (Codling Moth), in S. Africa, **55, 57, 59, 171, 266, 279**; in Australia, **25, 42, 78, 102, 103**; in Canada, **168, 269, 270, 271, 356, 357, 358**; in Germany, **406**; in New Zealand, **447**; in U.S.A., **14, 103, 104, 161, 162, 183, 201, 202, 258, 293, 303, 308, 310, 342, 343, 344, 352, 353, 354, 373, 381, 382, 387, 415, 433, 477**; methods of estimating extent of infestation of apples by, **343, 344**; on apricot, **57, 171**; on pear, **25, 59, 171, 266, 303, 342, 352, 353, 354, 387**; on walnut, **161**; effect of weather on populations of, **373**; mite predacious on, **171**; parasites and biological control of, **55, 116, 168, 266, 271, 279, 280, 357**; methods of obtaining and conditioning hosts for rearing parasites of, **55, 279-281**; stimuli increasing laboratory oviposition by, **255**; baits for, **415**; DDT aerosols against, **342**; DDT dusts against, **303**; sprays against, **14, 25, 42, 57, 59, 78, 102, 103, 104, 161, 162, 183, 201, 202, 258, 269, 270, 293, 303, 308, 310, 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 373, 381, 382, 387, 433, 447, 477**; DDT sprays useless against mature larvae of, **406**; laboratory tests of insecticides against, **104, 115, 207, 251, 475**.
Cydia pseudonectis, on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, **29**.
cydoniae, *Corythucha*.
Cylas formicarius (on sweet potato), in Louisiana, **160, 462**; in S. Rhodesia, **279**; sweet-potato varieties resistant to, **160**; measures against, **279, 462**.
Cylas formicarius elegantulus, **160, 462**.
cylindricollis, *Sitona*.
Cynodon dactylon, Lepidoptera damaging, in Porto Rico, **333**.
Cyperus rotundus, *Bactra truculenta* on, in Hawaii, **80**.
Cyprus, *Citrus* pests in, **68**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* in, **447**; beneficial insects in, **68, 447**.
Cyrtopeltis varians (see *Engytatus geniculatus*).
Cytherea obscura, introduced into Sardinia against *Dociostaurus maroccanus*, **456**.
Czechoslovakia, forest and timber pests in, **4, 6**; pests of leguminous crops in, **1, 2, 5, 6**; miscellaneous pests in, **3, 5, 362**; orchard pests in, **4, 5, 67**; pests of stored products in, **2, 5**; beneficial insects in, **1, 3, 6**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on apples imported into, from Germany, **5**.

D

2,4-D (see Dichlorphenoxyacetic Acid).
dactylopii, *Leptomastix*.
Dactylopius, experiments with *Exochomus flavipes* and species of, in S. Africa, **266**.
Dactylopius coccus, **266**.
Dactylopius confusus, **266**.
Dactylopius opuntiae, introduced against *Opuntia* in S. Africa, **179, 265, 369**; Coccinellids predacious on, **265, 369**; spray against, on spineless cactus, **179**.
Dacus, on cucurbits in India, **30**.
Dacus bivittatus, on *Passiflora* in S. Africa, **230**.
Dacus brevistylus (see *D. ciliatus*).
Dacus ciliatus, possibly on *Passiflora* in S. Africa, **230**; on *Citrus* and *Momordica* in Eritrea, **458**; on cucurbits in India, **29**; parasite of, **458**.
Dacus cucurbitae (on cucurbits), in Hawaii, **80**; in India, **29, 227**; baits for, **227**.

Dacus ferrugineus, baits for, on fruit trees in Bombay, **227.**
Dacus ferrugineus tryoni, insecticides against, on plum in New South Wales, **40.**
Dacus vertebratus, on *Passiflora* and squash in Transvaal, **230**; measures against, **230.**
Dacus zonatus, baits for, in Bombay, **227.**
Dakota, North, *Cephus cinctus* in, **108**; wireworms in, **92.**
Daktulosphaira (see *Phylloxera*).
Dalea, *Apion* on, in Mexico, **189.**
Dandelion (see *Taraxacum officinale*).
danica, *Locusta* (see *L. migratoria*).
Dasus depressus, termites attacked by, in Delhi, **28.**
Dasyneura brassicae, effect of DDT on infestation of rape by, in Germany, **406.**
Dasyneura leguminicola (Clover-flower Midge), in U.S.A., **32.**
Dasyneura rhodophaga (Rose Midge), aerosols against, in greenhouses in Maryland, **469.**
Dasytes aerosus, predacious on Scolytid larvae in Austria, **67.**
Daucus carota (see Carrot).
D-D Mixture (dichlorpropane and dichlorpropene), soil treatments with, against insects, **19, 234, 292, 375**; study of dispersion of, through soil, **290**; composition of, **290**; emulsions of, **19.**
DDA, **44.**
DDD (Dichlordiphenyldichlorethane), against Coleoptera, **245, 253, 398, 437**; ineffective against *Frankliniella tritici*, **436**; against Hemiptera, **191, 245**; effect of, on infestation by *Eulecanium pruinosum*, **161**; methods and effects of using, against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **346, 417**; against Lepidoptera, **153, 180, 253, 380, 398, 420, 429**; and β, β' -dithiocyanodiethyl ether, against *Liriomyza orbona*, **192**; toxicity of, to termites, **179**; toxicity of, to honey bees, **433**; aerosols of, **245**; in dusts, **179, 180, 191, 192, 253, 380, 398, 429, 436, 437**; carriers for, **253**; in sprays, **161, 380, 420**; applied from aircraft, **253**; soil treatment with, **253**; and sulphur, **191, 192, 417, 418, 429, 436**; effect of, on plants, **377, 418**; comparison of fluoro-DDD and, **426**; survey of data on, **481.**
DDT, against Aleurodids, **192, 193, 309, 345**; against Aphids, **23, 26, 27, 38, 41, 42, 43, 103, 119, 149, 150, 151, 157, 192, 196, 245, 269, 275, 309, 345, 353, 392, 393, 405, 406, 409, 410, 432, 437, 438, 439, 459, 461, 469, 478**; favouring infestation by Aphids, **42, 104, 150, 152, 195, 285, 310, 346, 423, 432, 439**; against Cercopids, **83, 84, 149, 161, 162, 435, 475, 476**; against *Ceresa bubalus*, **358, 359, 476**; against Coccids, **13, 152, 158, 179, 189, 190, 214, 239, 288, 309, 358, 375, 426, 431, 433, 434, 469**; favouring infestation by Coccids, **152, 161, 288, 289, 431**; against Jassids, **23, 34, 41, 103, 149, 162, 178, 179, 183, 191, 209, 269, 292, 298, 328, 345, 371, 389, 392, 473**; against Mirids, **23, 84, 89, 90, 103, 104, 148, 149, 162, 173, 178, 179, 203, 209, 245, 310, 345, 347, 348, 359, 423, 424, 460, 461, 466, 478, 479**; against Pentatomids, **23, 41, 178, 196, 203, 340, 383, 461, 466**; against *Psylla pyricola*, **105, 269, 387, 429**; against other Hemiptera, **152, 156, 169, 426**; ineffective against *Magicicada septendecim*, **371**; against ants, **26, 152, 158, 340, 396, 426**; against cockroaches, **169, 426, 444, 469**; against Coleoptera, **24, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 62, 63, 80, 92, 103, 104, 105, 106, 116, 117, 118, 119, 125, 132, 138, 149, 150, 152, 157, 169, 179, 183, 187, 188, 189, 195, 196, 204, 205, 206, 221, 231, 234, 240, 241, 242, 245, 252, 253, 257, 263, 268, 269, 291, 292, 293, 299, 303, 305, 306, 318, 322, 329, 330, 334, 335, 345, 347, 348, 359, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 383, 385, 388, 391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 398, 401, 404, 406, 421, 423, 424, 426, 428, 436, 437, 438, 440, 443, 445, 452, 453, 455, 456, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 476, 477, 478, 479, 486**; against Collembola, **102**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **14, 25, 26, 42, 43, 78, 102, 103, 161, 162, 163, 183, 201, 202, 258, 293, 303, 310, 342, 343, 352, 353, 357, 358, 381, 382, 387, 406, 433, 447, 477**; against other Lepidoptera, **9, 23, 38, 41, 42, 78, 103, 104, 105, 106, 119, 124, 126, 150, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 163, 169, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 187, 194, 196, 200, 201, 203, 206, 223, 229, 230, 245, 250, 251, 253, 269, 270, 285, 286, 291, 292, 293, 304, 321, 329, 330, 339, 345, 347, 354, 359, 360, 371, 372, 373, 374, 380, 382, 383, 387, 390, 391, 398, 406, 416, 418, 419, 420, 423, 424, 426, 428, 433, 434, 436, 438, 444, 453, 457, 460, 464, 466, 469, 471, 473, 474, 477, 478, 479, 482**; permitting increased infestation by *Eulia velutinana*, **310, 382, 433, 434**; possibly favouring infestation of cotton by *Heliothis armigera*, **462**; against Diptera, **23, 32, 40, 45, 124, 169, 170, 182, 187, 190, 192, 211, 223, 240, 330, 346, 371, 372, 375, 390, 406, 417, 425, 426, 469, 473, 479**; against *Forficula auricularia*, **5**; against

Gryllodes sigillatus, **469**; against *Lepisma saccharina*, **187**; against locusts and grasshoppers, **20, 171, 345**; ineffective against *Tachycines asynamorus*, **456**; against mites, **9, 38, 119, 189, 190, 222, 258, 309, 343, 356, 406, 426, 432, 433, 434**; favouring infestation by mites, **9, 14, 38, 42, 103, 104, 152, 200, 202, 213, 294, 310, 357, 432, 435**; mite populations little affected by, **26, 41, 434**; *Tetranychus bimaculatus* not favoured by internal treatment of beans with, **472**; against sawflies, **43, 269, 371, 406, 442, 445, 447**; against termites, **179, 350, 399, 400**; against thrips, **9, 23, 39, 61, 192, 196, 206, 207, 212, 215, 216, 269, 298, 345, 356, 419, 424, 425, 426, 436, 469, 476, 478**; against woodlice, **469**; centipedes killed by, **469**; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, **104, 161, 187, 213, 223, 288, 289, 352, 375, 409, 410, 431, 432, 433, 434, 437, 438, 464, 472**; risks of, to bees and other pollinating insects, **10, 118, 148, 269, 309, 316, 317, 426, 433, 444, 453, 456**; effect of, on forest insect fauna, **432**; methods of testing toxicity of, to insects, **138, 263, 412, 418, 419, 471**; mode and mechanism of action of, on insects, **115, 184, 188, 264, 330-332, 412, 482, 486**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **124, 408, 453**; humidity increasing toxicity of, **408**; repellent action of, **118, 179**; absence of fumigant action in, **169, 204, 418**; no fungicidal action of, **330**; duration of effectiveness of, on plants, **84, 90, 116, 117, 179, 183, 191, 230, 241, 292, 305, 328, 334, 335, 352, 359, 380, 399, 426, 432, 442, 452, 453**; effectiveness of, on other surfaces, **47, 48, 170, 179, 182, 187, 222, 325, 329, 330, 380, 399, 400, 443, 444, 455**; methods of obtaining translocation of, in bean plants, **472**; and injury to plants, **9, 45, 89, 90, 103, 153, 158, 159, 179, 181, 182, 189, 190, 201, 205, 207, 214, 223, 242, 251, 258, 292, 317, 328, 334, 340, 346, 353, 372, 373, 374, 377, 406, 411, 416, 418, 433, 457, 460, 468, 469, 472, 479**; possible stimulation of plant growth by, **287, 468, 469**; effect of, on germination of seeds, **205, 293, 346, 375, 411**; residues of, on fruits, vegetables, etc., **154, 175, 181, 211, 258, 292, 294, 298, 332, 339, 353, 357, 419, 420**; tentative tolerance of residues of, in Australia and U.S.A., **175, 339**; question of risks and toxicity of, to man and other mammals, **44, 118, 149, 154, 224, 230, 298, 322, 339, 340, 346, 347, 419, 420, 453, 482**; mode and mechanism of action of, on mammals, **331, 332**; excretion of, by man, **44**; in milk and fat of animals, **149, 339, 347**; effects of feeding nestlings on insects sprayed with, **286**; effect of, on forest and aquatic fauna, **432**; in aerosols, **42, 156, 186, 245, 309, 342, 391, 393, 419, 469**; stabilisers for aerosol solutions containing, **185, 186**; distribution of, from fog generators, **191, 245, 342, 388, 461**; methods and mixtures for producing smokes containing, **186, 187, 399, 400, 480**; in baits, **171, 252, 376, 426**; in bait-spray, **170**; in bands and barriers, **152, 153**; in dusts, **5, 9, 10, 13, 23, 26, 27, 32, 34, 38, 40, 41, 42, 45, 61, 83, 84, 103, 104, 117, 125, 126, 132, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 156, 161, 162, 163, 171, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 200, 202, 203, 206, 207, 209, 212, 213, 215, 216, 221, 223, 229, 241, 242, 251, 253, 257, 269, 285, 288, 292, 293, 297, 298, 303, 304, 305, 306, 310, 318, 321, 322, 329, 330, 334, 335, 339, 340, 345, 346, 347, 353, 354, 355, 356, 359, 373, 375, 380, 389, 392, 393, 396, 398, 401, 404, 406, 409, 410, 416, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 426, 428, 435, 436, 437, 438, 444, 445, 447, 452, 453, 455, 456, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466, 469, 471, 473, 474, 476, 477, 478, 479**; carriers for, **9, 13, 27, 34, 41, 61, 83, 132, 150, 154, 163, 178, 181, 190, 200, 209, 213, 221, 229, 253, 257, 293, 298, 303, 329, 330, 347, 354, 356, 359, 373, 392, 418, 419, 423, 438, 471, 473, 476, 479**; oil-impregnated dusts of, **154, 212, 340, 392, 393, 398, 463**; effect of solvents on efficiency of dusts of, **392, 438**; in sprays, **5, 9, 14, 20, 23, 25, 26, 32, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 61, 78, 89, 90, 102, 103, 104, 105, 116, 117, 118, 119, 126, 152, 153, 154, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 171, 175, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 189, 190, 191, 200, 201, 202, 206, 207, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 223, 239, 240, 241, 242, 258, 263, 269, 275, 285, 286, 288, 292, 293, 294, 298, 299, 303, 317, 328, 330, 334, 335, 340, 343, 345, 347, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 371, 372, 373, 377, 380, 381, 382, 383, 387, 390, 391, 392, 393, 396, 397, 398, 399, 405, 406, 409, 410, 420, 421, 428, 429, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 440, 444, 447, 453, 456, 461, 463, 464, 469, 471, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479**; atomised sprays of, **43, 103, 104, 105, 192, 298, 372, 396**; application of, from aircraft, **42, 103, 105, 117, 153, 240, 257, 371, 389, 393, 419,**

421, 432, 442, 453, 466, 471, 473; spraying of aircraft with, against insects, 361; treatment of maize silks or ears with, 38, 42, 420; seed treatment with, 375; soil treatments with, 39, 41, 62, 63, 92, 102, 106, 152, 179, 181, 205, 221, 222, 231, 234, 253, 268, 292, 293, 305, 346, 350, 373, 375, 385, 396, 406, 411, 417, 418, 421, 443, 476, 479; persistence of, in soils, 411; uses of, against pests of stored products, 27, 47, 48, 68, 105, 106, 132, 206, 322, 325, 326, 329, 330, 375, 380, 406, 455; sacks and package wrappings impregnated with, 105, 326; odour and flavour of bread from grain treated with, 322; solutions of, 20, 44, 47, 103, 104, 106, 153, 154, 169, 170, 171, 179, 182, 188, 191, 192, 240, 325, 329, 330, 332, 342, 350, 371, 372, 388, 396, 399, 419, 457; emulsified solutions of, 9, 23, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 61, 89, 102, 104, 105, 124, 152, 154, 158, 171, 178, 179, 182, 183, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 206, 214, 215, 216, 223, 239, 240, 241, 242, 258, 275, 285, 298, 317, 328, 330, 340, 342, 345, 346, 353, 354, 356, 373, 374, 375, 377, 380, 382, 392, 393, 397, 406, 411, 431, 433, 443, 447, 463, 479; Velsicol AR60 increasing toxicity of, 183; in wettable-powder suspensions, 9, 26, 40, 41, 42, 61, 78, 102, 104, 105, 106, 116, 124, 126, 158, 159, 175, 181, 182, 183, 189, 190, 191, 193, 202, 209, 216, 223, 240, 241, 258, 263, 285, 288, 292, 293, 299, 303, 317, 328, 329, 339, 340, 343, 346, 352, 357, 358, 375, 377, 380, 381, 382, 396, 397, 398, 409, 410, 420, 421, 429, 431, 433, 435, 440, 461, 464, 475, 476, 477, 479; powders used with, in sprays, 90, 104, 461; in acetone-water suspension, 356; concentrates for colloidal dispersions of, 182, 183; with aluminium stearate, 239; with azobenzene, 381; with bentonite, 201, 374; with BHC, 10, 26, 27, 150, 151, 152, 196, 258, 295, 296, 297, 303, 340, 347, 383, 423, 424, 436, 438, 439, 459, 460, 461, 462, 476; with Bordeaux mixture, 41, 182, 183, 258, 292, 478; with basic copper arsenate, 471; with other copper compounds, 41, 183, 392, 419; with calcium arsenate, 104; with carbon dioxide, 391, 393; with carbon tetrachloride, 438; with chlordan, 303, 423, 438, 476; with chlordifluoroethane, 186; with cryolite, 178, 428, 429; with dichlordifluoromethane, 156, 186, 309, 469; with di(4-chlorphenoxy) methane, 381; with dinitro compounds, 119, 258, 343, 357, 358, 381; with dioctyl phthalate, 381; with disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, 381; with ferric dimethyl dithiocarbamate, 373; with hydroxypentamethylflavan, 201, 293, 294, 343, 381; with lead arsenate, 159, 192, 294, 382, 383, 440, 461, 477, 478; with lime, 383, 461; compatibility of, with forms of lime, 393; with lime-sulphur, 41; with methyl chloride, 186, 391, 393, 419; with N-dodecyl-2-thiaxolinyl sulphide, 381; with nicotine, 43, 104, 154, 161, 200, 201, 293, 294, 387, 475; question of synergism between fixed nicotine and, 200; with oil emulsions, 192, 193, 201, 258, 292, 293, 303, 357, 358, 373, 381, 437, 438, 461; with organo-phosphorus compounds, 102, 381, 423, 437, 438; with piperonyl compounds, 186, 299; with polyethylene polysulphide, 183, 241; with pyrethrum, 186, 245, 299, 389, 391, 419, 437; with rotenone insecticides, 201, 306, 391; with sabadilla, 83, 209, 347; with Spergon, 375; with sugar, 40, 170; with sulphur, 41, 43, 83, 84, 102, 104, 148, 150, 181, 191, 192, 195, 203, 206, 212, 288, 298, 306, 340, 389, 419, 423, 424, 428, 436, 438, 440, 460, 461, 466, 471, 478; fused dust of sulphur and, 148, 298; with superphosphate, 102, 223; with tetramethyl thiuramdisulphide, 206; with toxaphene, 423; with xanthone, 381; with zinc compounds, 392, 461; adhesives and spreaders for, 9, 43, 183, 193, 239, 240, 241, 258, 292, 303, 304, 332, 357, 373, 374, 375, 461, 477, 478; micronised forms of, 304, 397, 461; effect of particle size and shape on toxicity of suspensions of, 263, 397, 412; reduction of particle size of, on grinding with diluents, 234; effects of heat and irradiation on deposits of, 104, 182, 234, 235; substances affecting catalysed thermal decomposition of, 285, 295, 296; determination of, 175, 176, 224; bioassay of, 347, 412; toxicity of isomers of, to insects, 179; proprietary preparations of, 14, 25, 38, 43, 117, 186, 189, 293, 409, 452, 453, 455; compared with BHC, 63, 104, 116, 132, 153, 169, 171, 178, 189, 191, 206, 207, 216, 328, 330, 335, 354, 387, 399, 400, 419, 423, 429, 439, 442, 443, 461; compared with other insecticides, 5, 9, 14, 26, 104, 119, 132, 150, 151, 153, 156, 169, 170, 171, 178, 180, 189, 192, 196, 203, 209, 215, 305, 310, 317, 328, 330, 345, 346, 359, 387, 395, 397, 399, 400, 411, 419, 423, 424, 426, 429, 434, 435, 436, 439, 475, 482; survey of data on, 481; book on, 68.

DDT Analogues, and related compounds, tests of insecticidal action of, 169, 179,

411, 425, 426, 486; differences in accumulation of, in fat of animals, **425.** (See DDD, Fluoro-DDT and Methoxy-DDT.)
decemlineata, Leptinotarsa.
decoratum, Amphelasma (*Diabrotica*).
decussatus, Dysdercus.
Deenate 50W, **189.**
Delaware, orchard pests in, **106, 384, 385;** vegetable pests in, **310, 392;** miscellaneous pests in, **333, 390;** beneficial insects in, **106, 334.**
Delhi, pests of crucifers in, **27, 29;** sugarcane pests in, **27, 28, 29, 31;** termites in, **28;** miscellaneous pests in, **29, 30;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **28.**
delicatus, Macrocentrus.
Dendrobium (see Orchids).
Dendroctonus engelmanni, hibernation of, on spruce in Colorado, **105.**
Dendroctonus monticolae, outbreaks of, on pine in U.S.A. and Br. Columbia, **105, 271.**
Dendroctonus piceaperda, on spruce in Nova Scotia, **12.**
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, insects predacious on, on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Br. Columbia, **443.**
Dendroctonus valens, bionomics and control of, on *Pinus* spp. in California, **440, 441.**
Dendrolimus punctatus, winter habits of, on pine in China, **74.**
Denigès Reagent, **184, 185.**
Denmark, miscellaneous pests in, **322, 452;** parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum* in, **323.**
dentatus, Pseudococcus.
denticornis, Limothrips.
denticulus, Texananus.
Depressaria heracleana, dust against, on parsnip in Br. Columbia, **359.**
depressella, Emmalocera.
depressus, Dasus (*Gonocephalum*).
Deraeocoris ruber, affecting seed production of lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **2.**
Dermestes lardarius, in Germany, **406;** damaging wooden structures in U.S.S.R., **276;** fumigant action of BHC on, **204;** DDT dust ineffective against, **406.**
Dermestes maculatus (*vulpinus*), damaging wooden structures in U.S.S.R., **276.**
Derris, against Aleurodids, **192, 193;** effect of, on Aphids and Aphid predators, **409, 410;** against Coleoptera, **62, 211, 359, 428, 453;** against Lepidoptera, **260;** against sawflies, **445;** against thrips, **478;** bloodstream injection of extractives of, into cockroaches, **459;** low temperature reducing toxicity of, **453;** in aerosols, **391;** dusting with, **62, 211, 212, 260, 359, 428, 445, 453, 478;** carriers and mode of dilution of dusts of, **211, 212, 260;** spraying with, **372, 409, 410, 428, 478;** application of, by blower-atomisers, **372;** formulae containing, **211, 428, 478;** and DDT, **391;** and oil emulsions, **192, 193;** wetting agents for, **409, 478;** methods of evaluating, **259-261;** cubé compared with, **260;** rotenone contents of, **192, 193, 211, 259, 260, 409, 410, 428, 478.**
Derris elliptica, evaluation of varieties of, **260.**
Desmanthus virgatus, Achaea janata on, in Hawaii, **79.**
Desmia funeralis, dusts against, on vines in California, **428.**
Desmodium, Apion on, in Mexico, **189.**
Desplatzia dewevrei, Pseudococcus njalensis on, in W. Africa, **87.**
destructor, Aspidiotus; Corymbites (*Ludius*) *aeripennis; Glycyphagus; Halotydeus; Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*); *Vasates.*
devastans, Empoasca.
Dew, amount of, found on leaf surfaces, **398.**
Dextrin, useless for conditioning Lepidopterous larvae as hosts for parasites, **55.**
Dextrose, in mixture for applying spores of *Bacillus popilliae,* **372.**
DFDT (see Fluoro-DDT).
Diabrotica, restriction of scope of, **414.**
Diabrotica atripennis, **414.**
Diabrotica balteata, **414;** aerosols against, on tomato in Texas, **245, 246.**
Diabrotica bipuncticollis (see *Amphelasma*).
Diabrotica blandula (see *Acalymma*).
Diabrotica capitata, synonymy of, **415.**
Diabrotica cava (see *Amphelasma*).
Diabrotica decorata (see *Amphelasma*).
Diabrotica duodecimpunctata, auct. (see *D. undecimpunctata howardi*).
Diabrotica fucata, type of genus, **414.**
Diabrotica lemniscata, **414.**
Diabrotica longicornis, **414;** measures against, on maize in Nebraska, **421, 422.**
Diabrotica mauliki, n.n., for *D. undecimpunctata,* Jac., **414;** in Peru, **414.**
Diabrotica melanocephala, auct. (see *Acalymma vittata*).
Diabrotica pallipes (see *Acalymma*).
Diabrotica soror (see *D. undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*).
Diabrotica theimei (see *Acalymma pallipes*).
Diabrotica trilineata (see *Amphelasma*).

Diabrotica trivittata (see *Acalymma*).
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, Jac. (see *D. mauliki*).
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, Mannh., characters and distribution of N. American subspecies of, **414.**
Diabrotica undecimpunctata duodecimnotata, in Mexico, **414.**
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, subsp. n. (*duodecimpunctata*, auct.), found dead in aircraft landing in Hawaii, **123;** in U.S.A., **97, 152, 345, 414, 421, 467;** on cucurbits, **152;** on maize, **421;** on soy beans, **467;** on sweet potato, **97;** effect of food on development of, **97;** measures and experiments against, **152, 345, 421;** nomenclature and distribution of, **414.**
Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella, in Arizona, **414.**
Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata (*soror*), found dead in aircraft landing in Hawaii, **123;** in western U.S.A., **414, 417;** soil treatment with BHC against, **417.**
Diabrotica unilineata (see *Amphelasma*).
Diabrotica vincta (see *Acalymma*).
Diabrotica virgifera, measures against, on maize in Nebraska, **421, 422.**
Diabrotica vittata (see *Acalymma*).
Diacetone Alcohol, tetraethyl pyrophosphate miscible with, **235.**
Diachasma (see *Opius*).
diadema, Stomatodexia (*Leskiopalpus*).
Diadoxus erythrurus, on *Callitris* and *Cupressus* in New South Wales, **24.**
Diadoxus scalaris, on *Callitris* and *Cupressus* in New South Wales, **24.**
Diamondback Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).
Dianisyltrichlorethane (see Methoxy-DDT).
dianthi, Taeniothrips.
Diaphania nitidalis, dusts against, on cucurbits in U.S.A., **257, 398.**
Diaphorina citri, on *Citrus* in India, **29.**
Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi (*hypogaea*, auct.), treatments against, on greenhouse chrysanthemums in Br. Columbia and Maryland, **360, 469.**
Diaspis bromeliae, new parasite of, on palms, **402.**
Diaspis visci (see *Carulaspis*).
Diataraxia oleracea, insecticides against, on greenhouse tomato in Britain, **223;** modes of action of systemic insecticides on, **488;** *Annona* extracts not toxic or repellent to, **72.**
Diatomaceous Earth, as carrier for dusts and wettable powders, **203, 211, 235, 254, 359, 425;** effect of dilution of dusts with, by volume, **211, 212.**
Diatomite, unsuitability of, against stored product insects, **131.**
Diatraea, distribution and importance of species of, on sugar-cane, etc., in Venezuela, **273;** parasites and control of, **273, 274.**
Diatraea brunnescens, in Venezuela, **273.**
Diatraea busckella busckella, in Panama and Colombia, **273;** on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **273, 274;** parasites and suggested biological control of, **274.**
Diatraea busckella rosa, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **273, 274;** parasite of, **274.**
Diatraea canella, distribution of, on sugar-cane in S. America and W. Indies, **273;** parasites and suggested biological control of, **274.**
Diatraea impersonatella, on sugar-cane in Trinidad and Venezuela, **273.**
Diatraea lineolata, on maize in Venezuela, **273;** parasite of, **274.**
Diatraea minimifacta, in Venezuela, **273.**
Diatraea saccharalis (on sugar-cane), in Louisiana, **256, 285;** in Porto Rico, **107;** in Venezuela, **273, 274;** on maize, **273;** on *Panicum*, **274;** on sorghum, **275;** parasites and biological control of, **107, 256, 274;** insecticides against, **285;** other measures against, **274;** 2,4-D increasing infestation by, **256.**
Diatraea suffusella, in Venezuela, **273.**
diatraeae, Lixophaga; Paratheresia (see *P. claripalpis*)*; Spilocryptus.*
Dibenamine (Dibenzyl Chloroethylamine Hydrochloride), effect of, on action of BHC in dogs, **16.**
Dibrachys cavus, parasite and hyperparasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **354, 430;** rearing of, on *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **207.**
Di-n-Butyl Disulphide, insecticidal compounds prepared from, **307.**
Dibutyl Phthalate, spray formulae containing, **192.**
Dichlordifluoromethane, use of, for producing aerosols, **156, 186, 309, 332, 333, 469;** organic phosphates almost insoluble in, **416;** determination of substances in pyrethrum extract insoluble in, **187, 332, 333;** use of, to estimate deterioration of pyrethrum concentrates, **187.**
Dichlordiphenyldichlorethane (see DDD).
Dichlordiphenyltrichlorethane (see DDT).
Dichlorethane (see Ethylene Dichloride).
Dichlorethyl Ether, experiments with, against mites infesting cheeses and vells, **17, 18, 25;** toxicity of, to *Periplaneta americana*, **394.**

2,4-Dichlorphenoxyacetic Acid (2,4-D), sprays and dusts of, increasing infestation of sugar-cane by *Diatraea*, **256**; method and results of aerosol application of, to eradicate wild vines against *Harrisina brillians*, **474, 475**.

1,1-Di(x-chlorphenyl)ethane, experimental preparations containing, against *Paratetranychus ununguis*, **156**.

1,2-Dichlorpropane (see Propylene Dichloride); and 1, 3-dichlorpropene (see D-D Mixture).

Dichocrocis punctiferalis, on castor in India, **30**.

dictyospermi, *Chrysomphalus*.

Dicyclohexylamine, unsatisfactory as stabiliser for aerosols in storage, **186**.

Dicyclohexylamine Salt, of Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol (*q.v.*), **156, 201, 270, 310, 346, 349, 357, 380, 381**.

Dieseline, and xylene, solution of BHC in, **22**.

Diethyl Paranitrophenyl Phosphate, resistance of, to hydrolysis, **487**.

Diethyl Paranitrophenyl Thiophosphate (see Parathion).

Diethyl Phosphoric Acid, formation of, as explanation of toxic action of phosphate compounds, **214**.

Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether, solvent mixture containing, **51**.

Di-2-ethylhexyl Phthalate, and sulphur, dusting with, against *Desmia funeralis*, **429**; emulsified solution of DDT in, **240**.

differentialis, *Melanoplus*.

Difluorodiphenyltrichlorethane (see Fluoro-DDT).

Digitalis, insecticides and injury to, **308**.

Diglycidyl Ether, as stabiliser for aerosol solutions, **186**.

3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic Acid, causing hardening of ootheca of *Blatta orientalis*, **39**.

dilatatus, *Blapstinus*.

Dill, *Forficula auricularia* on, in Czechoslovakia, **5**; *Cavariella aegopodii*, on, in Victoria, **275**; *C. aegopodii* experimentally transmitting carrot virus to, **275**.

Dilroc, **181**.

Dimethoxydiphenyltrichlorethane (see Methoxy-DDT).

tetra(Dimethylamido) Pyrophosphate (see bis[bis(Dimethylamino)]phosphonous Anhydride).

bis(Dimethylamino)fluorophosphine Oxide, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **487, 488**; fumigant action of, **487, 488**; preparation of, **487**; possible risk of using, **486**.

bis[bis(Dimethylamino)]phosphonous Anhydride, tests of, as a systemic insecticide, **487, 488**; fumigant action of, **487, 488**; question of risk of using, **486**; preparation of, **487**.

Dimethylnaphthalenes (see Methylnaphthalenes).

dimmocki, *Pikonema*.

diniana, *Enarmonia* (*Semasia*).

Dinitrodimethylbutane, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **169**.

Dinitro - o - cresol, not effective against *Anthonomus pomorum*, **119**; against Aphids, **24, 119, 270, 379, 427**; against bark-beetles, **66**; against Coccids, **5, 24, 270, 358, 379**; against Psyllids, **5, 51, 52, 429**; against Lepidoptera, **15, 51, 119, 169**; against locusts and grasshoppers, **19-21, 22, 23, 133, 134, 171, 216, 313, 314**; tests of toxicity of, to other insects, **169**; against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **5, 51, 52, 119, 358**; tests of ovicidal action of, **5, 51, 52, 379**; high temperature and humidity increasing effectiveness of, **5**; derivatives of, ineffective against insects, **20, 51, 52**; in dusts, **19, 23, 66, 171**; formulae for, in sprays, **15, 20, 133, 216, 270, 313, 358, 429**; application of, from aircraft, **19, 22, 133, 134, 216, 313, 314**; and DDT, **119**; and oil emulsions, **15, 24, 51, 52, 119, 216, 270, 358, 379, 400, 429**; and tar distillates, **5**; solutions of, **22, 51, 133, 169, 216, 313, 314**; factors affecting toxicity of, in compounded products, **51, 52**; study of deposition of, on bark, **427**; and injury to plants, **5, 15, 216**; salts of, **15, 51, 52, 270, 358, 379, 427, 429**; specifications and analysis of, in Britain, **400**.

Dinitro - o - cyclohexylphenol, tests of, against insects, **51, 62, 169, 346, 349, 356**; against mites, **156, 201, 258, 270, 310, 343, 357, 358, 380, 381**; in dusts, **52, 156, 380**; formulae for, in sprays, **156, 201, 270, 356, 357, 381**; unsatisfactory distribution of, through aerosol generator, **343**; and cryolite, **270**; and DDT, **258, 310, 343, 357, 358, 381**; lime reducing toxicity of, **256, 310**; and oil emulsion, **51, 356**; and sulphur, **380**; other insecticides compatible with, **421**; and injury to plants, **310, 346**; salts of, **51, 156, 201, 258, 270, 310, 343, 346, 349, 357, 380, 381**.

Dinitro-o-sec.-butylphenol, in sprays against insects, **15, 429**; salts of, **15**.

Dinitrophenol, Tanalith (*q.v.*) containing, **282**.

Dinoderus minutus, in bamboo imported into Ontario from Florida, **350**.

Dioctyl Phthalate, in spray formula against mites, **381.**
Dioctyl Sodium Sulphosuccinate, as emulsifier, **190.**
Di(parachlorphenoxy)methane, spraying with, against mites, **381;** and DDT, **381.**
Di(parachlorophenyl)-acetic Acid, **44.**
Diparachlorphenylmethylcarbinol, emulsified solution of, against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **201.**
Diparopsis castanea, effect of stage of development of cotton bolls on, in Transvaal, **315.**
Diphaulocylliba, in Utah, **259.**
Diphenyl Sulphide, ineffective against *Melolontha melolontha*, **62.**
Diphenylamine, soil treatment with, ineffective against termites, **349.**
Diplazon pectoratorius, parasite of *Eumerus strigatus* in Maine, **163.**
Diprion frutetorum (see *Gilpinia*).
discoidalis, Exora; Hyaliodes vitripennis.
Disodium Ethylene bisDithiocarbamate, ineffective against mites, **381;** and DDT, **381.**
dispar, Lymantria (*Porthetria*).
Disphinctus maesarum, bionomics and control of, on *Piper betle* in Bombay, **101.**
disstria, Malacosoma.
distalis, Taeniothrips.
Distantiella theobroma, on cacao in Gold Coast and Nigeria, **70, 87-90;** on *Ceiba*, **89;** association between *Calonectria rigidiuscula* and, **70, 88;** bionomics of, **88, 89;** insecticides against, **89, 90.**
Distemper Powder, toxicity of insecticides on surfaces treated with mixtures containing, **325.**
Dithane-14 (see Disodium Ethylene bisDithiocarbamate).
β, β'-Dithiocyanodiethyl Ether (see Thiocyanates).
diversana, Choristoneura (*Tortrix*).
DMC (see Diparachlorphenylmethylcarbinol).
DN-dust, **269, 156.**
DN-lll, **201, 258, 310, 343, 349, 357, 381.**
DNC (see Dinitro-o-cresol).
docilis, Selepa.
Dociostaurus maroccanus, bionomics and control of, in Montenegro, **2;** natural enemies introduced into Sardinia from Italy against, **456.**
Dock, *Systena elongata* on, in Tennessee, **97.**
dodecastigma, Epilachna.
N-Dodecyl-2-thiazolinyl Sulphide, in spray formula against mites, **381.**
Dodonea, Ceroplastes on, in S. Rhodesia, **279.**
Dolichos lablab, flowers of, as food for *Autoplectrus taprobanes*, **101.**
Dolichovespula (see *Vespula*).
Dolomite, tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, **16, 129, 130, 131.**
domestica, Musca.
domesticus, Glycyphagus.
dominica, Rhizopertha.
Doralis (see *Aphis*).
Dosage-mortality Curves, **459, 485.**
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Dowspray-17, **156.**
Draeculacephala mollipes, effect of, on watercress in Hawaii, **79;** treatments against, **79.**
Dreft, **251, 252.**
Dreyfusia nüsslini (see *Chermes nordmannianae*).
Drosicha, on breadfruit in Philippines, **213.**
Drosophila melanogaster, tests of insecticides on, **425, 426, 439.**
Drugs, pests of, in Italy, **65.**
Dry Mix No. 1, **201.**
dubitans, Limonius.
dubius, Graphognathus leucoloma.
dumisae, Termes (*Mirotermes*).
duodecimnotata, Diabrotica undecimpunctata.
duodecimpunctata, F., *Chrysomela.*
duodecimpunctata, L., *Crioceris* (*Chrysomela*).
duodecimpunctata, auct., *Diabrotica* (see *D. undecimpunctata howardi*).
Dusts, equipment for applying, **180, 230, 471;** application of, from aircraft, **22, 103, 117, 153, 154, 178, 253, 275, 297, 298, 304, 349, 389, 393, 419, 422, 453, 466, 471, 473;** dilution of, by weight or volume, **211, 212;** use of oil-impregnated, **154, 180, 212, 392, 398, 463;** sprays compared with, **152, 206, 212, 330, 377, 428;** apparatus for laboratory tests of, **177, 178, 471;** (inert), tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, **16, 27, 129, 130, 131, 132, 206;** effect of, on respiration of cockroaches, **264.**
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratostomella ulmi*).
dux, Spilochalcis.
Dysdercus, on cotton in Sudan, **136;** revision of, **31.**
Dysdercus bimaculatus, status and distribution of, on cotton in America, **369, 370.**
Dysdercus cingulatus, on cotton in India, **29.**
Dysdercus cruciatus (see *D. decussatus*).
Dysdercus crucifer (see *D. decussatus*).

Dysdercus decussatus, type of genus, **31**; synonymy of, **31**.
Dysdercus haemorrhoidalis, synonymy of, **31**.
Dysdercus impictiventris (see *D. oceanicus*).
Dysdercus insularis (see *D. sidae*).
Dysdercus nigrofasciatus, effect of stage of development of cotton bolls on feeding and transmission of *Nematospora* by, in Transvaal, **315, 316**; synonymy of, **31**.
Dysdercus obliquus, distribution of, on cotton in America, **369, 370**; *D. bimaculatus* distinct from, **369, 370**.
Dysdercus oceanicus, synonymy of, **31**.
Dysdercus sidae, synonymy of, **31**.
Dysdercus simplex (see *D. decussatus*).
Dysdercus superstitiosus var. *tergiversans* (see *D. nigrofasciatus*).
Dysdercus ugandanus (see *D. haemorrhoidalis*).
Dysmigia loricaria, on poplar and willow in Canada, **312**; larva of, **312**.

E

E 600 (see Diethyl Paranitrophenyl Phosphate).
E 605 (see Parathion).
E 605 f, **405**.
Ealincola modestus, **119**.
Ealincola thoracicus (see *Pantilioforma*).
Earias fabia, on cotton in India, **29, 121, 122**; effect of temperature on pupal stage of, **122**; sampling of populations of, **121**.
Earias insulana, on cotton in India, **29**.
Earwig (see *Forficula auricularia*).
echinopus, Rhizoglyphus.
echinus, Urentius.
Economic Entomology, book on, **312**; bibliography of, in Finland, **96**; bibliography on aviation and, **312**.
ectypus, Limonius.
Egg-plant (*Solanum melongena*), pests of, in Hawaii, **80, 81, 82**; pests of, in India, **29**; pests of, in U.S.A., **156, 157, 237, 352**; not injured by soil insecticides, **418**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* intercepted on fruits of, in Britain, **317**.
Elachertus (*Elachistus*) *leucogramma*, parasite of Scolytid larvae in Austria, **67**.
Elasmus, revision of European species of, **447**.
Elasmus albipennis, hosts and distribution of, in Europe, **447**.
Elasmus claripennis, parasite of *Eublemma amabilis* in Bihar, **229**.
Elasmus flabellatus, parasite of Lepidoptera in Italy, **447**; *E. albipennis* recorded as, in Serbia, **447**.
Elasmus leucopterae, parasite of, in Tanganyika, **113**.
Elasmus phthorimaeae, sp. n., parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculella* in Cyprus, **447**.
Elasmus vibicellae, sp. n., parasite of Lepidoptera in Bulgaria and Germany, **447**.
Elasmus viridiceps, parasite of *Goniozus claripennis* in France, **447**.
Electro-magnetic Radiation (see Light and Ultra-violet Rays).
elegans, Conotrachelus.
elegantula, Erythroneura.
elegantulus, Cylas formicarius.
Elgetol, **15, 270**.
elisae, Pseudococcus.
elisus, Lygus.
Ellopia fiscellaria (see *Lambdina*).
Elm, relation of pests and virus diseases of hops to, in Britain, **452**; Scolytids and *Ceratostomella ulmi* in, in U.S.A., **166, 371, 396, 397, 479, 480**; other pests of, in U.S.A., **371, 376, 397, 433**; legislation against introduction of *C. ulmi* into U.S.A. in, **107**; DDT sprays causing injury to, **158, 159, 397**.
elongata, Systena.
elutella, Ephestia.
Emboloecia sauzalitae papaipemoides, on lilies in U.S.A., **302**.
Emmalocera depressella (in India), use of *Trichogramma* against, on sugar-cane, **28**; failure to rear *Bracon greeni* on, **227**.
Empoasca, on beans and carrot in Australia, **23, 274**; on hops in Britain, **452**; not transmitting virus disease of carrot, **274**; spray against, **23**.
Empoasca devastans, on cotton in India, **29, 218**.
Empoasca fabae, in Canada, **269**; in U.S.A., **34, 149, 162, 183, 209, 253, 298, 345, 371, 392, 467, 472**; on nursery apple trees, **472**; on leguminous crops, **149, 162, 209, 298, 467**; on potato, **34, 183, 253, 269, 345, 371, 392**; rainfall reducing populations of, **298**; measures and experiments against, **34, 149, 162, 183, 209, 253, 269, 298, 345, 371, 392, 472**.
Empoasca facialis, resistance of varieties of cotton to, in S. Africa, **218**.
Empoasca filamenta, food-plants of, in Utah, **351, 352**.
Empoasca kerri var. *motti*, bionomics of, on potato in India, **28**.
Empoasca lybica, on cotton in Sudan, **136, 327**; sprays against, **327**.

Empusa muscae, infesting *Meromyza* spp. in U.S.A., **312.**
Emulphor E.L., **374.**
Enamel, toxicity of insecticides on surfaces treated with, **137.**
Enarmonia diniana, outbreak of, on larch in Switzerland, **444;** DDT against, **444.**
Enarmonia perfricta, in seeds of *Pongamia glabra* in Bihar, **227;** *Bracon greeni* reared on, **227, 228;** mites infesting, **228.**
Enarmonia rufimitrana, parasite and hyperparasite of, in Poland, **447.**
Encarsia formosa (parasite of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*), DDT not toxic to, in Britain, **223.**
Encyrtaspis semirufus, primary and secondary parasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **354, 430.**
Endive, effect of soil treatment with BHC on, **418.**
Endrosis sarcitrella, outdoor origin of infestation by, in California, **164.**
engelmanni, Dendroctonus.
Engraver, Pine (see *Ips pini*).
Engytatus geniculatus, in Hawaii, **310;** dust against, on tomato in U.S.A., **310, 311.**
Enicospilus merdarius, introduced into Florida against *Cirphis unipuncta*, **107.**
Enneachlorcyclohexane (see Benzene Enneachloride).
Enoclerus sphegeus, predacious on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in Br. Columbia, **443.**
Entomology, books on, **261, 360.** (See Economic Entomology.)
entomophagus, Thyreophagus.
Entomophthora, infesting *Myzus persicae* in England, **46;** infesting *Plutella maculipennis* in Finland, **32.**
Entomophthora blunckii, **32.**
Entomophthora sphaerosperma (infesting *Plutella maculipennis*), in Finland, **32;** in Transvaal, **449, 450, 451.**
Entomophthora virescens, **32.**
Enzymes, effect of insecticides on activity of, in insects and mammals, **171, 172, 215, 331, 440.**
epagoges, Microgaster.
ephemeraeformis, Thyridopteryx.
Ephestia cautella, in dehydrated onion in S. Rhodesia, **279.**
Ephestia elutella, in stored wheat in Britain, **49, 402;** in stored tobacco in U.S.A., **336, 348, 349;** measures and experiments against, **49, 326, 336;** effects of prolonged exposure to high vacuum on, **348, 349.**
Ephestia figulilella, fumigation of dried raisins against, in U.S.A., **105.**
Ephestia kuehniella, studies relating to rearing, population density and use of, as host for parasites in S. Africa, **54, 56, 368;** bionomics of, in stored wheat in Britain, **402;** in bagged groundnuts in Canada, **167;** measures and experiments against, **167, 329, 330;** used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **72, 169, 204, 329, 330.**
Ephialtes caudatus, introduction of, against *Cydia pomonella* in S. Africa and Br. Columbia, **55, 357;** conditioning of hosts for rearing, **55.**
Ephialtes grapholithae, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in New Jersey, **430.**
Ephialtes hawaiiensis (see *Pimpla*).
Ephialtes hispae, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in New Jersey, **430.**
Ephialtes variatipes, parasite of *Cydia molesta*, in U.S.A. **430.**
Epiblema (see *Eucosma*).
Epicauta solani, aerosol against, on eggplant in Maryland, **157.**
Epilachna dodecastigma, on cucurbits in India, **30.**
Epilachna varivestis, insecticides against, on beans and lima beans in U.S.A., **103, 211, 294, 305, 306, 345, 380, 391, 471;** laboratory tests of insecticides on, **197, 198, 260, 301, 308, 344, 345, 465;** effect of sub-lethal doses of cryolite on, **404;** other measures against, **294;** hibernation of, **294.**
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, on cucurbits in India, **30.**
Epitetranychus althaeae (see *Tetranychus telarius*).
Epitrix cucumeris (on potato), in Canada, **269, 443;** in U.S.A., **183, 242, 334, 345, 371, 392, 397, 478;** possibly transmitting ring rot of potato, **443;** insecticides against, **183, 242, 269, 334, 345, 371, 392, 397, 478.**
Epitrix hirtipennis, insecticides against, on potato in N. Carolina, **242.**
Epitrix subcrinita, bionomics of, on potato, etc., in Washington, **289, 335, 336;** measures against, **289.**
Epitrix tuberis (on potato), in Br. Columbia, **269, 359;** in U.S.A., **289, 334, 335, 336;** bionomics of, **289, 335, 336;** variety of potato resistant to, **336;** insecticides against, **269, 334.**
3,4-Epoxy-l-butane, as stabiliser for aerosols in storage, **186.**
Eremochloa ophiuroides, **333.**
Eretmocerus serius, failure of, to control *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Mexico, **107, 192.**
Ergot, mites infesting, in New Zealand, **448.**
erichsoni, Pristiphora.

eridania, Laphygma (*Prodenia, Xylomyges*).
Eriopeltis, new parasite of, in Palestine, **55.**
Eriophyes oleivorus (see *Phyllocoptruta*).
Eriophyes quadrisetus, on *Juniperus communis* in Poland, **33.**
Eriosema, Exora spp. on, in S. Rhodesia, **401.**
Eriosoma lanigerum (on apple), in S. Africa, **265;** in Australia, **42, 103;** in Br. Columbia, **312, 358;** in Denmark, **322;** overwintering of, in Sweden, **455;** in U.S.A., **306, 310;** associated with *Gloeosporium perennans*, **306;** natural enemies of, **42, 103, 265, 306, 322, 455;** effect of DDT on parasite and abundance of, **42, 306, 310;** insecticides against, **103, 312, 358.**
Eritrea, insects infesting *Citrus* and *Momordica* in, **458;** parasite of *Dacus ciliatus* in, **458.**
Ernobius mollis (in timber), introduction and spread of, in S. Africa, **268;** timber preservatives against, in New Zealand, **174, 175.**
ervi, Aphidius.
Erwinia carotovora, relation of *Pyrausta nubilalis* to, in *Capsicum* in Ontario, **233.**
erythrogaster, Campsomeris.
Erythroneura (on vines), in Br. Columbia, **360;** in New Jersey, **292;** sprays against, **292, 360.**
Erythroneura elegantula, insecticides against, on vines in California, **191.**
Erythroneura ix, on carrot in Victoria, **274;** not transmitting virus disease of carrot, **274.**
erythrurus, Diadoxus.
esurus, Syntomosphyrum.
Ether, parathion miscible with, **301;** penetration of insect cuticle by, **44.**
Ethyl Acetate, tetraethyl pyrophosphate miscible with, **235.**
Ethyl Alcohol (see Alcohol).
Ethyl Butyl Glycidyl Ether, as stabiliser for aerosols in storage, **186.**
Ethylaniline, unsatisfactory as stabiliser for aerosols in storage, **186.**
Ethylene Dibromide, as a fumigant against stored grain and seeds, **49, 50, 106;** tests with, against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **246;** treatments of soil and plants with, against insects, **106, 234, 305, 389, 390, 464;** plants injured by, **390;** in mixtures with other fumigants, **106, 246, 305, 389;** in emulsions, **305, 389, 464;** toxicity of, to mammals, **50.**
Ethylene Dichloride (Dichlorethane), as fumigant against pests of stored grain, **50, 106;** against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **210, 374, 386;** treatments of soil and plant roots with, against insects, **106, 234, 305, 389, 390;** penetration of insect cuticle by, **44;** BHC increasing action of, **204;** and carbon tetrachloride, **106;** and chlordan, **305, 390;** and ethylene dibromide, **106, 305, 389, 390;** in emulsions, **210, 305, 374, 386, 389;** and injury to plants, **210, 374, 390.**
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether, as solvent for copper pentachlorphenate, **107.**
Ethylene Oxide, proprietary emulsifier containing, **374.**
2-Ethylpyridine Sulphate, in dust against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **346.**
Etiella zinckenella, bionomics and control of, on leguminous crops in China, **76.**
etiolatus, Microtermes.
Eublemma amabilis, parasites and control of, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Bihar, **227, 228, 229.**
Eublemma olivacea, on egg-plant in India, **29.**
Eucalyptus spp., use of pegs of, for survey of termites in S. Africa, **264;** insects attacking timber and fire-killed trees of, in Australia, **25, 76, 77;** effect of destruction of, on *Austroicetes cruciata* in New South Wales, **220.**
Eucelatoria armigera (see *Blondelia*).
Eucomys saissetiae, sp. n., possibly parasitic on *Saissetia nigra* in Marianna Is., **99.**
Eucosma proximana, bionomics of, in Czechoslovakia, **6.**
Eucosma tedella, bionomics of, in Czechoslovakia, **6.**
Eulecanium corni, sprays against, on quince in New York, **379.**
Eulecanium coryli, on ash and yew in Czechoslovakia, **4;** tests of dormant sprays against, **5.**
Eulecanium pruinosum, spray against, on stone fruits in New South Wales, **24;** sprays favouring, on walnut in California, **161.**
Eulia velutinana, bionomics of, **381;** natural enemies of, **434;** effects of insecticides on infestation of apple by, in U.S.A., **310, 381, 382, 433, 434.**
Eulophus, bionomics of, parasitising *Leucoptera* spp. in Tanganyika, **112, 113.**
Eulophus borboricus, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Tanganyika, **112.**
Eulophus metacomet, parasite of *Cameraria caryaefoliella* in Texas, **351.**
Eulophus viridulus, rearing and spread of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Canada, **271, 272;** sent to U.S.A., **272.**

Eumerus strigatus, in decayed potatoes in Maine, **163**; on onion and narcissus, **163**; parasite of, **163**.
Eupatorium glandulosum, establishment of *Procecidochares* against, in Hawaii, **81**.
Eupelmus, doubtful parasite of *Anthonomus vestitus* in Peru, **287**; parasite of *Cameraria caryaefoliella* in Texas, **351**.
Eupelmus allyni, parasite of *Meromyza saltatrix* in U.S.A., **312**.
Eupelmus cushmani, probable parasite of *Anthonomus vestitus* in Peru, **287**.
Eupelmus cyaniceps var. *amicus*, secondary and primary parasite of *Cydia molesta* in New Jersey, **354, 430**.
Eupelmus limneriae, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in New Jersey, **430**.
Eupelmus spongipartus, secondary and primary parasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **354, 430**.
Euphorbia bifida, *Achaea janata* on, in Hawaii, **79**.
Euphorbia hirta, *Achaea janata* on, in Hawaii, **79**.
Euphorbia ledienii, *Exochomus flavipes* feeding on nectar of, in S. Africa, **266**.
Euphorbia pulcherrima, Coccids on, in Philippines, **213**.
Euphorus sahlbergellae, host and parasite of, in W. Africa, **89**.
euproctidis, *Apanteles*.
Euproctis lunata, on castor in India, **29, 30**; lack of toxicity of opium and opium marc to, **29**.
Euproctis similis, tests with DDT on, in Germany, **406**.
Euproctis terminalis, parasites of, on pine in S. Africa, **170**.
Eupteromalus, parasite of *Meromyza saltatrix* in U.S.A., **312**.
European Chafer (see *Amphimallon majalis*).
European Corn Borer (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
European Pine Shoot Moth (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).
European Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
European Spruce Sawfly (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
Eurygaster integriceps, factors affecting outbreaks of, on cereals in Stalingrad, **68**.
Eurygaster maura, on wheat in Baluchistan, **28**.
eurytheme, *Colias*.
Eurytoma, parasite of *Procecidochares* in Hawaii, **81**; doubtful parasite of *Anthonomus vestitus* in Peru, **287**.
Eurytoma appendigaster, primary and secondary parasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **354, 430**.
Eurytoma tylodermatis, doubtful parasite of *Anthonomus vestitus* in Peru, **287**.
Euscelis maculipennis, effect on, of virus disease in food-plants, **145**.
Euschistus impictiventris, insecticides against, on cotton in Arizona, **466**.
Euschistus servus, insecticides against, damaging peach fruits in U.S.A., **383, 461**.
Euschistus tristigmus, sprays against, damaging peach fruits in S. Carolina, **461**.
Eutermes havilandi, tests of insecticides against, in S. Africa, **179, 399**.
Eutermes walkeri, measures against, in timber in New Zealand, **174**.
Eutetrapha tridentata, tests of sprays against, on elm in Connecticut, **397**.
Eutettix tenellus (Beet Leafhopper), in U.S.A., **93, 94, 103, 143, 144, 145**; transmitting curly-top of beet, etc., **93**; experiments with curly-top and, **144, 145**; not transmitting virus disease of vines and lucerne, **144**; effect of temperature on spring activity of, **93, 94**; plot studies of populations of, **143**; aeroplane dusting with DDT against, **103**.
Euxoa, *Streptococcus* causing disease of, in S. Africa, **59, 60**; on maize in S. Rhodesia, **278**.
Euxoa ochrogaster, measures against, on vegetables in Br. Columbia, **126**.
Euxoa subalba, on potato in S. Africa, **59**; rearing of, on artificial media, **59**.
Euxoa tessellata, on vegetables in Br. Columbia, **126**.
Euxoa ypsilon (see *Agrotis*).
evanescens, *Trichogramma*.
Evetria (see *Rhyacionia*).
exempta, *Laphygma*.
Exenterus, establishment of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **271**.
exigua, *Laphygma*.
exiguae, *Hyposoter*.
exitiosa, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*).
Exochomus, parasite of, in Palestine, **56**.
Exochomus flavipes, bionomics of, predacious on *Dactylopius opuntiae* and noxious insects in S. Africa, **265, 266, 369**.
Exochomus melanocephalus, in U.S.S.R., **265**; *E. flavipes* recorded as, in S. Africa, **265**.
Exora, bionomics and control of species of, attacking *Crotalaria juncea* in S. Rhodesia, **278, 279, 401**.
Exora apicipennis, **278, 401**.
Exora discoidalis, **278, 401**.

Exora kohlschütteri, **401.**
exsectoides, Formica.

F

fabae, Aphis (*Doralis*); *Empoasca.*
fabia, Earias.
facialis, Empoasca.
fantoma, Urocerus.
farinae, Tyroglyphus.
farinosae, Aristotelia (*Monochroa*).
fasciata, Prospaltella.
fasciatus, Anthrenus; Morphacris; Nemobius; Oncopeltus.
fausta, Rhagoletis.
Faustinus cubae (Tobacco Stem Borer), new parasite of, in Argentina, **321.**
fecundus, Graphognathus leucoloma.
Feltia subterranea, infesting stored potatoes in Bermuda, **38.**
femoralis, Creontiades; Hercinothrips.
femorata, Spilochalcis.
femur-rubrum, Melanoplus.
fenestratus, Scymnus.
Feniseca tarquinius, predacious on *Chermes piceae* in Maine, **248.**
Fennel, *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in Victoria, **275**; *C. aegopodii* not transmitting carrot virus to, **275.**
fennica, Actebia.
Fenusa pusilla (*pumila*), on birch in Nova Scotia, **12.**
Ferric Dimethyl Dithiocarbamate (Fermate), and DDT, **235**; in lead-arsenate sprays, **373, 382, 430.**
Ferric Nitrate, as catalyst in thermal decomposition of DDT and BHC, **285, 296.**
Ferrisia (*Ferrisiana*) *virgata*, **213**; transmitting strains of swollen-shoot virus of cacao in Gold Coast, **85, 86, 232, 315**; possibly transmitting virus disease of cacao in Trinidad, **71**; experiments with parasites of other mealybugs and, in Virginia, **208**; bionomics of, **87.**
Ferrous Sulphate, of little value as spray against *Paratetranychus pilosus* and *Psylla mali*, **5.**
ferrugatus, Miris.
ferrugineus, Dacus (*Strumeta*); *Laemophloeus.*
ficus, Aganais; Chrysomphalus.
Fig, book on, **114.**
figulilella, Ephestia.
Fiji, bulletin on insect pests in, **78.**
filamenta, Empoasca.
Finland, fungi infesting *Plutella maculipennis* in, **32**; *Lyctus planicollis* imported into, from England, **446**; bibliography of entomology in, **96.**
Fire Ant, Cornfield (see *Solenopsis geminata*).
Fire Ant, Little (see *Wasmannia auropunctata*).
Fireworm, Black-headed (see *Rhopobota naevana*).
fiscellaria, Lambdina (*Ellopia*).
Fish Oil, as adhesive in DDT spray, **477.**
Fish-oil Soap (see Soap).
flabellatus, Elasmus.
Flame Cultivators, use of, for volatilising insecticides, **105.**
flaminius, Homalotylus.
flava, Cosmophila (*Anomis*); *Sipha.*
flaveola, Liriomyza.
flavescens, Monema (*Cnidocampa*).
flaviconchae, Apanteles.
flavipes, Exochomus; Reticulitermes.
flaviventris, Apanteles.
flavosparsus, Orthotylus.
flavus, Thrips.
Flax, *Chlorochroa sayi* on, in Canada, **269**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in New South Wales, **42**; *Chaetocnema concinna* on, in Sweden, **322**; *Laphygma exigua* on, in U.S.A., **304**; *Tyroglyphus farinae* in stored seed of, **448.** (See Linseed.)
Flea-beetle, Potato (see *Epitrix cucumeris, E. hirtipennis* and *E. tuberis*).
Flea-beetle, Rape (see *Psylliodes chrysocephala*).
Fleahopper, Cotton (see *Psallus seriatus*).
floccifera, Pulvinaria.
floccosus, Aleurothrixus.
floralis, Nemorilla.
Florida, pests of *Citrus* in, **152, 157, 421, 431**; *Graphognathus* spp. in, **36, 37, 377**; *Myzus persicae* on tobacco in, **301**; *Wasmannia auropunctata* in houses in, **157**; *Myiophasia globosa* parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* in, **95**; parasites introduced into, against *Cirphis unipuncta*, **107**; *Chrysomphalus ficus* intercepted in Bermuda on grapefruit from, **39**; *Dinoderus minutus* in bamboo stems imported into Ontario from, **350.**
Florida Red Scale (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
Flour, pests in, and their control, **50, 57, 65, 109, 448, 449**; in media for rearing *Ephestia kuehniella* larvae, **368**; quality of, from grain treated with DDT and BHC, **322.**
Flour Beetle (see *Tribolium castaneum*).
Fluorine, tests of, as a fumigant, **439**; question of residues of, on cucurbits, etc., **257.**
Fluoro-DDD, **426.**

Fluoro-DDT, and analogues, tests of, as insecticides, **425, 426**; survey of data on, **481.**
bis(2-Fluoroethoxy)methane, experiments with, as a systemic insecticide, **483, 487, 488**; fumigant action of, **487, 488**; risk of using, **486.**
Fluoroethyl Alcohol, toxicity of, to mammals, **486.**
Fluorogessarol (see Fluoro-DDT).
foeniculi, Hyadaphis.
Fog Generators, insecticides applied from, **22, 191, 245, 246, 388, 461.**
Fog Gun, Portable, 2,4-D aerosol distributed from, **474.**
Forests, pests of, in S. Africa, **170, 178, 179**; book on pests of, in Austria, **65**; pests of, in Canada, **11, 12, 270, 271, 283, 284, 312, 431, 441, 443**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **4**; pests of, in Germany, **65, 66**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, in Italy, **457**; pests of, in Sweden, **453**; *Enarmonia diniana* in, in Switzerland, **444**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **276, 277**; pests of, in U.S.A., **105, 127, 146, 156, 166, 247, 248, 286, 333, 371, 372, 374, 376, 431, 432, 433, 440, 458, 468**; effect of aircraft distribution of DDT on fauna of, **432.**
forficalis, Mesographe (*Pionea*).
Forficula auricularia, plants attacked by, in Czechoslovakia, **5.**
Formaldehyde, specifications and analysis of, in Britain, **400**; used for sterilising insect eggs, **59, 280.**
Formic Acid, permeability of insect cuticle and eggs by, **44, 217.**
Formica exsectoides, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **155, 395.**
Formica fusca subsericea, insecticides against, in turf in U.S.A., **396.**
Formica pallidefulva nitidiventris, chlordan against, in Connecticut, **396.**
formicarius, Cylas; Thanasimus.
formosa, Encarsia.
fornicatus, Xyleborus.
Fornicia ceylonica, not surviving in parasitism of host by Eulophids in Ceylon, **101.**
fortunana, Zeiraphera.
foveicollis, Aulacophora.
fragariae, Aristotelia; Capitophorus.
fragilaria, Anacamptodes.
France, pests of ornamental plants in, **9, 61**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **60**; study on *Melolontha melolontha* in, **61-63**; *Rhabdophaga heterobia* on willow in, **400**; *Elasmus* spp. in, **447**; manual on plant protection in, **142, 363**; digest of plant-quarantine restrictions in, **226**; *L. decemlineata* imported into Britain from, **317**; *Locusta migratoria* migrating to Britain from, **366.**
Frankliniella fusca, DDT against, on groundnuts in Virginia, **298.**
Frankliniella tritici, insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **212, 436.**
fraternus, Horismenus.
Fraxinus (see Ash).
French Chalk, as oviposition medium for rearing of *Ephestia kuehniella*, **54.**
frenchi, Coptotermes.
Freon 12 (see Dichlordifluoromethane).
Freon–142 (see Chlordifluoroethane).
frit, Oscinella.
Froggattia olivina (Olive Lace Bug), spray against, in New South Wales, **42.**
frontalis, Arachnophaga; Systena.
Frontina archippivora (see *Achaetoneura*).
Frosted Scale (see *Eulecanium pruinosum*).
fructicassiella, Trachylepidia.
frugiperda, Laphygma.
Fruit, Dried, pests in, and their control, **27, 105.**
Fruit-fly, Cherry (see *Rhagoletis cingulata* and *R. fausta*).
Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
frutetorum, Gilpinia (*Diprion*).
fucata, Diabrotica (*Crioceris*).
Fuller's Earth, wettable powders and dusts of insecticides in, **104, 150, 203.**
fulvipes, Triclistus.
fumiferana, Choristoneura (*Archips, Harmologa*).
fumiferanae, Phytodietus; Winthemia (*Omotoma*).
Fumigants, types of tents for use with, **295**; equipment for removal of, from gastight tents, **238**; permeability of proofed fabrics by, **184, 295**; chamber for, **376**; equipment for applying, to soil, **128, 313**; effects on soil and crops of soil treatments with, **234**; relation between chemical constitution and toxicity of, to *Calandra*, **412.**
funeralis, Desmia.
Fungi, *Tyrophagus* infesting cultures of, **448**; use of growth-promoting, in rearing of Lepidoptera, **59, 280**; ultra-violet rays ineffective against, infecting media for rearing *Argyroploce*, **172.**
Fungi, Entomogenous, **3, 11, 13, 32, 46, 95, 125, 248, 249, 266, 274, 279, 312, 329, 401, 449, 450, 451.**
Fungi, Injurious, **4, 12, 14, 43, 59, 70, 84, 88, 90, 163, 201, 202, 272, 276, 291, 315, 330, 373, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386,**

405, 428, 431, 435, 477, 485; relation of insects to, **41, 70, 77, 107, 136, 137, 146, 158, 166, 230, 233, 306, 315, 371, 396.**
Fungicides, catalogue of, **84**; specifications and analysis of, **400.**
fur, *Ptinus*.
Fusarium, infesting *Plutella maculipennis* in Finland, **32**; causing rot of potatoes in Maine, **163.**
Fusarium cocciphilum, infesting *Aonidiella aurantii* in S. Rhodesia, **279.**
Fusarium juruanum, infesting *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in Persia, **11.**
Fusarium scirpi var. *acuminatum*, infesting *Sitona cylindricollis* in Manitoba, **125.**
fusca, *Busseola; Formica; Frankliniella; Gohieria.*
fuscedinella, *Coleophora.*
fuscipennis, *Thrips.*
fuscipes, *Scatopse.*
fuscipunctella, *Tinea.*

G

gahani, *Pseudococcus.*
Galleria mellonella, new parasite of, in Bulgaria, **447**; measures against, infesting bee-hives in New South Wales, **24.**
Galleruca melanocephala (see *Diabrotica capitata*).
Gamasus, associated with *Penthaleus major* in Utah, **259.**
Gambrus ultimus (see *Agrothereutes*).
gamma, *Autographa* (*Plusia*).
Gammexane, **278, 281, 401.**
Garcinia mangostana, new subspecies of *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Netherlands Indies, **138.**
Gardenia, *Saissetia coffeae* on, in Micronesia, **99**; treatments against pests on, in greenhouses in U.S.A., **158, 237.**
Gargaphia solani, aerosol against, on egg-plant in Maryland, **156.**
Garlic, *Forficula auricularia* on, in Czechoslovakia, **5.**
gei, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).
Geigy 33, **455.**
Gelatin, toxicity of insecticides on surfaces treated with, **137, 138, 263, 325.**
gelechiae, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
Gelis tenellus (see *Hemiteles*).
gemellata, Rossi, *Chrysolina* (see *Chrysomela quadrigemina*).
geminata, *Solenopsis.*
geminatus, *Colladonus* (*Thamnotettix*).
gemmatalis, *Anticarsia.*
geniculata, *Pristiphora.*
geniculatus, *Engytatus.*
Geocoris liolestes, sp. n., predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in Transvaal, **368.**
Georgia (U.S.A.), *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on peach in, **152, 464**; *Graphognathus* in, **37, 377**; spread of *Homadaula albizziae* to, **199**; *Myzus persicae* on tobacco in, **301**; parasite of *Chalcodermus aeneus* in, **94, 95.**
germanica, *Blattella* (*Phyllodromia*); *Vespula* (*Vespa*).
germanicus, *Rhynchites.*
Germany, Aphids and virus diseases of potato in, **405**; forest pests in, **65, 66**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **118, 404, 405**; races of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, **406**; Cecidomyiid on *Solanum dulcamara* in, **81**; miscellaneous pests in, **117, 405-407**; books on pests in, **275, 319**; new parasite of *Coleophora vibicella* in, **447**; pests imported into other countries from, **5, 7, 117.**
Gesarol, **117, 452.**
Gesarol A 3, **38.**
Gesarol A 20, **14.**
Gesarol AK 50, **38, 189.**
Geum, toxicity to *Tribolium* of DDT and BHC deposits on, **327.**
gifuensis, *Macrocentrus.*
gigas, *Urocerus* (*Sirex*).
Gilletteëlla (see *Chermes*).
Gilpinia frutetorum, spray against, on *Pinus resinosa* in Connecticut, **371.**
Gilpinia hercyniae, parasites and biological control of, on spruce in Canada, **11, 12, 271, 272, 283, 284**; disease of, **12.**
Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).
gladioli, *Taeniothrips* (see *T. simplex*).
gladiolicola, *Taeniothrips.*
Gladiolus, thrips on, in France and U.S.A., **61**; *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* infesting stored corms of, in New Zealand, **448.**
Glass, persistence of DDT deposits on, **179.**
Gleditsia sinensis (Soap Pod), preparation of, of little value in sprays of tobacco extract, **75.**
Gleditsia triacanthos, *Homadaula albizziae* on, in U.S.A., **199, 200.**
globosa, *Myiophasia.*
glochinella, *Keiferia.*
Gloeosporium perennans, *Eriosoma lanigerum* associated with, on apple in U.S.A., **306.**
Glucose, reactions of wireworms to, **402, 403**; effect of, on DDT poisoning, **331.**
Glue, in DDT spray formula, **461.**
Glycerine, tetraethyl pyrophosphate miscible with, **235**; as plasticiser for size and gelatin solutions, **325.**
Glyceryl Dioleate, as an emulsifier, **193.**

Glycine, in bait for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **342.**
Glycyphagus destructor, infesting stored products in New Zealand, **448.**
Glycyphagus domesticus, infesting cheese in New South Wales, **24**; infesting stored products in New Zealand, **17, 448**; measures against, **17, 24.**
Gnorimoschema, key to species of, attacking crops in U.S.A., **237.**
Gnorimoschema gudmannella, on *Capsicum* in U.S.A., **237.**
Gnorimoschema lycopersicella (see *Keiferia*).
Gnorimoschema operculella, in Argentina, **321**; in Bermuda, **38**; in Cyprus, **447**; bionomics of, in India, **29**; in S. Rhodesia, **278**; in U.S.A., **180, 237, 379**; on egg-plant, **237**; on field and stored potatoes, **29, 38, 237, 278, 379, 380**; on tomato, **180, 237**; parasites and biological control of, **29, 38, 321, 447**; *Dibrachys cavus* reared on, **207**; other measures and experiments against, **29, 180, 379, 380.**
Gnorimoschema plaesiosema, DDT against, on tomato in New South Wales, **41**; on potato in U.S.A., **237.**
godmani, Apion.
Gohieria fusca, in stored grain, etc., in New Zealand, **449.**
Gold Coast, pests and diseases of cacao in, **70, 85-90, 172, 232, 315**; natural enemies of cacao pests in, **87, 88, 89.**
Golf Greens (see Turf).
Goniozus claripennis, host and parasite of, in France, **447.**
Goniozus platynotae, parasite of *Eulia velutinana* in Virginia, **434.**
Gonipterus scutellatus, dusts against, in S. Africa, **179.**
Gonocephalum depressum (see *Dasus*).
Gooseberry, *Nematus ribesii* on, in Denmark, **322**; pests of, in Germany, **118, 406.**
Gossyparia spuria, sprays against, on *Ulmus americana* in Indiana, **433.**
gossypiella, Platyedra (*Pectinophora*).
gossypii, Aphis; Phenacoccus.
gossypiperda, Bemisia (see *B. tabaci*); *Monolepta.*
Goulac (see Sulphite Lye).
gouldi, Acalymma.
Gout Fly (see *Chlorops pumilionis*).
Gracillaria azaleella, aerosols against, on greenhouse azalea in Maryland, **469.**
Grain Beetle, Saw-toothed (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
Grain Borer, Lesser (see *Rhizopertha dominica*).
Grain Weevils (see *Calandra granaria* and *C. oryzae*).
graminum, Toxoptera.
Granadilla (see *Passiflora*).
granaria, Calandra (*Sitophilus*).
granarium, Trogoderma.
grandis, Anthonomus; Synonycha.
granosus, Sciobius.
Grape Berry Moth (see *Polychrosis viteana*).
Grape Cane Girdler (see *Ampeloglypter ater*).
Grape Leaf Folder (see *Desmia funeralis*).
Grapefruit, *Chrysomphalus ficus* intercepted in Bermuda on, from Florida, **39**; *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* on, in California, **288.**
Grapes, refrigeration of, to prevent introduction of *Ceratitis capitata* into U.S.A., **226.**
Graphium ulmi (see *Ceratostomella*).
Graphognathus (White-fringed Beetles), distribution, bionomics and search for natural enemies of, in S. America, **37, 249, 250**; species and races of, in U.S.A., **36, 37**; fumigation and quarantine against, in U.S.A., **106, 377**; status of, **36.**
Graphognathus leucoloma, races and distribution of, **36, 37, 249.**
Graphognathus leucoloma dubius, in U.S.A., **37.**
Graphognathus leucoloma fecundus, n., in U.S.A., **37**; possibly in Uruguay, **37.**
Graphognathus leucoloma imitator, n., in N. Carolina, **37.**
Graphognathus leucoloma leucoloma, in Argentina, **37**; not found in U.S.A., **37.**
Graphognathus leucoloma pilosus, known only from Alabama, **36, 37.**
Graphognathus leucoloma striatus, in Argentina, **37**; in U.S.A., **36.**
Graphognathus minor, in Florida, **36**; in Uruguay, **37.**
Graphognathus peregrinus, in Argentina, **37**; in U.S.A., **36, 249.**
Grapholitha molesta (see *Cydia*).
grapholithae, Ephialtes (*Calliephialtes*).
Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
Grasses, Lamellicorns damaging, in Australia, **221**; wireworm populations in fields of, in Britain, **71, 72**; *Clemora smithi* on, in Mauritius, **364**; Lepidoptera damaging, in Porto Rico, **333**; thrips on, in Sweden, **454**; insects on, in U.S.A., **157, 193, 208, 289, 311**; as reservoirs of virus diseases of crops, **341**; not affected by soil treatment with BHC, **418**; risk of chlordan residues on, **340.** (See Turf.)
Grasshopper, Small Plague (see *Austroicetes cruciata*).
Grasshoppers (see Locusts).
grassii, Podapolipus.

Greenbug (see *Toxoptera graminum*).
Greenhouse Fumigation, **254.**
Greenhouse Whitefly (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).
greeni, Bracon (*Microbracon*).
gregaria, Schistocerca.
grenadensis, Ipobracon.
grisella, Achroia.
griseus, Tychius.
Ground Cherry (see *Physalis*).
Groundnut Meal, in medium for rearing *Argyroploce*, **280.**
Groundnut Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Groundnuts, pests of, in U.S.A., **298, 339;** risk to livestock of DDT residues on hay from, **298, 339;** (stored), methods of fumigation of, against pests in Canada, **167.**
Groundsel (see *Senecio vulgaris*).
Gryllodes sigillatus, aerosols against, in greenhouses in Maryland, **469.**
Guam, *Argyroploce carpophaga* on leguminous trees in, **82.**
Guanine, **172.**
Guatemala, *Amphelasma trilineatum* in, **414;** plant quarantines in, **108.**
Guayule (see *Parthenium argentatum*).
gudmannella, Gnorimoschema.
guerini, Rodolia (*Novius*).
Guesarol E, **409.**
Guiana, British, *Spilocryptus diatraeae* in, **274.**
Guignardia bidwelli, **291.**
guttulata, Hyperaspis.
Gyponona hasta, bionomics and relation of, to virus diseases of plants in U.S.A., **145, 146.**

H

Haematopinus, tests of insecticides on, **481.**
haemorrhoidalis, Dysdercus; Heliothrips.
hageni, Conwentzia.
halfordi, Apanteles.
Halloysite, unsuitability of, against stored grain insects, **131.**
Halotydeus destructor, seasonal activity and control of, on *Trifolium subterraneum*, etc., in W. Australia, **222.**
Haltica ambiens var. *alni*, on alder in Nova Scotia, **12.**
Haltica lythri var. *ampelophaga*, on vines in Spain, **68;** *Zicrona coerulea* predacious on, **68;** status of, **68.**
Haltichella xanticles, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **430.**
Halticus bracteatus (*citri*), on peach in Bermuda, **38;** aerosols against, on tomato in Texas, **246.**
Halyzia 14-*guttata* [*sic? sexdecimguttata*], predacious on Aphids in Britain, **452.**
hamatus, Chirothrips.
Hambletonia pseudococcina, parasite of *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Hawaii and S. America, **80, 208;** experiments with other mealybugs and, **208.**
Haplothrips aculeatus, on wheat and grasses in Sweden, **454.**
harcyniae, Pissodes.
Harmologa fumiferana (see *Choristoneura*).
Harrisina brillians, eradication of wild vines against, on grape vines in California, **474.**
harti, Hyaliodes.
harveyi, Bessa (see *Ptychomyia selecta*).
hasta, Gyponona.
havilandi, Eutermes (*Trinervitermes*); *Microtermes.*
Hawaii, *Anacamptodes fragilaria* in, **79, 122, 123, 333;** miscellaneous pests in, **78-82, 123, 310;** pests of pineapple in, **80, 476;** sugar-cane pests in, **81, 123, 249;** insects and virus diseases of plants in, **82;** natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **79, 80, 81, 123, 249, 333;** insects attacking noxious plants in, **80, 81;** treatise on insect fauna of, **361;** pests intercepted in aircraft calling at, **78, 123;** plant quarantines in, **226.**
hawaiiensis, Pimpla (*Ephialtes*).
Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).
Heat, uses of, against pests, **27, 142, 228;** reducing toxicity of DDT residues, **234.** (See Steam and Water, Hot.)
hebetor, Bracon (*Microbracon*).
hederae, Aspidiotus.
Helianthus, Macrosiphum ambrosiae on, in U.S.A., **251.**
Helicopters, distribution of insecticides from, **22, 314, 371, 389, 419.**
heliophila, Chrysobothris affinis; Pimpla.
Heliothis armigera, in S. Africa, **315;** in Bermuda, **38;** in Hawaii, **80;** in India, **29;** in New South Wales, **23, 41, 42;** in U.S.A., **104, 149, 150, 151, 156, 159, 160, 180, 194, 195, 196, 203, 204, 243, 244, 253, 304, 420, 423, 424, 436, 459, 460, 462, 466;** on cotton, **104, 149, 150, 151, 159, 160, 194, 195, 196, 203, 204, 315, 423, 424, 436, 459, 460, 462, 466;** effect of stage of development of cotton bolls on, **315;** *Aphis gossypii* favouring infestation of cotton by, **160;** on leguminous plants, **23, 29, 42, 304;** on maize, **38, 42, 253;** maize as trap crop for, **160;** maize varieties in relation to, **243, 244;** on tomato, **41, 156, 180;** on other plants, **42, 80;** insecticides against, **23, 38, 41, 42, 104, 150, 151, 156, 159, 160, 180, 194, 195,**

196, 203, 204, 253, 304, 420, 423, 424, 436, 459, 460, 466; insecticides favouring infestation of cotton by, **150, 160, 195, 459, 462.**
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, tests of insecticides on, **196, 197, 425, 426**; tests of fluorine as fumigant against **439.**
Hellula undalis (on crucifers), in India, **29**; in S. Rhodesia, **279.**
helvolus, *Metaphycus*.
Hemerocampa leucostigma, outbreak of, in Nova Scotia, **11.**
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata, spray against, on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Br. Columbia, **360.**
Hemiberlesia lataniae, use of potato tubers for mass rearing of, **256.**
hemipterus, *Carpophilus*.
Hemisarcoptes malus (predacious on *Lepidosaphes* spp.), introduced into Bermuda, **37.**
hemisphaerica, *Saissetia* (see *S. coffeae*).
Hemitarsonemus latus, on *Capsicum* in Natal, **171**; in greenhouses in U.S.A., **254, 309, 469**; azobenzene against, **254**; HETP aerosols ineffective against, **309, 469.**
Hemiteles tenellus, parasite and hyperparasite of *Cydia molesta* in New Jersey, **354, 430.**
Hemlock (see *Conium maculatum*); (tree) (see *Tsuga*).
Hemlock Looper (see *Lambdina fiscellaria*).
Heptachlorcyclohexane (see Benzene Heptachloride).
Heptachlorpropanes, insecticidal action of, **169.**
Heptasmicra curvilineata (see *Spilochalcis dux*).
heracleana, *Depressaria*.
heraclei, *Brachycolus*.
herbariata, *Acidalis* (see *Sterrha inquinata*).
Hercinothrips femoralis, damaging banana fruits in Hawaii, **80.**
Hercothrips, on cotton in Sudan, **136.**
Hercules Toxicant 3956, **168.**
hercyniae, *Gilpinia*.
hesperidum, *Coccus*.
hesperus, *Lygus*.
Hessian, persistence of insecticidal deposits on, **330.**
Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
heterobia, *Rhabdophaga*.
Heteronychus sanctae-helenae, measures against, in New South Wales, **39, 41**; on tomato, **41.**
Hexachlorbutadiene, insecticidal action of, **169.**
Hexachlorcyclohexane (see Benzene Hexachloride).
Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate, against Aphids, **26, 42, 43, 103, 203, 237, 245, 251, 301, 309, 353, 358, 380, 393, 405, 416, 437, 438, 439, 469**; against Coccids, **237, 309, 469**; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **309, 469**; against other Hemiptera, **42, 203, 383, 388, 435, 475**; against Coleoptera, **203, 380, 384, 464**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **251**; ineffective against *Heliothis armigera*, **203**; against *Liriomyza orbona*, **192**; against mites, **26, 43, 102, 103, 201, 237, 252, 309, 310, 358, 380, 381, 416, 435, 469**; ineffective against *Hemitarsonemus latus*, **309, 469**; against *Melanoplus* spp., **349**; against thrips, **197, 469**; toxicity of, to bees, **433**; other insects killed by, **237, 482**; mode and mechanism of action of, on insects, **214, 440**; risks, toxicity and action of, on mammals, **214, 237, 440**; and injury to plants, **237, 301, 309, 381, 384, 388, 417, 465, 469**; in dusts, **203, 358, 439**; in sprays, **26, 42, 43, 102, 103, 201, 251, 252, 301, 310, 349, 353, 358, 380, 381, 383, 384, 388, 393, 405, 435, 437, 438, 464, 475**; vapo-diffusion of, **236**; in aerosols, **245, 309, 393, 416, 469**; preparation of aerosol solutions containing, **309, 416**; applied as fog from ground or aircraft, **384**; fumigant action of, **309, 416**; and DDT, **102, 381, 437, 438**; wetting agents for, **43, 251, 252, 388**; hydrolysis of, **251, 309, 416, 482, 487**; incompatible with alkaline sprays, **43, 310, 482**; deterioration of, in dust mixtures, **203**; composition and active fraction of, **214, 416, 417, 487**; methods of preparing, **487**; comparison of samples of, **482.**
n-Hexyl Mercaptan (see Mercaptans).
2-n-Hexylpyridine, dusting with, against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **346.**
Hibiscus, **472**; Cecidomyiid on, in Hawaii, **81, 82**; Coccids on, in Philippines, **213.**
Hibiscus esculentus, *Cosmophila flava* on, in India, **29**; *Platyedra gossypiella* overwintering in pods of, in Rio Grande Valley, **199.**
Hickory (*Hicoria*) (see *Carya*).
hicoriae, *Conotrachelus*.
hilare, *Acrosternum*.
hilaris, *Bagrada*.
hippocastani, *Melolontha*.
Hippodamia, effect on, of insecticide treatments against *Citrus* pests in California, **288.**
Hippodamia convergens, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in Washington, **437**; DDT destroying, **437.**
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata subsp. *tibialis*, found in Bermuda in aircraft from U.S.A., **39.**

hirtipennis, *Epitrix*.
hispae, *Ephialtes* (*Scambus*).
hispidulus, *Sitona*.
Hodotermes mossambicus transvaalensis, in Transvaal, **265**.
Holcocera pulverea (predacious on *Laccifer lacca*), parasites and control of, in Bihar, **229**.
Holland, miscellaneous pests in, **64, 118, 140, 141**; natural enemies of pests in, **140, 141**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* imported into Britain from, **317**.
Holoquiscalus, destroying Lepidopterous larvae in Porto Rico, **333**.
Homadaula albizziae, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **199**.
Homalotylus, parasite of *Exochomus flavipes* in S. Africa, **266, 369**; parasite of, **369**.
Homalotylus flaminius, parasite of Coccinellids in India, **31**; in Palestine, **56**.
Homalotylus quaylei, parasite of Coccinellids in Palestine, **56**.
Hominy Chop, attractiveness of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, **57**.
Homona coffearia, parasite of, on tea in Ceylon, **99, 100**; bionomics of, **99**.
homonae, *Macrocentrus*.
Honey, used for feeding insects, **155, 266, 272**.
Hop Red Spider (see *Tetranychus telarius*).
Hoplocampa testudinea (Apple Sawfly), resistance of, to DDT in Canada, **269**.
Hops, pests of, in Britain, **231, 451, 452**; pests of, in Br. Columbia, **360**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Czechoslovakia, **3**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, in Sweden, **456**; insects and virus diseases of, **452**.
Horismenus, difficulties in estimating value of, parasitising *Physonota alutacea* in Trinidad, **113**.
Horismenus fraternus, parasite of *Cameraria caryaefoliella* in Texas, **351**.
Horismenus violaceus, parasite of *Cameraria caryaefoliella* in Texas, **351**.
Hormius, **112**.
Hormones, lessening damage to plant growth by insects, **287**.
Hornbeam (see *Carpinus betulus*).
Hornworm, Tobacco (see *Protoparce sexta*).
horticola, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*).
hortuellus, *Crambus*.
hortulanus, *Bibio*.
House-flies (see *Musca domestica*).
howardi, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*.
howitti, *Aphodius*.
humanus, *Pediculus*.
Humidity, effects of, on grasshoppers, **35, 36**; relations of other insects to, **324, 327, 364, 484**; increasing effect of insecticides, **5, 408**.
humilis, *Iridomyrmex*.
humuli, *Phorodon*.
Hungary, Scolytid on fruit trees in, **67**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* introduced into, on potatoes from Germany, **117**.
hunteri, *Catolaccus*.
Hyadaphis foeniculi, on carrot in Victoria, **274**; not transmitting virus disease of carrot, **274**.
hyalinalis, *Psammotis*.
Hyaliodes harti, predacious on mites in Virginia, **434**; effect of DDT on, **434**.
Hyaliodes vitripennis, predacious on *Corythucha arcuata* in Delaware, **334**.
Hyaliodes vitripennis var. *discoidalis*, predacious on mites in Virginia, **434**; effect of DDT on, **434**.
Hyalopterus arundinis, sprays against, on plum in Br. Columbia, **312**.
Hydrangea, *Tetranychus bimaculatus* on, in U.S.A., **254, 435**.
Hydrochloric Acid, removal of DDT spray residues from apples with, **332**.
Hydrocyanic Acid Gas, against Coccids, **165, 238, 246, 288, 295, 405, 427, 445, 472**; strains of *Aonidiella aurantii* resistant to, **165, 246, 295, 427**; protective stupefaction of Coccids by, **238, 246**; influence of exposure-concentration on effectiveness of, against *A. aurantii*, **295**; fumigation of harvesting equipment with, against *Epilachna varivestis*, **294**; against insects in stored tobacco, **336, 337**; types of fumigation tents for, **238, 295**; removal of, from gastight tents, **238**; permeability of proofed fabrics by, **185, 295**; other fumigants compared with, **246, 337, 440**; and ethylene dibromide, **246**. (See Calcium Cyanide.)
Hydrogen Chloride, liberation of, as explanation of insecticidal action of chlorine compounds, **184**; thermal decomposition of DDT not catalysed by, **295, 296**.
Hydrogen-ion Concentration, of soil, influence of, on wireworms, **8**.
Hydroquinone, preventing deterioration of pyrethrum concentrate, **187**.
Hydroxypentamethylflavan, as acaricide in DDT sprays and aerosol, **201, 293, 294, 343, 381**; *Hylemyia brassicae* and plants not affected by soil treatment with, **417, 418**; and oil, **201**; causing injury to apple, **201**.
Hylastes ater, in Britain, **7**.
Hylastes cunicularius, on seedling spruce in Czechoslovakia, **4**.

Hylastes obscurus, dusts against, on clover in New York, **149.**
Hylastes palliatus, imported into Britain on spruce logs from Germany, **7.**
Hylastes rufipes (in U.S.A.), relation of, to Dutch elm disease, **166**; measures against, in elm logs, **479, 480.**
Hylastinus (see *Hylastes*).
Hylemyia antiqua, dust against, on onion in Br. Columbia, **359.**
Hylemyia brassicae (on crucifers), parasites of, in Holland, **141**; insecticides against, in U.S.A., **346, 417, 478.**
Hylemyia cilicrura, seed treatments of lima beans against, in Connecticut, **375.**
Hylemyia coarctata, study of infestation of wheat and rye by, in Britain, **408.**
Hylemyia radicum, on beans in Germany, **407**; usually attacking crucifers, **407.**
Hylesinus (see *Myelophilus*).
Hylotrupes bajulus, in building timber in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Hylurgopinus (see *Hylastes*).
hyoscyami, *Pegomyia.*
Hypera meles, dusts against, on clover in New York, **149.**
Hypera nigrirostris, insecticides against, on clover in Wisconsin, **348.**
Hypera postica (see *H. variabilis*).
Hypera punctata, aeroplane dusting against, on clovers in Iowa, **257.**
Hypera variabilis, in Utah, **351.**
Hyperaspis guttulata, parasite of, in Palestine, **56.**
Hyperaspis lateralis, oil emulsions destroying, in California, **288.**
hyperici, *Agrilus; Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*).
Hypericum perforatum, insects imported from Australia into California against, **107, 341.**
Hyphantria cunea, spray against, in Connecticut, **372.**
Hyphantria textor, fumigant effects on, of benzene hexa- and heptachlorides, **465.**
Hypoaspis, associated with *Penthaleus major* in Utah, **259.**
hypogaea, auct., *Diarthronomyia* (see *D. chrysanthemi*).
Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus, sprays against, on apple in Germany, **406**; parasite and hyperparasite of, in Serbia and Ukraine, **447.**
Hyposoter exiguae, parasite of *Achaea janata* in Hawaii, **79.**
hypotrophica, *Lyda* (see *Cephalcia abietis*).

I

Icerya pilosa, *I. p. nardi* recorded as, in India, **31.**
Icerya pilosa var. *nardi*, bionomics of, on sugar-cane, etc., in India, **31.**
Icerya purchasi, in Cyprus, **68**; in S. India, **27, 217, 218**; in U.S.A., **13, 289**; on *Casuarina equisetifolia*, **28**; on *Citrus*, **13, 28, 68, 289**; natural enemies and biological control of, **13, 68, 217, 218, 289**; insecticides against, **13**; insecticides favouring infestation by, **289.**
Idaho, miscellaneous pests in, **105, 355, 470**; sugar-beet mosaic in, **128.**
Idiodonus kirkaldyi, effect on, of virus disease in food-plants, **145.**
Idosect, **452, 453.**
Igepal CA, **104.**
Ilburnia ipomoeicola, on sweet potato in Hawaii, **79.**
ilicis, *Paratetranychus.*
illepida, *Argyroploce.*
Illinois, orchard pests in, **202, 340**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **153, 154**; *Reticulitermes flavipes* in, **34.**
illinoisensis, *Aphis.*
imaginis, *Thrips.*
imitator, *Graphognathus leucoloma.*
immaculata, *Cyclocephala; Scutigerella.*
immarginatus, *Platycheirus.*
impersonatella, *Diatraea.*
impictiventris, *Dysdercus* (see *D. oceanicus*); *Euschistus.*
impolita, *Rytinota.*
includens, *Scymnus.*
inconsequens, *Taeniothrips.*
inconspicuus, *Nysius.*
India, *Citrus* pests in, **28, 29, 175**; cotton pests in, **29, 121, 122, 218**; *Icerya purchasi* in, **27, 217, 218**; miscellaneous pests in, **27-30**; *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting tobacco leaf-curl in, **27**; anti-locust organisation in, **30**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **28, 29, 217, 218**; pests probably imported into other countries from, **10, 279.** (See also under the various Provinces.)
Indian Mustard (see *Brassica juncea*).
Indiana, cereal pests in, **129, 155, 225**; new beetle on cucurbits in, **414**; *Gossyparia spuria* on elm in, **433**; orchard pests in, **104, 105**; *Popillia japonica* in, **105, 240.**
indiana, *Sphaerophoria.*
inflata, *Pimpla* (*Coccygomimus*).
infuscata, *Ormenis.*
infuscatus, *Limonius.*
Inositol, not affecting toxicity of BHC, **16, 197.**
inquinata, *Sterrha.*

Insect Cuticle, structure, formation and hardening of, **39, 43, 110, 115**; penetration of, by insecticides, **20, 44, 115**; method of studying permeability of, **44.**
Insecticides, tests of organic compounds as potential, **29, 169, 254, 255, 296, 306-308, 411, 412, 475, 481**; mode and mechanism of action of, on insects, **44, 114, 115, 171, 172, 184, 197, 198, 214, 215, 264, 330-332, 412, 413, 440, 481, 482, 486**; relation of chemical constitution to toxicity of, **184, 254, 255, 297, 306, 308, 411, 412, 413, 481, 482, 486**; experiments with systemic, **480, 483, 486, 487, 488**; technique and apparatus for tests of, **44, 138, 177, 178, 365, 485**; effect of method of application on toxicity of, **394**; method of estimating mortality of insects from, **250**; calculation of probable error in experiments with, **128**; statistical aspects of independent joint action of, **364**; estimation of optimum concentration of, in sprays, **316**; stimulation of plant growth by, **234, 287**; surveys of recent studies on, **114, 480, 481**; books on chemistry and uses of, **142, 259**; catalogue of, **84**; specifications and analysis of, **400.**
Insects, list of popular names of, in Canada, **320**; book on identification of larvae of Nearctic, **163**; measure of mortality factors on survival of, **95.** (See Insect Cuticle and Insecticides.)
insidiosus, *Orius.*
insignis, *Orthezia.*
instabilis, *Ascogaster.*
insulana, *Earias.*
insularis, *Dysdercus* (see *D. sidae*); *Uromenus.*
integriceps, *Eurygaster.*
interpunctella, *Plodia.*
Inter-still Residue, soil treatment with, against *Sciobius granosus*, **267, 268**; composition of, **267.**
intricatus, *Scolytus.*
Iowa, miscellaneous pests in, **257, 343, 347.**
Iphidulus, predacious on mites in Virginia, **434**; effect of DDT on populations of, **434.**
Ipobracon, imported into Porto Rico against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **107.**
Ipobracon grenadensis, parasite of *Diatraea* spp. in Venezuela, **274.**
ipomoeicola, *Ilburnia.*
Ips, in imported logs in Britain, **7**; *Vespamima sequoiae* favouring infestation of pines by, in California, **441**; natural enemies of, **7.**
Ips amitinus, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Ips chalcographus, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Ips confusus, spraying of slash against, in California, **105.**
Ips curvidens, in dead *Abies alba* in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Ips pini (Pine Engraver), causes of attractiveness of pines to, in Minnesota, **468.**
Ips quadridens, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Ips sexdentatus, in pine logs imported into Britain from Germany, **7.**
Ips typographus, on spruce in European countries, **4, 7, 66**; in imported spruce and pine logs in Britain, **7**; forecasting of abundance of, **66**; measures against, **7, 66, 67.**
Iridomyrmex, killed by parathion in New South Wales, **42.**
Iridomyrmex humilis, effect of, on indigenous ants in S. Africa, **58**; in California, **288**; associated with Coccids, **58, 288.**
Iris, *Aleurodes spiraeoides* on, in Hawaii, **80.**
Iron, effects of contact of insecticide formulations with, **52, 185, 186, 236**; catalysing decomposition of DDT, **285, 290**; BHC little affected by, **296.**
irroratus, *Cloanthanus.*
Iscobrome I and II, **19.**
Isosafrole, thioethers derived from, as insecticides and synergists for pyrethrum, **306-308.**
italicus, *Calliptamus* (*Caloptenus*).
Italy, miscellaneous pests in, **445, 446, 447, 457, 458**; books on pests in, **65, 446**; beneficial insects in, **446, 447**; natural enemies of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* introduced into Sardinia from, **456.**
Itoplectis, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Transvaal, **449.**
Itoplectis conquisitor, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **430.**
ix, *Erythroneura.*

J

Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Jack Pine Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).
jacobaeae, *Callimorpha.*
janata, *Achaea.*
Japan, *Monema flavescens* and its parasites in, **146, 147, 172**; *Chaetexorista javana* introduced into U.S.A. from, **147.**
Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).
japonica, *Popillia.*

Jarring, to dislodge insects from trees, **384, 461.**
Jasminum sambae, Cecidomyiid on, in Hawaii, **81, 82.**
javana, Chaetexorista; Sphaerophoria.
javanus, Plaesius.
juglandis, Conotrachelus.
Juglans, Conotrachelus juglandis on, in U.S.A., **370.** (See Walnut.)
Juglans californica, 2,4-D toxic to, **475.**
Jugoslavia, outbreak of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, **2;** hosts and identity of species of *Elasmus* in, **447.**
June Beetle, Green (see *Cotinis nitida*).
Juniper (see *Juniperus*).
juniperi, Cinara.
juniperina, Chlorochroa; Contarinia.
Juniperus (Juniper), pests of, in U.S.A., **156, 398.**
Juniperus bermudiana, pests of, in Bermuda, **37.**
Juniperus communis, pests of fruits of, in Poland, **33.**
junodi, Acanthopsyche.
Jute, persistence of insecticidal deposits on, **330.**

K

Kainit, of little value as spray against pests, **5.**
Kalanchoe, DDT causing injury to, **469.**
Kale, Aphids on, in U.S.A., **251;** BHC sprays causing injury to, **317.**
kalmii, Lygus.
Kalotermes, measures against, in timber in New Zealand, **174, 175.**
Kalotermes brouni, in timber in New Zealand, **174, 175.**
Kansas, orchard pests in, **14, 293;** miscellaneous pests in, **35, 258, 470;** *Aparteles bedelliae* introduced into Hawaii from, **80.**
Kaolin, as carrier for dusts, **41, 329.**
Keiferia, key to species of, attacking crops in U.S.A., **237.**
Keiferia glochinella, on egg-plant in U.S.A., **237.**
Keiferia (*Gnorimoschema*) *lycopersicella*, on solanaceous crops in U.S.A., **180, 237;** insecticides against, **180.**
Keiferia peniculo, on egg-plant in U.S.A., **237.**
kemneri, Aspidiotiphagus.
Kentia, Aspidiotus hederae on, **402.**
Kentucky, *Popillia japonica* in, **240.**
Kenya Colony, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **119-121, 313.**
Kerosene, as repellent against *Oscinella frit*, **45;** ineffective against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **457;** alone and in mixtures against beetles and termites in timber or logs, **25, 107, 479, 480;** and trichlorbenzene, soil treatment with, against *Reticulitermes flavipes*, **35;** in aerosols, **186, 245, 246;** as solvent or carrier for insecticides in sprays, **90, 104, 105, 169, 179, 182, 187, 329, 371, 372, 396, 399, 425, 436, 457;** preventing loss of toxicity in stored pyrethrin concentrates, **187;** parathion slightly miscible with, **301;** tetraethyl pyrophosphate not miscible with, **235.**
Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).
kerri, Empoasca.
Khapra (see *Trogoderma granarium*).
Kimminsia subnebulosa, predacious on Aphids in England, **329.**
kirkaldyi, Idiodonus.
kivuensis, Anagyrus.
Klamath Weed (see *Hypericum perforatum*).
koebelei, Rodolia.
koehleri, Copidosoma.
Kohlrabi, apparent immunity of, to virus disease of crucifers in Trinidad, **414;** pests of, in U.S.A., **291, 417;** *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* not developing on, **291;** not affected by BHC, **418.**
kohlschütteri, Exora.
kraunhiae, Pseudococcus.
kuehniella, Ephestia.
kuntzei, Megastigmus.

L

Labrador, quarantine against introduction of *Ceratostomella ulmi* into U.S.A. from, **107.**
labradus, Zizera (*Zizeeria*).
laburni, Aphis.
Laccifer lacca (Lac Insect), control of natural enemies of, in Bihar, **227, 228, 229.**
lachesis, Campsomeris.
Lachnosterna (in U.S.A.), light trap for observing, **210;** spray against, **372.**
Lacon variabilis, soil treatment with BHC against, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **281.**
Lactuca spp., virus diseases of, **232;** (see Lettuce).
Ladino Clover (see *Trifolium repens latum*).
Laemophloeus, heat treatment against, in dried fruit in India, **27.**
Laemophloeus ferrugineus, in stored products, **327.**
Laemophloeus minutus (in stored cereals), experiments with dust barriers against, in Australia, **131;** bionomics of, in England, **327.**

Laemophloeus turcicus, in stored products, **327.**
laevigatum, *Lygidolon.*
laevis, *Lonchaea.*
Lambdina athasaria var. *pellucidaria*, sprays against, on *Pinus resinosa* in Connecticut, **371.**
Lambdina fiscellaria, on *Tsuga* in Br. Columbia, **271.**
lanigera, *Oregma.*
lanigerum, *Eriosoma.*
Lanolin, protection of logs with, against *Lyctus*, **174**; use of, in introducing DDT into bean plants, **472.**
lapathi, *Cryptorrhynchus.*
Laphygma, phase variation in larvae of, **170, 367.**
Laphygma eridania, on vegetables in Bermuda, **38**; tests of toxicity of insecticides to, in U.S.A., **345, 418, 465.**
Laphygma exempta, in S. Africa, **170, 178**; on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **123**; phase variation in larvae of, **170**; parasites and biological control of, **123, 170**; dusts against, **178.**
Laphygma exigua, in India, **29**; in U.S.A., **180, 304, 466**; on cotton, **304, 466**; on flax, **304**; on leguminous plants, **29, 304**; on tomato, **180**; natural enemies of, **304**; insecticides against, **29, 180, 304, 466.**
Laphygma frugiperda, damaging lawns in Porto Rico, **333**; insecticides against, on maize and soy beans in U.S.A., **253, 304**; disease of, **333.**
laphygmae, *Meteorus.*
lapidarius, *Biscirus.*
Larch, pests of, in Canada, **12, 271, 284, 312, 441**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **4**; *Enarmonia diniana* on, in Switzerland, **444**; Siricids on, in U.S.S.R., **277.**
Larch Casebearer (see *Coleophora laricella*).
Larch Sawfly (see *Pristiphora erichsoni*).
lardarius, *Dermestes.*
laricella, *Coleophora.*
laricinellae, *Chrysocharis.*
laricivorus, *Taeniothrips.*
Larix (see Larch).
Larix dahurica, *Urocerus* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., **277.**
Lasioderma serricorne (in stored tobacco), in Mozambique, **279**; measures and experiments against, in U.S.A., **299, 336, 337, 348, 349.**
Lasiophthicus pyrastri, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **409**; effects of insecticides on, **409.**
Lasioptera vitis, DDT ineffective against, on vines in New Jersey, **292.**
Lasius niger americanus, measures against, in turf in U.S.A., **340, 395.**
Lasius niger neoniger, DDT against, in lawns in Virginia, **396.**
Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*).
lataniae, *Hemiberlesia* (*Aspidiotus*).
lateralis, *Hyperaspis.*
latericius, *Odontotermes* (*Termes*).
Latheticus oryzae, experiments with dust barriers against, in Australia, **131.**
lathropi, *Texananus.*
laticollis, *Bryocoropsis.*
latipex, *Texananus.*
latiscapus, *Cheiloneurus.*
latistriga, *Parasa.*
Latrodectus, causing abnormal growth of pineapple in Hawaii, **80.**
latus, *Hemitarsonemus.*
latysiphon, *Rhopalosiphoninus.*
Lawn Caterpillar (see *Spodoptera abyssinia*).
Lawns (see Turf).
Lead Arsenate, against cotton pests, **159, 160, 459**; against pests of forest and shade trees, **390, 396, 397, 398**; against orchard pests, **14, 26, 78, 102, 103, 162, 163, 170, 183, 200, 201, 202, 211, 258, 293, 308, 310, 353, 356, 373, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 430, 431, 433, 434, 437, 438, 440, 461, 464, 477, 478**; favouring infestation of apple by mites, **258, 294, 434**; against pests of ornamental plants, **200, 279, 390, 447**; against pests of vegetables, **24, 189, 192, 223, 252, 450**; against vine pests, **270, 478**; against pests on other crops, **53, 161, 253, 401, 428, 446**; against pests in soil and turf, **106, 349, 372, 373**; toxicity of, to bees, **317**; tests of toxicity of, to other insects, **62, 419, 485**; effects of, on development and fecundity of *Aphis gossypii*, **98**; in bait-spray, **170**; dusting with, **24, 98, 159, 160, 192, 253, 428**; carriers for, **159, 253**; formulae for, in sprays, **14, 53, 78, 159, 162, 170, 183, 189, 200, 202, 211, 293, 308, 373, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 390, 396, 398, 401, 430, 437, 438, 440, 446, 459, 461, 464, 477, 478**; adhesives and spreaders for, **183, 308, 373, 382, 390, 440, 478**; applied by blower-atomiser, **372**; as a plant dip, **450**; and BHC, **440**; and calcium arsenate, **459**; and copper compounds, **159, 160**; and DDT, **159, 192, 294, 382, 383, 440, 461, 477, 478**; and ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate, **373, 382, 383, 430**; and lime in sprays, **102, 103, 183, 258, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 390, 430, 440, 461, 478**; and nicotine, **14, 310**; and oils, **14, 78, 200, 270, 293, 310, 382, 437, 459**; and phenothiazine, **211**; and

pyrethrins, **459**; and sulphur, **192, 201, 373, 382, 383, 384, 440, 461, 477, 478**; and zinc sulphate, **14, 102, 103, 159, 293, 383, 384, 385, 430, 461**; and injury to plants, **14, 103, 183, 308, 383, 386, 430, 431**; problems of residues of, on fruit, **15, 103**; DDT compared with, **14, 170, 189, 310, 317, 397, 434**; other insecticides compared with, **160, 253, 310, 356, 386, 430, 464, 475**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **372, 373**; basic form of, **161, 373, 383, 384, 430, 437, 440**; specifications and analysis of preparations of, in Britain, **400**.

leae, *Oxylaemus*.

Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Atta*).

Leafhopper, Aster (see *Macrosteles divisus*).

Leafhopper, Beet (see *Eutettix tenellus*).

Leafhopper, Blunt-nosed Cranberry (see *Ophiola vaccinii*).

Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).

Leafhopper, Sweet-potato (see *Ilburnia ipomoeicola*).

Leafhopper, White Apple (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).

Leafrolling Rose Sawfly (see *Blennocampa pusilla*).

Lecanium, auct. (see *Eulecanium*).

lecontei, *Thanasimus* (see *T. nigriventris*).

leguminicola, *Dasyneura*.

lemniscata, *Diabrotica*.

Lemon, *Phyllocoptruta oleivorus* on, in Bermuda, **38**; pests of, in U.S.A., **239, 302, 348, 426**; effect of DDT on, **239**.

Lentils, *Bruchus lentis* on, in Persia, **10**.

lentis, *Bruchus*.

Lepidium virginicum, *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* transmitting virus disease to, in Trinidad, **414**.

Lepidosaphes, sprays against, on mango in Philippines, **214**.

Lepidosaphes beckii (on *Citrus*), in Bermuda, **37, 38**; in U.S.A., **13, 288**; natural enemies of, **13, 38, 288**; rearing of *Hemisarcoptes malus* on, **37**; sprays against, **13**.

Lepidosaphes mackieana, characters distinguishing *L. noxia* from, **82**.

Lepidosaphes newsteadi, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **37**; characters distinguishing *L. noxia* from, **82**.

Lepidosaphes noxia, sp. n., on orchids in California and Hawaii, **82**.

Lepidosaphes rubrovittatus, sprays against, on *Hibiscus* in Philippines, **213**.

Lepidosaphes ulmi (on fruit trees), in Canada, **270**; in Connecticut, **371**; in Czechoslovakia, **5**; on other trees, **371**; *Hemisarcoptes malus* predacious on, **37**; sprays against, **5, 270**; sulphur sprays favouring, **270**.

lepidus, *Anthrenus*.

Lepisma saccharina, tests of smoke from DDT-impregnated cords against, **187**.

Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Potato Beetle), in Austria, **116, 117**; records of, in Britain, **317, 318**; in Canada, **269, 359, 443**; in France, **60**; in Germany, **405**; in Hungary, **117**; in Italy, **446**; in Switzerland, **445**; in U.S.A., **241, 345, 392**; possibly transmitting ring rot of potato, **443**; transport of, in vegetables, etc., **117, 317**; bionomics of, **116, 117**; insecticides against, **60, 318, 331, 345, 359, 392, 405, 421, 445, 469**; sulphonamide inhibiting amylase in, **331**.

Leptocoris trivittatus, feeding on dead and dying bees in Utah, **301**.

Leptoglossus oppositus, sprays against, on peach in S. Carolina, **461**.

Leptoglossus phyllopus, insecticides against, on *Citrus* and peach in U.S.A., **13, 461**.

Leptographium lundbergia, *Platypus subgranosus* associated with, in *Eucalyptus* in Australia, **77**.

Leptohylemia (see *Hylemyia*).

Leptomastidea abnormis, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Palestine, **56**.

Leptomastix, *Pseudococcus citri* possibly host of, on stored potatoes in Bermuda, **38**.

Leptomastix dactylopii (parasite of Coccids), accidental establishment of, in Hawaii, **80**.

Leptothrips mali, predacious on mites in Virginia, **434**; effect of DDT on, **434**.

Leptus, infesting *Chortoicetes terminifera* in New South Wales, **220**.

leroyi, *Poppiusia* (*Arculanus*).

Leskiopalpus diadema (see *Stomatodexia*).

Letaba bedfordi, gen. et sp. n., predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in S. Africa, **368**.

Lethane, **269**.

Lethane 60, **192**.

Lethane 440, **375**.

Lethane B 71, **486**.

Lettuce, insects and virus diseases of, in Britain and U.S.A., **232, 233, 389**; cutworms damaging, in Canada, **126**; effect of, as food for *Melanoplus mexicanus*, **35, 36**; effects of BHC on, **317, 418**; not affected by DDT sprays, **317**; (harvested), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* imported into Britain on, **317**.

Lettuce Aphis (see *Myzus ribicola*).

Leucaena glauca, *Achaea janata* on, in Hawaii, **79**.

Leucinodes orbonalis (in India), on eggplant, **29**; used in mass rearing of *Bracon greeni*, **227**.

leucogramma, *Elachertus* (*Elachistus*).
leucoloma, *Graphognathus*.
leucophthalmus, *Philaenus*.
Leucoptera caffeina, bionomics of, on coffee in Tanganyika, **111-113.**
Leucoptera coffeella, bionomics of, on coffee in Tanganyika, **111-113.**
leucopterae, *Elasmus; Tetrastichus* (*Tetrastichodes*).
leucopterus, *Blissus*.
leucostigma, *Hemerocampa*.
leucotreta, *Argyroploce* (*Olethreutes*).
leucotretae, *Apanteles*.
Light, effect of, on flight of Aphids, **484;** effect of, on DDT, **104, 234, 235;** causing variation in determination of pyrethrin I, **185.**
Light-trap, used for studying flights of insects, **31, 34, 210;** form of, for timing catches of insects, **210.**
ligonellus, *Crambus*.
Lilac, *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in U.S.A., **371.**
Lilioceris lilii, DDT dusts against, on lilies in Germany, **406.**
Lily (*Lilium*), *Aphis gossypii* on, in Bermuda, **38;** *Lilioceris lilii* on, in Germany, **406;** Noctuid on, in U.S.A., **302.**
Lima Bean Pod Borer (see *Etiella zinckenella*).
Lima Beans, transmission of cowpea mosaic virus to, in China, **53;** pests of, in U.S.A., **84, 252, 353, 375, 380, 391, 470;** insecticides and injury to, **182, 418, 460.**
limacina, *Caliroa*.
Lime (*Citrus*), *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Mexico, **107, 192, 193.**
Lime (*Tilia*), *Popillia japonica* on, in U.S.A., **240.**
Lime, dust of, ineffective against insects in stored grain, **129, 130;** as a repellent, **13, 240;** as a carrier for dusts, **34, 99, 151, 253, 479;** addition of, to arsenical sprays, **29, 102, 103, 183, 258, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 390, 430, 440, 461, 478;** increasing problem of lead-arsenate residue on apples, **103;** addition of, to other sprays (see also Bordeaux Mixture), **90, 270, 387, 421, 431, 475;** question of compatibility of BHC with, **421, 431;** effects of, on DDT, **181, 235, 393;** effect of, on dinitro compounds, **270, 310;** hexaethyl tetraphosphate incompatible with, **42, 203, 310;** sabadilla activated with, **209;** formulae containing, **34, 151, 183, 253, 270, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 390, 421, 430, 440, 461, 475, 479.**
Lime-sulphur, against *Anarsia lineatella*, **359, 437;** against Aphids, **248, 437;** against Coccids, **24, 38, 358, 375;** against mites, **41, 43, 68, 102, 103;** against *Smynthurus viridis*, **102;** effect of, on plants, **358, 375;** and DDT, **41;** hexaethyl tetraphosphate not compatible with, **43;** and oil emulsions, **24, 102, 103, 358, 359;** and parathion, **42;** and soybean flour, **358;** specifications and analysis of, in Britain, **400.**
Limestone, as carrier for dusts, **83, 181.**
limneriae, *Eupelmus*.
Limonite, of little use against insects in stored grain, **129, 130;** paste of DDT in, **235.**
Limonius, larval characters and distribution of injurious species of, in U.S.A., **237, 238.**
Limonius agonus, in U.S.A., **237, 375;** DDT against, **375.**
Limonius anceps, in U.S.A., **237, 238.**
Limonius californicus, in U.S.A., **237.**
Limonius canus, in U.S.A., **237.**
Limonius dubitans, in U.S.A., **237.**
Limonius ectypus, in U.S.A., **237, 238.**
Limonius infuscatus, in U.S.A., **237.**
Limonius subauratus, in U.S.A., **237.**
Limothrips denticornis, on barley and rye in Sweden, **454.**
Lindorus lophanthae, predacious on Coccids in California, **288;** influence of insecticides on, **288.**
lineatella, *Anarsia*.
lineatus, *Agriotes; Sitona*.
Lineodes vulnifica, on *Capsicum* in Texas, **107.**
lineolata, *Diatraea*.
lineolatus, *Adelphocoris*.
lini, *Tyrolichus*.
Linseed and Linseed Meal, mites infesting, **448, 449.**
Linseed Oil, wall paint of BHC in, **61.**
Linseed Oil-cake Meal, in medium for rearing *Argyroploce*, **280.**
liolestes, *Geocoris*.
Liriomyza flaveola, insecticides against, on aster in California, **473.**
Liriomyza orbona, food-plants, importance and control of, in California, **191.**
Liriomyza strigata, bionomics and control of, on tomato in Britain, **223.**
Listroderes obliquus, on vegetables in New South Wales, **24, 41;** measures and experiments against, **24, 41, 426.**
littoralis, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
Liver, broth or extract of, as food for ants, **155.**
livida, *Campylomma*.
Lixophaga diatraeae, suggested introduction of, into Venezuela against *Diatraea*, **274.**

Locust, Australian Plague (see *Chortoicetes terminifera*).
Locust, Migratory (see *Locusta migratoria* and *L. m. migratorioides*).
Locust, Red (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
Locusta danica (see *L. migratoria*).
Locusta migratoria, in England, Jersey and France, **366**; found dead in aircraft landing in Hawaii, **123**; phases and migrations of, **366**.
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, in S. Africa, **171**; mite on, in N. Rhodesia, **171**; in Sudan, **136**; experiments against, **20, 171**.
Locusta pardalina (see *Locustana*).
Locustana pardalina, tests with insecticides against, in S. Africa, **171**; possible effect of insecticides on enzyme activity in, **172**.
Locusts and Grasshoppers, in E. Africa, **30, 119-121, 133-135, 313**; in S. Africa, **171**; in Albania, **2**; in Argentina, **22**; in Australia, **21, 218-221**; in Britain, **366**; in Canada, **215, 269, 271, 359**; in France, **366**; in India and S.-W. Asia, **30**; Indian organisation for control of, **30**; in Italy and Sardinia, **456**; in Jersey, **366**; outbreaks of, in Jugoslavia, **2**; in N. Rhodesia, **54, 171**; in Sudan, **30, 136**; in U.S.A., **35, 36, 297, 337, 345, 349, 421, 467**; breeding centres and ecology of, **218-221**; phases of, **35, 36, 54, 135, 366**; effect of food on development of, **35, 36**; effects of temperature and humidity on, **35, 36, 120, 121**; migrations of, **30, 366**; insect enemies and biological control of, **220, 359, 456**; mites infesting, **171, 220**; birds and spiders destroying, **220**; bacterial disease of, **36**; dusts from aircraft against, **19, 22, 297, 298**; studies relating to spraying from aircraft against, **20, 22, 119-121, 313-314**; other measures and experiments against (see also under Baits), **2, 22, 23, 216, 279, 297, 337, 345, 349, 421**; mode of action of sodium arsenite on, **171, 172**; review of literature on anatomy and physiology of, **32**; surveys of problem of, **115**.
Loganberry, weevils on, in Britain, **403, 404**; *Aulacaspis rosae* on, in New South Wales, **23**.
Lolium perenne, influence of, on distribution of wireworms in soil in Britain, **8**.
Lonchaea laevis, causing fruitfall of *Momordica* in Eritrea, **458**.
Lonchocarpus (see Cubé).
Lonchocarpus chrysophyllus, evaluation of samples of, **260**.
Lonchocarpus utilis, evaluation of samples of, **260**.
longicornis, *Diabrotica; Paratrechina*.
longior, *Tyrophagus*.
longipes, *Anabrus*.
longispinus, *Pseudococcus* (see *P. adonidum*).
lophanthae, *Lindorus*.
Loquat, *Parlatoria theae* on, in California, **472**.
loricaria, *Dysmigia*.
Louisiana, cotton pests in, **95, 104, 194, 195, 198, 215, 337, 338, 422, 438**; eradication of *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **108**; races of *Graphognathus leucoloma* in, **36, 37**; new weevil on pecan in, **370**; pests of sugar-cane and sorghum in, **256, 285**; pests of vegetables in, **156, 160, 462**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **95, 105, 256**.
lounsburyi, *Aspidiotiphagus; Metaphycus; Microtermes; Termes* (*Mirotermes*).
Loxagrotis albicosta, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **470**.
Loxostege similalis, dusts against, on lucerne and cotton in U.S.A., **153, 196, 203**.
Loxostege sticticalis, on clover in Switzerland, **445**.
lucasseni, *Podothrips*.
Lucerne, *Graphognathus* on, in Argentina, **249**; pests of, in Australia, **42, 102, 221**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **1, 2**; pests of, in India, **29**; *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in Manitoba, **125**; pests of, in U.S.A., **85, 144, 146, 148, 153, 161, 162, 209, 225, 289, 297, 304, 333, 337, 351, 355, 435, 475**; time of sowing of, in relation to *Smynthurus viridis*, **102**; insects affecting seed production of, **1, 2, 161, 162, 209**; effect of *Lygus* on growth of, **225**; Jassids not transmitting virus disease of, **144, 146**; effect of, as food for *Melanoplus mexicanus*, **35, 36**; insects pollinating, **147, 148**; BHC not tainting hay from, **475**; risk of DDT residues on hay from, **419, 420**.
Lucerne Gall-midge (see *Contarinia medicaginis*).
Lucilia sericata, tests of insecticides against, **426**.
ludens, *Anastrepha*.
Ludius aeripennis (see *Corymbites*).
lunata, *Euproctis*.
luniger, *Syrphus*.
Lupin (*Lupinus angustifolius*), *Etiella zinckenella* on, in China, **76**.
luridum, *Tetropium castaneum*.
luteum, *Trichogramma*.
lybica, *Empoasca*.
lycopersicella, *Keiferia* (*Gnorimoschema*).

lycopersici, Contarinia; Phyllocoptes.
Lycopersicum, Cecidomyiid on, in Hawaii, **81.** (See Tomato.)
Lycosa, destroying locusts in New South Wales, **220.**
Lyctus, treatment of timber with preservatives against, in New Zealand, **174, 175.**
Lyctus brunneus, in Australia, **25, 173;** timbers attacked by, **25, 174;** protection of logs against, **173, 174.**
Lyctus planicollis, imported into Finland in spade handles from England, **446;** bionomics of, **446.**
Lyda hypotrophica (see *Cephalcia abietis*).
Lygaeus bicrucis, sprays against, on peach in S. Carolina, **461.**
Lygaeus pandurus, on vine and *Citrus* in India, **29.**
Lygidolon laevigatum, dusts against, on *Acacia* in S. Africa, **178, 179.**
Lygocerus, hyperparasite of Aphids in England, **328.**
Lygocerus testaceimanus, hyperparasite of Aphids in England, **329.**
Lygus (in U.S.A.), on beans, **287;** causing pitting of lima beans, **84;** on beet, **85, 103;** on cotton, **465, 466;** on lucerne, **85, 148, 149;** effect of, on growth of lucerne, **225;** on tomato, **246;** measures against, **84, 103, 148, 149, 246, 265, 266.**
Lygus campestris, dusts against, on celery in Massachusetts, **479.**
Lygus elisus, on lima beans and lucerne in California, **84, 225.**
Lygus hesperus, on lima beans and lucerne in California, **84, 225.**
Lygus kalmii, on celery in Denmark, **322.**
Lygus oblineatus, in Canada, **359, 360, 443;** in U.S.A., **104, 149, 162, 209, 337, 338, 340, 345, 348, 423, 461, 467, 478;** on greenhouse aster, **360;** on cotton, **104, 337, 338, 423;** on leguminous crops, **149, 348, 467, 478;** affecting seed production of lucerne, **162, 209;** on peach, **359;** causing deformation of peaches, **340, 461;** on potato, **345, 443, 478;** possibly transmitting ring rot of potato, **443;** trap strips for control of, **162;** insecticides against, **104, 149, 162, 209, 337, 338, 340, 345, 348, 359, 360, 423, 461, 478.**
Lygus pabulinus, bionomics of, on hops in Britain, **452;** possibly transmitting hop virus diseases, **452.**
Lygus pratensis, L., affecting seed production of lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **2.**
Lygus pratensis, auct. (see *L. oblineatus*).
Lygus pubescens, affecting seed production of lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **2.**
Lymantria dispar, measures against, in U.S.A., **105, 371, 372, 477, 478;** on apple, **478;** on cranberry, **477.**
Lymantria monacha, in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Lymeon orbus, primary and secondary parasite of *Cydia molesta* in New Jersey, **430.**
Lysiphlebus testaceipes (see *Aphidius*).
lythri, Haltica.

M

mackieana, Lepidosaphes.
Macrocentrus ancylivorus, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **104, 354, 463;** parasites of, **354;** effects of DDT and BHC on, **104, 464.**
Macrocentrus delicatus, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Ohio, **463;** effects of DDT and BHC on, **463, 464.**
Macrocentrus gifuensis, **99;** use of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Canada, **271;** introduction of, into U.S.A., **272.**
Macrocentrus homonae, bionomics and rearing of, in Ceylon, **99, 100.**
Macrodactylus subspinosus (in U.S.A.), on vines, **292;** DDT against, **292, 478.**
Macromischoides aculeatus, attempted use of, against Mirids on cacao in Nigeria, **89.**
Macrosiphoniella (see *Macrosiphum*).
Macrosiphum, on carrot in Victoria, **274;** not transmitting virus disease of carrot, **274.**
Macrosiphum ambrosiae, tests of insecticides on, on *Helianthus* in U.S.A., **251.**
Macrosiphum avenae, parasite of, in England, **328.**
Macrosiphum gei, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
Macrosiphum onobrychis (*pisi*), development of pea variety resistant to, in Canada, **269;** in China, **52;** parasite of, in England, **328;** on peas in U.S.A., **103, 192, 235, 392, 438;** transmitting virus diseases of cowpeas and peas, **52, 192;** measures and experiments against, **103, 197, 198, 204, 235, 269, 307, 345, 392, 438;** method of estimating mortality of, from insecticides, **250.**
Macrosiphum rosae, hexaethyl tetraphosphate against, in greenhouses in U.S.A., **237.**
Macrosiphum rubiellum, parasite of, in England, **328.**
Macrosiphum (*Macrosiphoniella*) *sanborni*, on chrysanthemum in U.S.A., **251;** tests of insecticides on, **72, 251, 326, 411, 412.**

Macrosiphum solani, on potato in Britain, **46, 90, 91, 328, 329, 485;** on stored potato tubers in Switzerland, **64;** and virus diseases of potato, **64, 91;** relation of, to virus diseases of other plants, **177, 232;** natural enemies of, **328, 329.**

Macrosiphum solanifolii, in Bermuda, **38;** in Brazil, **320;** in Britain, **46, 90, 91, 233, 328, 329, 451, 452, 485;** in New South Wales, **41;** in U.S.A., **251, 253;** on *Citrus*, **320;** on hops, **451, 452;** on potato, **46, 90, 91, 253, 328, 329, 485;** on tomato, **38, 41;** on other plants, **177, 233, 251;** relation of, to virus diseases, **91, 177, 233, 320, 452;** natural enemies of, **328, 329;** measures and experiments against, **38, 41, 72, 251, 253, 345, 393, 416.**

Macrosiphum solidaginis, plant extract ineffective against, in India, **29.**

Macrosporium, infesting *Exochomus flavipes* in S. Africa, **266.**

Macrosteles divisus, transmitting virus disease of plants in U.S.A., **34, 193, 194, 389;** bionomics of, **34, 193;** light-trap for studying flight of, **34;** insecticides against, **34, 389.**

Macrotermes natalensis, experiments on infestation of timber by, in Transvaal, **265.**

maculatus, *Bruchus* (*Callosobruchus*); *Dermestes; Neoplectrus.*

maculipennis, *Contarinia; Euscelis; Plutella.*

Madras, Coccids in, **27, 28, 31.**

Madremyia saundersi, introduced into New York against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **431.**

maesarum, *Disphinctus.*

Magicicada septendecim, damage by, in Connecticut, **371;** DDT ineffective against, **371.**

Magnesite, tests and uses of, against pests in stored products, **16, 129, 130, 131, 132;** as carrier for BHC, **132.**

Magnesium Arsenate, spraying with, against *Apion* on beans, **189.**

Magnesium Dinitro-o-cresylate, **379.**

Magnesium Fluosilicate, as preservative for gelatin, **325.**

Magnesium Oxide, not protecting stored maize from insects, **206;** reducing toxicity of DDT, **393.**

Magnolia, *Tetranychus bimaculatus* on, in greenhouse in U.S.A., **254.**

maidis, *Aphis.*

Maine, *Chermes piceae* in, **247;** miscellaneous insects in, **163, 165, 248.**

Maize, *Busseola fusca* on, in S. Africa, **229;** *Heliothis armigera* on, in Bermuda, **38;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Canada, **269, 283;** *P. nubilalis* on, in China, **73;** *Forficula auricularia* feeding on, in Czechoslovakia, **5;** *Oscinella frit* on, in England, **45;** *Aphis maidis* on, in Hawaii, **80;** pests of, in India, **29;** *Clemora smithi* on, in Mauritius, **364;** *H. armigera* on, in New South Wales, **42;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **278;** *Diatraea* spp. on, in Venezuela, **273;** pests of, in U.S.A., **107, 153, 154, 155, 166, 200, 225, 240, 243, 244, 253, 283, 292, 299, 300, 420, 421, 422, 479;** effect of, as food for *Melanoplus mexicanus*, **35, 36;** varieties of, in relation to pests, **45, 166, 225, 243, 244, 245;** effect of sowing date and condition of, on infestation by *P. nubilalis*, **73;** as trap crop for *H. armigera*, **160;** treatment of ears of, against *H. armigera*, **42, 420;** introduction of parathion into, **300, 301;** effects of insecticides on, **182, 205, 293, 418, 420, 468, 469.**

Maize (Stored), pests in, and their control, **50, 160, 205;** experiments with *Tribolium castaneum* and products of, **56, 57;** in bait for *Heteronychus sanctae-helenae*, **39.**

Maize Meal, used for rearing insects, **59, 280;** experiments with *Tribolium castaneum* and, **57;** in baits, **243, 470.**

Maize Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).

majalis, *Amphimallon.*

major, *Penthaleus.*

Malacosoma americana, measures and experiments against, **204, 372, 390.**

Malacosoma disstria, DDT against, in Connecticut, **372;** on birch and poplar in Nova Scotia, **12.**

Malacosoma neustria, bionomics of, on almond in Italy, **445, 446;** measures and experiments against, **406, 446.**

mali, *Aphelinus; Leptothrips; Psylla; Scolytus.*

malinellus, *Hyponomeuta padellus.*

Malthodes minimus, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **452.**

malus, *Hemisarcoptes.*

Mamestra brassicae, tests of insecticides on, **482, 483.**

Mammoth Clover (see *Trifolium medium*).

mangiferae, *Cryptorrhynchus.*

Mango, *Cryptorrhynchus mangiferae* on, in Hawaii, **80;** Coccids on, in Philippines, **213, 214.**

Mangosteen (see *Garcinia mangostana*).

manicana, *Schizonycha.*

manicatus, *Chirothrips; Platycheirus.*

Manihot utilissima (see Cassava).

Manitoba, forest pests in, **271, 441, 442**; grasshoppers in, **271**; *Sitona cylindricollis* in, **124, 125**; fungi infesting *S. cylindricollis* in, **125**; natural enemies of pests in, **125, 271, 442.**
Mannitan Monolaurate, insecticides containing, **156.**
Maple (*Acer*), pests of, in U.S.A., **146, 371, 435, 458.**
Maple, Norway (see *Acer platanoides*).
Maple, Red (see *Acer rubrum*).
Maple, Sugar (see *Acer saccharum*).
marginalis, Axinotarsus.
marginiventris, Apanteles.
Marianna Is., parasites of *Saissetia* spp. in, **99.**
maritimus, Pseudococcus.
maroccanus, Dociostaurus.
Maroga unipunctata (see *Cryptophasa*).
Maruca testulalis, DDT against, on beans in New South Wales, **23.**
Maryland, orchard pests in, **104, 258, 309, 310, 349, 383, 429**; parasites of *Cydia molesta* in, **429**; pests of vegetables and greenhouse plants in, **156, 157, 311, 391, 469**; *Formica exsectoides* in, **155**; *Popillia japonica* in, **240, 299, 388**; termites in, **349**; *P. japonica* intercepted in Bermuda in aircraft from, **39.**
Massachusetts, pests of cranberry in, **477**; orchard pests in, **147, 429, 477, 478**; miscellaneous pests in, **146, 158, 257, 305, 371, 478–480**; beneficial insects in, **147, 429.**
Mastrus carpocapsae, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Ontario, **168**; bionomics and selective breeding of, **168.**
Mastrus pilifrons, parasite and hyperparasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **354, 430.**
matricariae, Aphidius.
Matsucoccus vexillorum, fungus associated with, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **146.**
mauliki, Diabrotica.
maura, Eurygaster.
mauritanicus, Tenebroides.
Mauritius, *Clemora smithi* and its parasites in, **364**; proposed biological control of *Cordia macrostachya* in, **113.**
maximus, Aspidoproctus.
Mayetiola destructor, biological races of, in relation to varieties of wheat in U.S.A., **129.**
mazandaranica, Aphytis chrysomphali.
Meadow Moth (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
Mealybug, Apple (see *Phenacoccus aceris*).
Mealybug, Citrus (see *Pseudococcus citri*).
Mealybug, Comstock (see *Pseudococcus comstocki*).
Mealybug, Mexican (see *Phenacoccus gossypii*).
Medetera aldrichii, bionomics of, predacious on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in Br. Columbia, **443.**
medicaginis, Apanteles; Contarinia.
Medicinal Plants, book on pests of, in Italy, **65.**
Mediterranean Fruit-fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
Megacephala carolina, killed by BHC in cotton fields in N. Carolina, **241.**
Megacoelum modestum, spray against, on beans in New South Wales, **23.**
Megacoelum stramineum, bionomics of, on potato in India, **28.**
Megastigmus kuntzei, on *Juniperus communis* in Poland, **33.**
melanocephala, F., *Cistela* (see *Acalymma vittata*); *Galleruca* (see *Diabrotica capitata*); *Synodita* (*Crioceris*).
melanocephala, auct., *Diabrotica* (see *Acalymma vittata*).
melanocephalus, Exochomus.
melanogaster, Drosophila.
Melanophila californica, bionomics of, in California, **127, 128.**
Melanophila consputa, intercepted in aircraft landing in Hawaii, **123.**
Melanoplus, aeroplane spraying against, in Saskatchewan, **216.**
Melanoplus bivittatus, insecticides against, on lucerne in Oklahoma, **337.**
Melanoplus differentialis, insecticides against, in U.S.A., **297, 337, 349**; on cotton, **297**; on lucerne, **297, 337**; in orchards, **349.**
Melanoplus femur-rubrum, insecticides against, in U.S.A., **345, 349**; in orchards, **349.**
Melanoplus mexicanus, in Canada, **216, 359**; in U.S.A., **35, 36, 337**; factors affecting development and phases of, **35, 36**; measures and experiments, against, **212, 216, 337.**
Melanoplus mexicanus spretus, status and identity of, **35, 36.**
Melanostoma mellinum, predacious on Aphids in England, **329.**
melanothorax, Mesochorus.
Melanotus, damaging sweet potato in Tennessee, **98.**
meles, Hypera.
Meligethes aeneus, DDT against, on crucifers in Germany, Denmark and Sweden, **406, 452, 456.**
Melilotus, Sitona cylindricollis on, in Canada, **124, 125**; insects on, in U.S.A., **124, 257, 352, 435**; in crop rotation against *Diabrotica*, **421.**

Melittia cucurbitae (*satyriniformis*), insecticides against, on cucurbits in New York, **250, 416;** varieties of cucurbits possibly resistant to, **251.**
mellinum, Melanostoma.
mellonella, Galleria.
Melolontha, in Czechoslovakia, **362;** in Switzerland, **443;** effect of flooding against larvae of, **362;** insecticide treatments against, **62, 63, 116, 117, 443.**
Melolontha hippocastani, bionomics of, on fruit trees in Germany, **117.**
Melolontha melolontha (*vulgaris*), in Czechoslovakia, **4;** bionomics of, in France, **61-63;** in Germany, **117;** in Switzerland, **116;** on fruit trees, **62, 116, 117;** damage to pines by larvae of, **4.**
Melon, *Tetranychus bimaculatus* on, in S. Africa, **58;** pests of, in U.S.A., **64, 93, 205, 398;** *Eutettix tenellus* transmitting curly-top to, **93;** retarded growth of, in DDT-treated soil, **181.**
Melon, Bitter (see *Momordica charantia*).
Melophagus ovinus, use of, for insecticide tests, **481.**
membranaceus, Brachytrypes.
Mercaptans, compounds prepared from, as insecticides, **307, 308.**
Mercuric Chloride, uses of, against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **346, 479;** sugarcane setts treated with, against termites, **28;** effect of, on respiration of cockroaches, **264;** suitability of, for sterilising Lepidopterous eggs, **59, 280.**
Mercurous Chloride, uses of, against *Hylemyia* spp., **346, 359, 479.**
Mercury, experiments with, against pests of stored grain, **410, 411.**
merdarius, Enicospilus.
Meromyza spp., bionomics and control of, on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., **311, 312.**
meromyzae, Bracon (*Microbracon*); *Coelinius* (*Coelinidea*).
Mesochorus melanothorax, parasite of *Euphorus sahlbergellae* in Nigeria, **89.**
Mesographe forficalis, systemic insecticide against, on cauliflower, **483.**
Mesohomotoma tessmanni, not transmitting swollen-shoot of cacao in Gold Coast, **85, 315.**
Mesoleius aulicus (*tenthredinis*), *Pristiphora erichsonii* not controlled by, in Manitoba, **271, 442.**
Metachlorphenylarsonic Acid, insecticidal properties of, **296.**
metacomet, Eulophus (*Pnigalio*).
Metagonistylum minense, suggested introduction of, into Venezuela against *Diatraea*, **274.**
Metaldehyde, specifications and analysis of, in Britain, **400.**
Metals, effects of contact of insecticide formulations with, **52, 185, 186, 236.**
Metaphycus spp. (parasitising Coccids), effects of insecticide treatments on, in California, **288.**
Metaplectrus solitarius, parasite of Limacodids in Ceylon, **101.**
Metaplectrus thoseae, parasite of Limacodids in Ceylon, **100.**
Metatetranychus ulmi, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Meteorological Conditions, effects of, on flight of Aphids, **31, 484.** (See Humidity, Rainfall, Temperature and Wind.)
Meteorus laphygmae, hosts of, in Hawaii, **123.**
Methoxy-DDT (Dimethoxydiphenyltrichlorethane), against Coleoptera, **383, 391, 397, 423, 440;** ineffective against Hemiptera, **383, 423;** against *Lasius niger americanus*, **340;** against Lepidoptera, **153, 253, 285, 293, 294, 416, 420;** ineffective against *Liriomyza orbona*, **192;** against mites, **201;** favouring infestation by *Eulecanium pruinosum* and *Sipha flava*, **161, 285;** effect of, on bees pollinating lucerne, **148;** laboratory tests of contact toxicity of, to insects, **169;** in aerosols, **383, 391;** in dusts, **148, 192, 251, 253, 285, 416, 420, 423;** in sprays, **161, 169, 201, 293, 294, 340, 377, 383, 397, 440;** and oil, **201;** and sulphur, **148, 440;** and injury to plants, **251, 377;** tests of toxicity of, to mammals, **339, 340.**
Methyl Alcohol, as solvent for organic compounds, **61, 107.**
Methyl Bromide, fumigation of stored products with, against pests, **17, 50, 106, 167, 168, 376;** as a soil fumigant, **19, 234;** effect on nursery plants of fumigation with, against *Graphognathus*, **106;** methods and equipment for applying, **17, 106, 376;** permeability of proofed fabrics by, **185;** absorption of, by cheese, **17;** survey of risks of use of, **272;** solutions of, **19, 106;** and chlorpicrin, **19;** ethylene dibromide compared with, **50.**
Methyl Chloride, use of, for producing aerosols, **186, 309, 391, 393, 416, 419, 469, 470.**
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, effect of, as solvent in DDT emulsion concentrates, **190.**
Methyl Salicylate, against *Oscinella frit*, **45.**
Methylene Chloride, as a solvent for hexaethyl tetraphosphate, **309.**

3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl Compounds, as insecticides and synergists for pyrethrum, **306-308.** (See Piperonyl Butoxide and Piperonyl Cyclonene.)
Methylnaphthalenes, effectiveness and site of action of, as insecticides in dusts, **197, 198;** tests of, as soil insecticides against *Sciobius granosus*, **179, 267, 268;** contained in inter-still residue, **267;** as solvent for DDT, **438.** (See Velsicol AR-50 and Velsicol AR-60.)
meticulosa, Phlogophora.
Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
Mexican Mealybug (see *Phenacoccus gossypii*).
mexicanus, Melanoplus.
Mexico, *Apion* on beans, etc., in, **188;** failure of *Eretmocerus serius* to control *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on *Citrus* in, **107, 192;** cotton pests in, **199, 369, 370;** *Anastrepha ludens* on mangos in, **190;** species of *Diabrotica* and allied genera in, **414;** plant quarantine restrictions in, **226.**
Mice, destroying *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **442.**
Michigan, pests of cherry in, **15;** *Philaenus leucophthalmus* on strawberry and leguminous crops in, **475.**
Microbracon (see *Bracon*).
Microcerotermes mzilikazi, experiments on infestation of timber by, in Transvaal, **265.**
Microdus (see *Agathis*).
Microgaster epagoges, parasite of *Eulia velutinana* in Virginia, **434.**
Microtermes, experiments on infestation of timber by, in Transvaal, **264, 265.**
Microtermes anandi, attacking timber and sugar-cane setts in Delhi, **28.**
Microtermes etiolatus, **265.**
Microtermes havilandi, **265.**
Microtermes lounsburyi, **265.**
Microtermes obesi, in houses in Delhi, **28.**
migratoria, Locusta.
migratorioides, Locusta migratoria.
Milk, toxicity of, from cows ingesting DDT, **347.**
Milk (Dried), used for feeding insects, **176;** in sprays, **373, 382.**
Millepedes, associated with wireworms, **8.**
Milvago chimango, destroying *Graphognathus* in S. America, **250.**
Mimosa, Coccids on, in Philippines, **214.**
minense, Metagonistylum.
minima, Rodolia.
minimifacta, Diatraea.
minimus, Malthodes; Scymnus (see *Stethorus punctillum*).
Minnesota, miscellaneous pests in, **210, 342, 466, 468;** parasites of *Plathypena scabra* in, **467.**
minor, Graphognathus; Myelophilus (*Hylesinus*).
minutum, Trichogramma.
minutus, Dinoderus; Laemophloeus.
Miquelon, legislation against introduction of *Ceratostomella ulmi* into U.S.A. from, **107.**
Mirax, parasite of *Cameraria caryaefoliella* in Texas, **351.**
Miris ferrugatus, on cereals and grasses in Utah, **157.**
Mirotermes (see *Termes*).
Mississippi, cotton pests in, **95, 338;** *Graphognathus* spp. in, **36, 37, 377;** pests of stored and field maize in, **205, 206, 243, 244;** termites in, **107;** parasite of *Anthonomus grandis* in, **95.**
Missouri, pests of cucurbits in, **64.**
Mites, attacking insects, **7, 37, 77, 102, 171, 220, 228, 287, 452;** attacking other mites, **140, 259, 434;** natural enemies of, **3, 140, 213, 259, 288, 434;** book on, associated with stored products, **7;** technique for testing acaricides on, **176;** classification and new species of, **7, 448, 449.**
modestum, Megacoelum.
modestus, Ealincola.
Molasses, in bait for *Cydia pomonella*, **415;** stimulating oviposition by *C. pomonella* in cages, **255;** in spray against *Monarthropalpus buxi*, **390, 391.**
molesta, Cydia (*Grapholitha*).
molitor, Tenebrio.
mollipes, Draeculacephala.
mollis, Ernobius.
Momordica, insects causing fruit-fall of, in Eritrea, **458.**
Momordica charantia, Cecidomyiid on, in Hawaii, **81, 82.**
monacha, Lymantria.
Monacrosporium ambrosium, rearing of *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, **136.**
Monarthropalpus buxi, sprays against, on *Buxus* in Delaware, **390.**
Monema flavescens, in China, **172;** in Japan, **146, 172;** trees attacked by, in Massachusetts, **146, 147;** parasites and biological control of, **147, 172.**
Monochamus, on *Abies balsamea* in Nova Scotia, **12.**
Monochlorphenylpentachlorethane, in dust against *Melolontha melolontha*, **62.**
Monochroa farinosae (see *Aristotelia*).
Monoethanolamine, in spray formula, **358.**
Monoethanolamine Oleate, in spray formula, **357.**

Monolepta gossypiperda, sp. n., on cotton in S. Rhodesia, **176.**
Monosteira unicostata, spread of, on almond in Italy, **446.**
Monothionopyrophosphate, hydrolysis of, **487.**
Montana, *Cephus cinctus* on wheat in, **233.**
montanus, Colladonus (*Thamnotettix*); *Taeniothrips atratus.*
montesi, Bracon (*Microbracon*).
monticola, Chaetogaedia; Dendroctonus.
montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus.
Moodna bisinuella, on maize in Texas, **107.**
Moorei, **414.**
moorei, Amsacta.
mori, Bombyx.
Mormon Cricket (see *Anabrus simplex*).
Morocco, *Ceratitis capitata* on peach in, **32.**
Morphacris fasciatus, mite attacking, in Natal, **171.**
Morpholine, toxicity of derivatives of, to insects, **169.**
mosellana, Sitodiplosis.
mossambicus, Hodotermes.
motti, Empoasca kerri.
Mountain Ash (see *Sorbus aucuparia*).
Mountain Pine Beetle (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
Mucor, in media for rearing Lepidoptera, **59, 280.**
Mucor hiemalis, **280.**
Mugho Pine (see *Pinus mugo*).
multistriatus, Scolytus.
mundus, Pseudaphycus.
murinana, Tortrix.
Musca domestica, tests of insecticides on, **106, 123, 124, 169, 182, 187, 299, 301, 307**; used to estimate rotenone equivalent in derris or cubé, **259, 260**; used in tests for DDT or BHC in milk or cream, **347, 360**; use of larval cuticle of, for permeability tests, **44.**
Musca domestica vicina, reaction of, to DDT, **279.**
Mustard, insects on, in U.S.A., **209, 417**; effects of BHC on, **417, 418.**
Mustard, Indian (see *Brassica juncea*).
Myelophilus, damage to pine by *Bupalus* favouring infestation by, in Sweden, **453.**
Myelophilus minor, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Myelophilus piniperda, imported into Britain in pine logs from Germany, **7**; in *Pinus sylvestris* in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Myiophasia globosa, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **94, 95.**
Mylabris cichorii, on soy beans in China, **76.**
Mylabris pustulata, on cucurbits in India, **30.**
Mylabris variabilis, introduced into Sardinia against *Dociostaurus maroccanus*, **456**; Tettigoniid destroying, **456.**
Myzodes (see *Myzus*).
Myzus ascalonicus, transmitting virus disease of lettuce in Britain, **232.**
Myzus cerasi (Black Cherry Aphis), in Canada, **270, 312**; in Germany, **406**; in Michigan, **15**; in New South Wales, **43**; sprays against, **15, 43, 270, 312.**
Myzus circumflexus, in Britain, **233**; not transmitting virus diseases of tobacco and lettuce, **177, 233.**
Myzus convolvuli (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Myzus ornatus, transmitting virus diseases of lettuce in Britain, **232, 233.**
Myzus persicae, in S. Africa, **315**; in Australia, **42, 43, 274**; in Britain, **45, 46, 90, 91, 177, 232, 233, 261, 328, 329, 365, 366, 409, 410, 413, 451, 484, 485**; in Germany, **405**; in India, **28, 29**; in Switzerland, **64**; in U.S.A., **128, 165, 236, 251, 301, 437**; on beet, **91**; transmitting mosaic virus of beet, **128**; on carrot, **274**; not transmitting virus disease of carrot, **274**; on celery, **42, 43**; on crucifers, **43, 46, 91, 165, 251, 409, 410, 485**; relation of, to virus diseases of lettuce, **232, 233**; on peach, **46, 90, 91, 437**; on potato, **28, 45, 46, 90, 91, 166, 328, 329, 451, 485**; on stored potato tubers, **64**; relation of size of potato plants to infestation by, **315**; methods of estimating populations of, on potato, **413**; relation of, to virus diseases of potato, **47, 64, 90, 91, 261, 366, 405, 413, 485**; resistance of *Solanum polyadenium* to, **451**; on tobacco, **29, 301**; experimentally transmitting tobacco virus complex, **177**; on tomato, **29**; not transmitting new virus of tomato, **177**; on other plants, **39, 46, 328**; flights of, **46, 91, 365, 484**; traps for alates of, **365**; laboratory apparatus for studying flights of, **484**; other bionomics of, **28, 46, 91, 165**; natural enemies of, **29, 46, 328, 329**; effect of insecticides on natural enemies and, **409, 410**; measures and experiments against, **42, 43, 46, 92, 236, 251, 301, 345, 352, 353, 405, 409, 410, 437.**
Myzus porosus, tetraethyl pyrophosphate against, on rose in U.S.A., **236.**
Myzus pseudosolani (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Myzus ribicola, not transmitting virus diseases of lettuce in Britain, **233.**
mzilikazi, Microcerotermes.

N

naevana, Rhopobota.
nana, Trichogrammatoidea.
Naphtha, emulsified solution of DDT in, **39, 43.**
Naphthalene, as repellent against insects, **45, 63, 269;** proprietary preparation of insecticides and, against Aphids, **43;** inter-still residue (*q.v.*) containing, **267.**
Naphthalene, Chlorinated (see Chlorinated Naphthalene).
Naphthalenes, Methylated (see Methylnaphthalenes).
napi, Ceuthorrhynchus.
nararia, Natada.
Narcissus, Rhizoglyphus echinopus in stored bulbs of, in New Zealand, **448;** *Eumerus strigatus* on, in U.S.A., **163.**
nardi, Icerya pilosa.
Narosa conspersa, parasite of, on tea in Ceylon, **100.**
Nasonovia (see *Myzus*).
nasturtii, Contarinia.
Nasturtium officinale (see Watercress).
Natada nararia, parasites of, in Ceylon, **100.**
natadae, Platyplectrus.
natalensis, Macrotermes.
natalis, Amyna.
neapolitana, Anomala ausonia.
Nearctic Region, book on identification of Lepidopterous and Hymenopterous larvae of, **163.**
Nebraska, *Diabrotica* spp. on maize in, **421;** *Paratrioza cockerelli* on potato in, **335;** *Loxagrotis albicosta* in, **470.**
Nectarine, *Thrips imaginis* on, in New South Wales, **39.**
Nematodes, infesting insects, **401, 449;** infesting plants, **142.**
Nematospora, transmitted by *Dysdercus* in cotton bolls in S. Africa, **315.**
Nematospora coryli (*phaseoli*), causing yeast-spot disease of beans in U.S.A., **84.**
Nematus ribesii (on gooseberry), in Denmark, **322;** DDT against, in Germany, **406.**
Nemobius fasciatus, tests of dusts against, in New York, **345.**
nemoralis, Anthocoris.
nemorata, Phyllotoma.
Nemorilla floralis, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **430.**
nenuphar, Conotrachelus.
Neodiprion abietis, parasite of, in Canada, **284.**
neoniger, Lasius niger.
Neoplectrus maculatus, parasite of Limacodids in Ceylon, **100, 101;** *Fornicia ceylonica* destroyed by, **101.**
Neosciara (see *Sciara*).
Neosyl, **129, 130, 131.**
Nepytia canosaria, Ptychomyia selecta parasitising, in Canada, **284.**
Nerium oleander, Saissetia oleae introduced into Persia on, from Russia, **11.**
netara, Rodolia.
Netherlands Indies, coconut pests and their parasites in, **138-140, 141.**
Nettle (*Urtica dioica*), insects on, in Britain, **410, 451, 452;** possibly symptomless host of hop virus diseases, **452.**
Neurote, **201.**
neustria, Malacosoma.
Nevada, *Anabrus simplex* in, **289;** *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* in, **176.**
New Brunswick, forest pests in, **270, 271, 284;** miscellaneous pests in, **124, 269;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **271, 284.**
New Jersey, mites on greenhouse plants in, **254;** *Macrosteles divisus* and yellows virus in lettuce in, **389;** Lepidoptera on maize in, **253;** orchard pests and their parasites in, **106, 107, 354, 429;** *Popillia japonica* in, **291, 305;** pests of vines in, **291, 292;** wireworms in, **92, 253.**
New Mexico, forest pests in, **146;** *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **376.**
New South Wales, *Cavariella aegopodii* and virus disease of carrot in, **274;** grasshoppers in, **21, 218-221;** miscellaneous pests in, **23, 24, 39-43;** pests of stored products in, **24, 129, 130;** natural enemies of pests in, **42, 220.**
New York, insects on clover in, **149;** pests of forest and shade trees in, **105, 286, 389, 431;** *Hylastes rufipes* and Dutch elm disease in, **166;** orchard pests in, **308, 378, 379, 381, 385, 387, 429, 440, 472, 473;** *Byturus rubi* on raspberry in, **427;** *Tetranychus bimaculatus* on greenhouse rose in, **416;** pests of vegetables in, **193, 250, 260, 345, 346, 380, 389, 416, 419;** *Macrosteles divisus* and yellows disease of carrot and lettuce in, **193, 194, 389;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **429, 431, 432;** *Popillia japonica* intercepted in Bermuda from, **39.**
New Zealand, cabbage pests in, **175;** *Odontria zealandica* damaging grass in, **18;** mites infesting stored products in, **16-18, 448, 449;** insects in timber in, **174, 175, 282, 283;** *Coptotermes* nymphs introduced into, in hardwood from Australia, **283.**
Newfoundland, biological control of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in, **271;** legislation against introduction of *Ceratostomella ulmi* into U.S.A. from, **107.**

newsteadi, *Lepidosaphes*.
Nezara viridula, found dead in aircraft landing in Hawaii, **123**; on beans and tomato in New South Wales, **23, 41**; on cotton in Texas, **196, 203**; insecticides against, **23, 41, 192, 203**.
ni, *Trichoplusia*.
Niakil, **198**.
Nickel, tetraethyl pyrophosphate not reacting with, **236**.
Nicotiana alata var. *grandiflora*, *Epitrix* spp. on, in Washington, **335**.
Nicotiana tabacum (see Tobacco).
Nicotine, against Aphids, **5, 26, 38, 43, 74, 80, 92, 104, 150, 151, 152, 161, 194, 195, 196, 198, 215, 344, 352, 353, 360, 405, 409, 422, 451, 452, 459, 473**; Aphid predators not affected by, **409, 410**; ineffective against *Blennocampa pusilla*, **447**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **14, 269, 293, 310, 356**; against other Lepidoptera, **154, 200, 321, 345**; against *Eulecanium pruinosum*, **161**; against *Forficula auricularia*, **5**; ineffective against *Liriomyza flaveola*, **473**; against *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, **161, 475**; against *Psylla pyricola*, **104, 105, 372, 436**; ineffective against *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, **58**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **478**; blower-atomisers applying sprays of, in oil or water, **105, 372, 436**; protection of workers applying atomised sprays of, **436**; dusting with, **26, 38, 58, 104, 150, 151, 152, 154, 161, 194, 195, 196, 198, 200, 215, 321, 344, 345, 422, 438, 447, 451, 452, 459, 473**; carriers for, **151, 344**; field fumigation with, **92**; insecticidal smoke produced from cords impregnated with, **186**; soil treatment with, **5**; fixed compounds of, **14, 58, 198, 200, 269, 293, 356, 475, 478**; formulae containing, **14, 26, 58, 74, 104, 150, 151, 152, 161, 194, 195, 196, 198, 215, 293, 352, 409, 422, 438, 475, 478**; and arsenicals, **14, 104, 150, 151, 152, 194, 195, 198, 215, 310, 422, 438, 459**; and Bordeaux mixture, **405**; and chlordan, **344**; and DDT, **43, 104, 154, 161, 200, 293, 294, 475**; and naphthalene, **43**; and oil emulsions, **14, 59, 75, 269, 293, 294, 310**; and sulphur, **58**; question of synergism between other insecticides and, **200, 207, 344**; wetting agents for, **74, 352, 405, 447, 478**; bloodstream injection of, into *Periplaneta americana*, **459**; mode of action of, on insects, **482**; relation of molecular structure to insecticidal properties of, **184**; nornicotine and anabasine compared with, **352, 353**; specifications and analysis of, in Britain, **400**.
Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, **24, 38, 41, 42, 99, 103, 198, 215, 248, 251, 275, 301, 308, 338, 353, 424, 437**; against Coccids, **38, 158, 375**; against *Psylla pyricola*, **105, 387**; against other Hemiptera, **89, 334, 475**; against Diptera, **40, 390, 391**; against Lepidoptera, **9**; in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **415**; against mites, **9, 201**; against thrips, **9, 61, 215, 216**; applied by blower-atomisers, **105, 372**; dusting with, **99, 198, 215, 301, 338, 424**; carrier for, **99**; formulae containing, **9, 24, 38, 41, 89, 158, 198, 201, 215, 248, 251, 275, 308, 334, 338, 353, 375 387, 390, 415, 437, 475**; and bentonite, **201**; and calcium arsenate, **99, 198, 215, 338**; and DDT, **201, 387**; and lime in sprays, **387, 475**; and molasses, **390, 391**; and oil emulsions, **24, 38, 40, 201, 248, 275, 387**; and polyethylene pentasulphide, **308**; and sugar, **215, 216**; wetting agents for, **9, 158, 375, 387**; production of, from waste tobacco, **272**; specifications and analysis of, in Britain, **400**.
niger, *Lasius*.
Nigeria, pests and diseases of cacao in, **70, 85-89**; bulletin on crop pests, etc., in, **119**; parasite and hyperparasite of *Sahlbergella* in, **89**.
nigra, *Saissetia*.
nigricana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
nigrifrons, *Thamnotettix*.
nigripes, *Attagenus; Sympiesis*.
nigrirostris, *Hypera*.
nigritus, *Tomostethus*.
nigriventris, *Thanasimus*.
nigrofasciatus, *Dysdercus*.
nigronervosa, *Pentalonia*.
nitida, *Cotinis*.
nitidalis, *Diaphania*.
nitidiventris, *Formica pallidefulva*.
Nitriles, **105, 336, 349**.
m-Nitrobenzamides, N-substituted, low toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, **475**.
Nitrogen Gas, use of, in portable fog gun, **474**.
Nitromethane, used in preparation of purified pyrethrum extract, **123**.
Nitronaphthalenearsonic Acids, toxicity of, to *Tribolium confusum*, **297**.
Nitrostyrene, toxicity of, to insects, **169**.
nivella, *Scirpophaga*.
njalensis, *Pseudococcus*.
NNOR, **156**.
Nomadacris septemfasciata, **278**; in N. Rhodesia, **54, 55**; study on aircraft spraying against, in Tanganyika, **133-135**; bionomics and phases of, **54, 135**; mode of action of sodium arsenite on, **171**.

nordmannianae, *Chermes*.
Nornicotine, experiments with, **207, 352.**
North-West Frontier Province, migrations of *Schistocerca gregaria* into, **30.**
norvegicus, *Calocoris*.
Norway, *Pseudococcus maritimus* in, **113;** book on pests and diseases of vegetables in, **321.**
Norway Maple (see *Acer platanoides*).
Norway Spruce (see *Picea abies*).
Nothofagus cunninghami, *Platypus subgranosus* in, in Australia, **77.**
Nova Scotia, *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on apple in, **270;** forest pests in, **11, 12, 284;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **12, 284.**
Novius (see *Rodolia*).
noxia, *Lepidosaphes*.
nubilalis, *Pyrausta*.
nüsslini, *Dreyfusia* (see *Chermes nordmannianae*).
Nutgrass (see *Cyperus rotundus*).
Nygmia phaeorrhoea (see *Euproctis similis*).
Nymphalis antiopa, *Ptychomyia selecta* parasitising, in Canada, **284.**
Nysius inconspicuus, on tobacco in India, **29.**

O

Oak, *Tortrix viridana* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4;** *Scolytus intricatus* on, in Holland, **118;** *Alsophila pometaria* on, in Nova Scotia, **12;** pests of, in U.S.A., **208, 333, 371, 435;** 2,4-D aerosol causing little injury to, **475.**
Oak, Chestnut (see *Quercus montana*).
Oak, White (see *Quercus alba*).
Oat Mite, Blue (see *Penthaleus major*).
Oatmeal, used for feeding insects, **280.**
Oats, pests of, in Britain, **44, 45, 231;** pests of, in U.S.A., **157, 439;** varieties of, in relation to *Oscinella frit* in England, **44, 45.**
obesi, *Microtermes*.
obesus, *Odontotermes* (*Cyclotermes*).
oblineatus, *Lygus*.
obliquus, *Dysdercus; Listroderes*.
obscura, *Cytherea*.
obscurus, *Agriotes; Anaphothrips; Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*).
obtectus, *Bruchus*.
obtusa, *Agromyza*.
oceanicus, *Dysdercus*.
ochrifascia, *Thamnonoma*.
ochrogaster, *Euxoa*.
Ocimum basilicum, *Anacamptodes fragilaria* on, in Hawaii, **123.**
Ocinara varians, toxicity of zinc arsenate to, in India, **29.**
Octachlorcyclohexanes (see Benzene Octachlorides).
Odontotermes badius, experiments on infestation of timber by, in Transvaal, **265.**
Odontotermes obesus, in Delhi, **28.**
Odontotermes latericius, experiments on infestation of timber by, in Transvaal, **265.**
Odontotermes transvaalensis, experiments on infestation of timber by, in Transvaal, **265.**
Odontria zealandica, soil treatments against, in grass in New Zealand, **18.**
Oedipoda, toxicity of γBHC to, **60.**
oestracea, *Trichopsidea*.
Ohio, *Paratetranychus ununguis* on conifers in, **156;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **154, 155, 166, 225, 283;** orchard pests in, **103, 106, 200, 201, 429, 430, 463;** *Popillia japonica* damaging turf in, **240;** beneficial insects in, **104, 106, 429, 463.**
Oil Cloth, low permeability of, by fumigants, **185.**
Oil Emulsions, against Aleurodids, **13, 192;** against Aphids, **119, 248, 270, 275, 353, 437, 438;** against Coccids, **13, 23, 37, 38, 158, 239, 270, 288, 358, 375, 379, 405, 431, 467, 472;** against Psyllids, **5, 51, 429;** against other Hemiptera, **27, 334;** against *Calandra*, **262;** against *Cydia pomonella*, **58, 59, 269, 310;** against other Lepidoptera, **15, 51, 119, 180, 359, 377, 437, 438;** against mites, **5, 26, 38, 68, 102, 103, 119, 200, 201, 270, 310, 356, 357, 377, 381, 467;** against thrips, **356;** influence of, on beneficial insects, **288;** mode of ovicidal action of, **377;** application of, as mists, **378;** types of oil for, **13, 14, 58, 59, 192, 193, 201, 202, 239, 262, 269, 270, 294, 356, 357, 358, 359, 375, 377, 378, 379, 381, 387, 388, 405, 429, 437, 461, 467, 468, 475;** specifications and analysis of, in Britain, **400;** emulsifiers for, other than soap, **15, 58, 358, 379;** formulae for, **13, 15, 23, 24, 37, 38, 51, 58, 59, 158, 180, 192, 193, 201, 202, 239, 270, 275, 310, 312, 334, 353, 356, 357, 358, 373, 375, 378, 379, 381, 382, 387, 388, 429, 437, 459, 461, 467, 468, 475;** formulae containing, **14, 24, 38, 41, 51, 78, 180, 192, 193, 201, 202, 248, 269, 270, 275, 293, 312, 340, 353, 356, 357, 358, 359, 373, 379, 382, 387, 388, 429, 437, 459, 461, 475;** and BHC, **192, 312, 340, 358, 359;** and chlordan, **192;** and cryolite, **357, 358, 437;** DDT in, **89, 119, 190, 191, 192, 193, 201, 239, 240, 258, 292, 293, 294, 303,**

340, 342, 343, 353, 356, 357, 358, 373, 381, 392, 433, 437, 438, 461; and calcium arsenate, **180, 459;** and dibutyl phthalate, **192;** and dinitro compounds, **14, 15, 51, 52, 119, 270, 358, 379, 429;** and Fermate, **373, 382;** fluoro-DDT in, **425;** and hexaethyl tetraphosphate, **475;** hexaethyl tetraphosphate incompatible with, **42, 43;** and lead arsenate, **14, 78, 200, 202, 270, 293, 310, 382, 437, 459;** and lime-sulphur, **24, 102, 103, 358, 359;** and nicotine, **14, 24, 38, 40, 41, 59, 75, 201, 248, 269, 275, 293, 310, 387;** paradichlorbenzene in, **374;** and phenothiazine, **269;** and pyrethrum, **388, 459;** and rotenone insecticides, **192, 193, 201, 388;** and Selocide, **357;** and sulphur, **382;** and thiocyanate, **192;** and toxaphene, **192, 392;** and zinc fluoarsenate, **202;** and zinc sulphate, **14;** and injury to plants, **15, 37, 38, 58, 270, 310, 356, 358, 375, 387, 433, 467, 468.**

Oils, toxicity of types of, to *Calandra* spp. on various surfaces, **262, 263;** use of, as repellent against stored-grain insects, **130;** penetration of chorion of eggs of *Rhodnius prolixus* by, **111;** used in treatment of maize ears against *Heliothis armigera*, **42, 420;** in mixtures for treating soil or timber against termites and wood-boring beetles, **35, 175, 350, 479;** in baits, **216, 415, 470;** dusts impregnated with, **154, 180, 212, 340, 392, 393, 398, 463;** as solvents or supplements for DDT sprays or aerosols, **20, 25, 104, 106, 153, 239, 240, 303, 304, 332, 342, 372, 388, 396, 419;** as solvents or carriers for other insecticides in sprays, **22, 23, 47, 49, 133, 137, 192, 231, 232, 299, 301, 313, 314, 316, 325, 329, 330, 425;** determination of pyrethrins in, **184;** aerosol of chlordan in, **337;** causing injury to plants, **26, 397.** (See Kerosene.)

Oils, Vegetable, toxicity to *Oregma lanigera* of emulsions and soaps containing, **74-76;** stone fruits injured by emulsions of, **58;** as a solvent for DDT, **89, 90;** parathion miscible with, **301.** (See Coconut and Linseed Oils.)

Okanagan Experimental Sprayer, **357.**

Oklahoma, cotton pests in, **205, 376;** *Melanoplus* spp. in, **35, 337;** miscellaneous pests in, **152, 153;** *Toxoptera graminum* on oats in, **439;** *Blissus leucopterus* on sorghum in, **152, 223, 295.**

Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).

Olea africana, *Argopistes sexvittatus* on, in S. Africa, **53.**

Olea europea (see Olive).

Olea europea var. *oleaster*, *Argopistes sexvittatus* on, in S. Africa, **53.**

oleae, *Argopistes; Saissetia.*

Oleander (see *Nerium oleander*).

oleellus, *Prays.*

Oleic Acid, toxicity to insects of soaps containing, **75;** factors affecting permeability of insect cuticle by, **44.**

oleivorus, *Phyllocoptruta* (*Eriophyes*, *Phyllocoptes*).

oleracea, *Diataraxia* (*Polia*).

Olethreutes (see *Argyroploce*).

Oligonychus ulmi, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).

Oligota, habits of, attacking *Tetranychus telarius* on hops in Bohemia, **3.**

Oligota oviformis, predacious on *Paratetranychus citri* in California, **213.**

olivacea, *Eublemma.*

Olive, *Argopistes* spp. on, in S. Africa, **53;** book on pests of, in Argentina, **445;** *Prays oleellus* on, in Italy, **447;** Tingid on, in New South Wales, **42;** measures to prevent spread of *Saissetia oleae* to, in Persia, **11.**

Olive Lace Bug (see *Froggattia olivina*).

olivina, *Froggattia.*

Omotoma fumiferanae (see *Winthemia*).

Omphisa anastomosalis, bionomics of, on sweet potato in Hawaii, **79.**

Oncopeltus fasciatus, used for insecticide tests, **169, 395, 426, 439, 465.**

Onion, pests of, in Canada, **126, 359;** *Forficula auricularia* on, in Czechoslovakia, **5;** *Acrolepia assectella* on, in Hawaii, **80;** pests of, in U.S.A., **163, 206, 207, 215, 259, 345, 351, 355, 419, 478;** effects of BHC on, **317, 418;** (dried), *Ephestia cautella* in, **279;** experiments with *Sterrha inquinata* and, **3.**

Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).

onobrychidis, *Contarinia.*

Onobrychis sativa, *Contarinia onobrychidis* on, in Czechoslovakia, **2;** possibly favouring infestation by wireworms in England, **325.**

onobrychis, *Macrosiphum.*

Ontario, forest pests in, **270, 271, 442;** orchard pests in, **168, 270;** miscellaneous pests in, **124, 269, 270, 350;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **283;** *P. nubilalis* and bacterial soft rot of *Capsicum* in, **233;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **168, 271.**

Ooctonus aphrophorae, sp. n., parasite of *Aphrophora saratogensis* in Wisconsin, **458.**

Ooencyrtus, parasite of *Exochomus flavipes* in S. Africa, **266, 369.**

operculella, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).

Operophtera brumata, on apple in Holland, **119**; ovicides against, **51, 119, 486.**
Ophiola vaccinii, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **477.**
Opium and Opium Marc, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **29.**
Opius tryoni, parasitising *Procecidochares* in Hawaii, **81.**
oppositus, *Leptoglossus.*
Opuntia, *Dactylopius opuntiae* on useful and injurious species of, in S. Africa, **179, 265, 369.**
Opuntia megacantha, *Dactylopius opuntiae* on, in S. Africa, **369.**
opuntiae, *Dactylopius.*
Orange, *Lepidosaphes beckii* on, in Bermuda, **37**; studies on Aphid-borne virus disease of, in Brazil, **319, 320**; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Mexico, **192, 193**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Morocco, **32**; pests of, in U.S.A., **13, 239, 240, 302, 348, 431**; effects of DDT spray on, **239, 240.**
Orange, Tangerine, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Mexico, **192**; *Leptoglossus phyllopus* causing fruit-fall of, in Texas, **13.**
orbona, *Liriomyza.*
orbonalis, *Leucinodes.*
orbus, *Lymeon.*
Orchidophilus peregrinator, insecticides against, on orchids in Hawaii, **80.**
Orchids, new Coccid on, in California, **82**; *Sciara tritici* on, in Germany, **406**; pests of, in Hawaii, **80, 82**; insecticides and injury to, **237, 406.**
Orcus chalybeus, oil emulsions reducing populations of, in California, **288.**
Oregma lanigera, on sugar-cane in China, **74, 75, 176**; attempted use of *Synonycha grandis* against, **176**; sprays against, **74, 75.**
Oregon, *Meromyza* spp. and their parasites on cereals and grasses in, **311, 312**; Noctuid on lilies in, **302**; orchard pests in, **162, 342, 353**; pests of vegetables in, **103, 290, 353, 417**; Aphids and virus disease of beet in, **128.**
oregonus, *Texananus.*
orichalcea, *Plusia.*
Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
orientalis, *Anomala; Blatta.*
Orius cocciphagus, sp. n., predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in Transvaal, **368.**
Orius insidiosus, predacious on *Corythucha arcuata* and mites in U.S.A., **334, 434**; effect of DDT on, **434.**
Ormenis infuscata, bionomics of, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **38.**
ornarix, *Utetheisa.*
ornatus, *Myzus.*
ornithogalli, *Prodenia.*
Orosius argentatus, on carrot in Victoria, **274**; not transmitting virus disease of carrot, **274.**
Orthezia insignis, on ornamental trees in S. Rhodesia, **279**; author of, **96.**
Orthodichlorbenzene, treatment of logs with, against Scolytids, **479**; soil treatment with, against termites, **35, 349, 350**; and oil, **350, 479**; tetraethyl pyrophosphate miscible with, **235.**
Orthotylus flavosparsus, on soy bean in Minnesota, **467.**
oryzae, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*); *Latheticus.*
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (in stored products), in Australia, **131, 132**; in Canada, **167**; in India, **27**; in U.S.A., **105**; effects of competition with other insects on, **109**; measures and experiments against, **27, 72, 105, 131, 132, 138, 167, 204, 326, 411, 412**; effect of insecticides on respiration of, **486.**
Oscinella frit, study on resistance of cereals to, in England, **44, 45**; measures against, **45.**
Otiorrhynchus ovatus, on *Thuja occidentalis* in Rhode Island, **398.**
Otiorrhynchus tristis, damaging apple twigs in Denmark, **323.**
ovatus, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
oviformis, *Oligota.*
ovinus, *Melophagus.*
Oxalis, *Aleurodes schizuokensis* on, in Hawaii, **80.**
Oxylaemus leae, predacious on *Platypus subgranosus* in Australia, **77.**
Oyster-shell Scale (see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*).

P

pabulinus, *Lygus.*
Pachyneuron, parasite of *Homalotylus* in S. Africa, **266, 369.**
Pachypasa sericeofasciata, spray against, on *Pyracanth*ain S. Rhodesia, **279.**
Pachyrhizus erosus, *Etiella zinckenella* on, in China, **76**; toxicity of emulsions of oil of, to *Oregma lanigera*, **74.**
Pachyzancla phaeopteralis, damaging lawn grasses in Porto Rico, **333.**
pacificus, *Tetranychus.*
Packing Materials, insecticidal treatment of, against pests, **105.**
Paints, toxicity of insecticides on surfaces treated with, **137, 138, 179.**
Pak-choi (see *Brassica chinensis*).
Pakistan (see Baluchistan, North-West Frontier Province and Punjab).
Paleacrita vernata, spray against, on apple and forest trees in Connecticut, **371.**

Palestine, pests of stored grain in, **49, 50**; *Pseudococcus* spp. in, **56, 113**; parasites of Coccids and of their natural enemies in, **55, 56.**
palliatus, *Hylastes*.
pallidefulva, *Formica*.
pallidifer, *Creontiades*.
pallidus, *Philaenus*; *Tarsonemus*.
pallipes, *Acalymma* (*Diabrotica*).
Palms, Coccids on, **213, 402.** (See Coconut.)
paludosa, *Tipula*.
Panama, *Diatraea busckella* in, **273**; *Dysdercus* spp. on cotton in, **369, 370**; termites in, **349.**
Pancreatin, insecticide blocking, in clothes-moth larvae, **331.**
pandurus, *Lygaeus*.
panicea, *Sitodrepa* (*Stegobium*).
Panicum grande, *Diatraea* spp. in, in Venezuela, **274.**
Pantilioforma thoracica, systematic position of, **119.**
Pantomorus, *Graphognathus* (*q.v.*) generically distinct from, **36.**
papaipemoides, *Emboloecia sauzalitae*.
papaveris, *Carpodiplosis*.
Papaya, Coccids on, in Philippines, **213**; *Aphis spiraecola* transmitting mosaic virus of, in Porto Rico, **33.**
Parachamus, gen. n., **119.**
Parachamus bellus, **119.**
2, 2-bis(Parachlorphenyl)-1, 1-dichlorethane (see DDD).
2, 2-bis(Parachlorphenyl)-1, 1, 1-trichlorethane (see DDT).
Paradichlorbenzene, against *Anobium punctatum*, **25**; against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **210, 386**; in spray mixture against clothes moths, **61**; method of applying, against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **457**; fumigation of honey combs with, against wax moths, **24**; effect of, on peach trees, **210**; solutions of, **25, 61, 457**; Parascalecide (*q.v.*) containing, **374.**
Paraffin Wax, in mixture for protecting cheese from mites, **16**; used for treating larvae as hosts for parasites, **55.**
2, 2-bis(Parafluorophenyl)-1, 1-dichlorethylene, **425, 426.**
2, 2-bis(Parafluorophenyl)-1, 1, 1-trichlorethane (see Fluoro-DDT).
2, 2-bis(Parafluorophenyl)-1, 1, 1-trifluoroethane, **425, 426.**
Paraleurocerus bicoloripes, parasite of *Cameraria caryaefoliella* in Texas, **351.**
parallela, *Tiphia*.
Paramecium, use of, in testing permeability of insect cuticle, **44.**
2, 2-bis(Paramethoxyphenyl)-1, 1, 1-trichlorethane (see Methoxy-DDT).
$\alpha\alpha$ - bis(Paramethylphenyl) - $\beta\beta$ - dichlorethane, **179.**
Paranitrophenyl Diethyl Thiophosphate (see Parathion).
Parasa latistriga, *Chrysis* parasitising, on plum in S. Africa, **172.**
Parascalecide, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **374.**
Parasites, problem of estimating extent of insect control by, **113**; survey of interrelations of hyperparasites and, **362.**
Parasitus (see *Gamasus*).
Parasol Ant (see *Atta*).
Paratetranychus bicolor, DDT favouring infestation of oak and maple by, in Connecticut, **435.**
Paratetranychus citri, influence of insecticides on abundance and natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., **152, 213, 288**; rendering *Citrus* seedlings unfavourable for *Aonidiella aurantii*, **348**; DDT and fluoro-DDT not toxic to, **426**; tests of fluorine as fumigant against, **439.**
Paratetranychus ilicis, azobenzene against, on azalea in New Jersey, **254.**
Paratetranychus pilosus (on fruit trees), in Br. Columbia, **269, 270, 356, 357, 358, 467**; in Czechoslovakia, **5**; in Holland, **119, 140**; in U.S.A., **200, 258, 310, 378, 381, 386, 433, 434**; predators attacking, **140, 434**; measures and experiments against, **5, 51, 52, 119, 200, 258, 269, 270, 310, 356, 357, 358, 378, 381, 386, 467**; DDT ineffective against, **406**; effect of DDT on infestation by, **200, 310, 433, 434,**
Paratetranychus ununguis (on conifers), in Bermuda, **38**; in Ohio, **156**; sprays against, **38, 156.**
Paratheresia (*Theresia*) *claripalpis* (parasite of *Diatraea* spp.), imported into Porto Rico, **107**; in Venezuela, **274.**
Paratheresia diatraeae (see *P. claripalpis*).
Parathion, against Aphids, **42, 43, 301, 353, 380, 393, 405, 460, 469, 486**; against Coccids, **301, 469**; against other Hemiptera, **42, 387, 423, 460**; against Coleoptera, **301, 303, 380, 386, 395, 423, 437, 438, 439, 462, 464**; against Diptera, **301, 353, 469, 473**; against grasshoppers, **297, 337, 421**; against other Orthoptera, **301, 469**; *Iridomyrmex* killed by, **42**; against Lepidoptera, **300, 301, 359, 381, 382, 416, 420, 429, 469, 482, 486**; favouring infestation of cotton by *Heliothis armigera*, **462**; against mites, **353, 380, 381, 386, 469**; against thrips, **301, 353, 469**; toxicity of, to honey bees, **433**; ovicidal action of, **486**; fumigant action

of, **433, 438, 469**; high temperatures increasing effectiveness of, **337**; translocation of insecticidal concentrations of, in maize, **300**; physico-chemical properties of, **42, 301, 487**; in liquified gas aerosols, **469, 470**; dusting with, **297, 301, 303, 337, 353, 380, 393, 416, 423, 429, 437, 438, 439, 460, 462**; soil treatments with, **300, 395**; spraying with, **42, 43, 359, 381, 382, 386, 387, 405, 420, 421, 464, 473**; spreader for, **43**; in emulsions, **301, 473**; in wettable powder suspensions, **301, 359, 381, 382, 386, 387, 464, 473**; compatibility of, with other insecticides and fungicides, **42, 381, 405, 421, 423**; slightly reducing effectiveness of toxaphene, **462**; duration of effectiveness of, **337, 381, 387, 421, 464**; and injury to plants, **416, 470**; risk of, to warm-blooded animals, **301, 486**.

Paratrechina longicornis, not affecting control of *Pseudococcus brevipes* by parasites in Hawaii, **80**.

Paratrioza cockerelli, time of planting potatoes in relation to, in U.S.A., **335**.

pardalina, *Locustana* (*Locusta*).

pariana, *Anthophila* (*Simaethis*).

Paris Green, in baits, **41, 243, 462**; dusting with, against insects on cotton, **466**; uses of, against termites, **28, 174**; specifications and analysis of, in Britain, **400**.

parkeri, *Parthenoleskia*.

Parlatoria pergandei, natural enemies and control of, on *Citrus* in Texas, **13**.

Parlatoria theae, new food-plants and control of, in California, **472**.

Parlatoria ziziphus, sprays against, on *Citrus* in Philippines, **214**.

Parsley, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **5**; *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in Victoria, **275**; *C. aegopodii* not transmitting carrot virus to, **275**; *Sterrha inquinata* attacking dried, **3**.

Parsnip, *Depressaria heracleana* on, in Canada, **359**; *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in Victoria, **275**; not affected by soil treatment with BHC, **418**.

Parsnip Webworm (see *Depressaria heracleana*).

Parthenium argentatum, pests of, in U.S.A., **189**.

Parthenoleskia parkeri, imported into Porto Rico against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **107**.

Partridges, destroying *Agrotis segetum*, **3**.

Paspalum conjugatum, Lepidoptera damaging, in Porto Rico, **333**.

Passiflora (Granadilla), pests of, in S. Africa, **230**.

Patents, list of, granted to U.S. Division of Insecticide Investigations, **200**.

Pea, effect of, on wireworm populations in Britain, **72**; pests of, in Canada, **269, 271**; *Etiella zinckenella* on, in China, **75**; *Sitona lineatus* on, in Germany, **406**; pests of, in India, **29**; *Clemora smithi* on, in Mauritius, **364**; *Bruchus pisorum* on, in Persia, **10**; pests of, in U.S.A., **103, 191, 192, 355, 392, 438**; variety of, resistant to *Macrosiphum onobrychis*, **269**; *M. onobrychis* transmitting rough pod mosaic of, **192**; not infected with cowpea mosaic, **53**; effects of insecticides on, **182, 192, 317, 418, 468, 469, 477**.

Pea (Stored), ethylene dibromide not affecting germination of, **50**; (dried), not attacked by *Sterrha inquinata*, **3**.

Pea, Pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*).

Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).

Pea Bruchid (see *Bruchus pisorum*).

Pea Moth (see *Cydia nigricana*).

Peach, *Halticus bracteatus* on, in Bermuda, **38**; pests of, in Canada, **359**; *Myzus persicae* on, in England, **46, 90, 91**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Morocco, **32**; *Ceratitis* spp. on fruits of, in S. Rhodesia, **279**; pests of, in U.S.A., **94, 103, 152, 210, 310, 340, 353, 354, 371, 373, 374, 379, 383-387, 429, 430, 440, 461, 463, 464, 473**; insects causing deformation of fruits of, **340, 383, 461**; insecticides and injury to, **5, 58, 210, 310, 383, 384, 386, 430, 431, 465**.

Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).

Peach Tree Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).

Peach Twig-Borer (see *Anarsia lineatella*).

Pear, *Cydia pomonella* on, in S. Africa, **58, 171, 266**; pests of, in Australia, **25, 26**; pests of, in Canada, **269, 312, 356, 357, 467**; *Forficula auricularia* on, in Czechoslovakia, **5**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Germany, **118, 405**; pests of, in U.S.A., **105, 147, 303, 342, 352, 353, 372, 387, 429, 436**; insecticides and injury to, **26, 59, 270, 356, 467**.

Pear Psylla (see *Psylla pyricola*).

Pear Thrips (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).

Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., **302, 351, 370**.

Pecan Weevil (see *Curculio caryae*).

pecanae, *Conotrachelus*.

Pectinophora gossypiella (see *Platyedra*).

pectoratorius, *Diplazon*.

Pediculoides, risk of introducing, into laboratory with larvae of *Cydia pomonella* in S. Africa, **279**.

Pediculoides ventricosus, destroying *Cydia pomonella* in S. Africa, **171**; destroying

Anthonomus vestitus in Peru, **287**; fumigation against, infesting laboratory stock of *C. pomonella*, **171**.
Pediculus humanus, tests of insecticides on, **481**.
Pegomyia hyoscyami, on beet in Denmark, **322**.
pellionella, *Tinea*.
pellucida, *Camnula*.
pellucidaria, *Lambdina athasaria*.
pellucidus, *Barypeithes*.
Pemphigus bursarius, not transmitting dandelion yellow mosaic to lettuce in Britain, **233**.
Penicillium, infesting *Plutella maculipennis* in Finland, **32**; effects of, in media for rearing Lepidoptera, **59, 280**.
peniculo, *Keiferia*.
Pennisetum peruvianum, *Diatraea* on, in Venezuela, **274**.
Pennisetum typhoides, *Chilo zonellus* on, in India, **29**.
Pennsylvania, *Hylemyia brassicae* on crucifers in, **346**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **105**; orchard pests in, **210, 429, 436, 437**; *Popillia japonica* in, **240**; parasites of *Cydia molesta* in, **429**.
Pentachlorphenol, treatment of timber with, against insects, **175**; soil treatments with, against termites and *Sciobius granosus*, **35, 179, 268, 349**; persistence of toxicity to termites of residues from smoke of, on different surfaces, **399, 400**; possible effect of, on enzyme activity in insects, **172**; solutions of, **35, 175, 349**; and trichlorbenzene, **35, 349**.
Pentaethyl Triphosphate, in hexaethyl tetraphosphate, **487**; hydrolysis of, **487**.
Pentalonia nigronervosa, insecticides against, transmitting bunchy-top of banana in Queensland, **26, 27**; ants associated with, **27**.
Pentane, in pyrethrum-DDT aerosol formula, **186**.
Penthaleus major, on wheat in Utah, **259**; mites predacious on, **259**.
Pentobarbital, effect of, on BHC poisoning, **16**.
Peppers (see *Capsicum*).
peregrinabundus, *Pseudococcus*.
peregrinator, *Orchidophilus*.
peregrinus, *Graphognathus*.
Perennial Canker of Apple (see *Gloeosporium perennans*).
perfricta, *Enarmonia*.
pergandei, *Parlatoria*.
pergrada, *Texananus*.
Periplaneta americana, aerosols destroying, in greenhouses in Maryland, **469**; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **96, 124, 394, 395, 425**; technique for bloodstream injection of insecticides into, **459**.
perniciosus, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*).
perseae, *Acutaspis*.
Persia, miscellaneous pests in, **10, 11**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **30**; natural enemies of Coccids in, **11**.
persicae, *Myzus* (*Myzodes*).
persicae-niger, *Anuraphis*.
Peru, *Diabrotica mauliki* in, **414**; natural enemies of *Anthonomus vestitus* on cotton in, **286**; parasites imported into U.S.A. against *A. grandis* from, **105, 286**.
Petrol (as a solvent for DDT), cacao damaged by, **90**.
Petroleum Ether, as solvent for dinitro-o-cresol, **427**; parathion slightly soluble in, **301**; tetraethyl pyrophosphate not miscible with, **235**.
Petroleum Jelly (see Vaseline).
Phaenobremia, **410**.
Phaeogenes walshiae, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in New Jersey, **430**.
phaeopteralis, *Pachyzancla*.
phaeorrhoea, *Nygmia* (see *Euproctis similis*).
Phalaenopsis, *Pseudococcus adonidum* on, in U.S.A., **237**.
Phalaris tuberosa, pests of, in Australia, **221**.
phalerata, *Campsomeris*.
Phanerotoma curvicarinata, hosts of, in S. Africa, **266, 267**.
phaseoli, *Agromyza*.
Phaseolus angularis, transmission of cowpea mosaic to, **53**.
Phaseolus lunatus (see Lima Beans).
Phaseolus vulgaris (see Beans).
Pheasants, destroying *Agrotis segetum*, **3**.
Phenacaspis pinifoliae, on nursery pines in Connecticut, **371**.
Phenacoccus aceris, on apple in Canada, **208, 270, 358, 467**; parasites and biological control of, **208, 358**; sprays against, **270, 358, 467**.
Phenacoccus gossypii, introduced parasite of, on soy beans and egg-plant in Hawaii, **80**; treatments against on guayule and greenhouse plants, in U.S.A., **189, 309**; experiments with parasites of other mealybugs and, **208**; experiment with fungi and, **248**.
Phenacoccus spinosus, sprays against, on mango in Philippines, **213**.
Phenobarbital, effect of, on BHC poisoning, **16**.
Phenol, in wash against ants on *Citrus*, **13**.

Phenothiazine, test of dust of, against *Melolontha melolontha*, **62**; soil treatment with, against termites, **349**; in sprays against orchard pests, **269**; effect of, on infestation of apple by mites, **269**; mode of action of, on insects, **482**; and lead arsenate, **211**; and oil, **269**.
2-(2-Phenoxyethoxy)ethyl Mercaptan (see Mercaptans).
2-Phenoxyethyl Mercaptan (see Mercaptans).
Phenyl Glycidyl Ether, as stabiliser for aerosols, **186**.
Phenylarsonic Acid, insecticidal properties of, **296**.
Philaenus leucophthalmus, measures and experiments against, on leguminous crops and strawberry in U.S.A., **149, 161, 435, 475**; reducing seed production of lucerne, **161**.
Philaenus pallidus, possibly transmitting ring rot of potato in Quebec, **443**.
Philippines, Coccids and associated ants in, **213, 214**.
Philodice, *Colias*.
Phlepsius apertinus, in California, **143, 144**; experimentally transmitting aster-yellows, **143, 144**.
Phleum pratense, *Chirothrips* spp. on, in Sweden, **454**.
Phloeopora teres, predacious on Scolytid larvae in Austria, **67**.
Phlogophora meticulosa, median lethal dose of lead arsenate depending on weight of, **485**.
Phlox, *Tetranychus* on, in U.S.A., **254**.
Phlyctaenia rubigalis, on chrysanthemum intercepted in Bermuda, **39**; aerosols against, in greenhouses in Maryland, **469**; effect of temperature on toxicity of DDT to, **124**.
Phorodon humuli (on hops), in Britain, **451, 452**; in Br. Columbia, **360**; migrating from *Prunus* spp., **451**; negative experiment with virus diseases of hops and, **452**; natural enemies of, **452**; dusts against, **360, 451**.
Phosphorus Compounds, Organic, action of, on insects, **482, 486, 487, 488**; as systemic insecticides, **483, 486, 487**; risks of, to man and other mammals, **482, 483, 486**; chemistry and preparation of, **487**. (See Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate, Parathion and Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate.)
Phryganidia californica, tests of insecticides against, **426**.
Phthalonitrile, soil treatment with, ineffective against termites, **349**.
Phthorimaea operculella (see *Gnorimoschema*).
phthorimaeae, *Chelonus; Elasmus*.
Phycita clientella, on egg-plant in India, **29**.
Phyllobius, bionomics and control of undetermined species of, on conifers in Rhode Island, **397, 398**.
Phyllocoptes lycopersici, sprays against, on tomato in New South Wales, **41**.
Phyllocoptes oleivorus (see *Phyllocoptruta*).
Phyllocoptruta oleivorus (on *Citrus*), in Bermuda, **38**; in Cyprus, **68**; in U.S.A., **12, 152**; sulphur against, **12, 38**; DDT favouring infestation by, **152**.
Phyllodecta vitellinae, modes of action of systemic insecticides on, **488**.
Phyllodromia germanica (see *Blattella*).
Phyllopertha horticola (see *Anomala*).
Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*).
phyllopus, *Leptoglossus*.
Phyllotoma nemorata, on birch in Nova Scotia, **12**.
Phyllotreta, DDT dust against, in Denmark, **453**.
Phyllotreta striolata (*vittata*), dusts against, on cabbage in New York, **345**; synonymy of, **414, 415**.
Phylloxera, *Conotrachelus elegans* in galls of, on pecan in U.S.A., **370**.
Phylloxera vitifoliae (including race *vastatrix*), on vines in Germany, **406, 407**; differentiation of races of, **406, 407**.
Physalis, insects on, in U.S.A., **202, 470**.
Physalis longifolia, *Epitrix* spp. on, in Washington, **336**.
Physonota alutacea (attacking *Cordia macrostachya*), proposed introduction of, into Mauritius, **113**; estimation of extent of parasitism of, by *Horismenus* in Trinidad, **113**.
Phytodietus fumiferanae, use of, against *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada and U.S.A., **271, 431**.
Phytodietus vulgaris, parasite of *Eulia velutinana* in Virginia, **434**.
Phytophaga (see *Mayetiola*).
Phytophthora infestans (infecting potato), DDT ineffective against, in Britain, **330**; in Washington, **201**.
Phytophthora palmivora, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* associated with, on cacao in W. Africa, **70**.
Picea (see Spruce).
Picea abies, effect of plant dips on balled nursery stock of, **390**; insects imported into Britain in logs of, **7**.
Picea glauca, *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Canada, **270**; *Paratetranychus ununguis* on, in Ohio, **156**.
piceae, *Chermes* (*Adelges*); *Cryphalus; Pissodes*.
piceaperda, *Dendroctonus*.
piceus, *Attagenus*.

picipes, *Stethorus*.
Picolinic Acid, inhibiting iron-catalysed thermal decomposition of DDT, **285.**
picta, *Bagrada* (see *B. cruciferarum*).
pictipes, *Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*).
Pieris brassicae (on crucifers), DDT against, in Denmark, **453**; test of systemic insecticides against, **483, 488.**
Pieris rapae (on crucifers), in New Zealand, **175**; in U.S.A., **157, 260, 345**; aerosol against, **157**; dusts against, **260, 345**; tests of systemic insecticide against, **483**; sub-lethal doses of cryolite retarding development of, **404.**
Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus cajan*).
Pigweed (see *Amarantus retroflexus*).
Pikonema alaskensis, parasite of, in Canada, **284.**
Pikonema dimmocki, parasite of, in Canada, **284.**
pilifrons, *Mastrus*.
pilleriana, *Sparganothis*.
pilosa, *Icerya*.
pilosella, *Campsomeris*.
pilosus, *Graphognathus leucoloma; Paratetranychus*.
Pimpla hawaiiensis, hosts of, in Hawaii, **79.**
Pimpla heliophila, indigenous parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in S. Africa, **266, 280**; rearing of, on *Argyroploce leucotreta*, **280.**
Pimpla inflata, parasite and hyperparasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **354, 430.**
Pine, *Euproctis terminalis* on, in S. Africa, **170**; form of *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Canada, **271**; *Dendrolimus punctatus* on, in China, **74**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **4**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Italy, **457**; pests of, in Sweden, **453**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **276, 277**; pests of, in U.S.A., **105, 127, 146, 248, 371, 440, 441, 458, 468**; species of, resistant to *Vespamima sequoiae*, **441**; insects imported into Britain in logs of, **7**; (timber), treatment of, with preservatives against insects, **107, 175, 282**; *Ernobius mollis* introduced into S. Africa in packing cases of, **268.**
Pine, Baltic (see Spruce).
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Pine, Mugho (see *Pinus mugo*).
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Pine Aphis (see *Cinara thujafolia*).
Pine Beetle, Mountain (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
Pine Budworm, Jack (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).
Pine Caterpillar (see *Dendrolimus punctatus*).
Pine Engraver (see *Ips pini*).
Pine Leaf Scale (see *Phenacaspis pinifoliae*).
Pine Oil, and pentachlorphenol, soil treatment with, against *Reticulitermes flavipes*, **35**; tetraethyl pyrophosphate miscible with, **235.**
Pine Processionary Caterpillar (see *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*).
Pine Shoot Moth, European (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).
Pine-tar Oil, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **415.**
Pineapple, pests of, in Hawaii, **80, 476**; *Latrodectus* causing abnormal growth of, **80.**
Pineus (see *Chermes*).
pini, *Ips; Pissodes*.
piniarius, *Bupalus*.
pinifoliae, *Phenacaspis*.
piniperda, *Myelophilus* (*Hylesinus*).
piniphilus, *Pissodes*.
Pinus (see Pine).
Pinus banksiana, form of *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Canada, **271**; pests of, in U.S.A., **248, 441, 458, 468**; causes of attractiveness of, to *Ips pini*, **468.**
Pinus halepensis, *Vespamima sequoiae* on, in California, **441.**
Pinus jeffreyi, *Melanophila californica* in, in California, **127.**
Pinus mugo, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on, in Connecticut, **371.**
Pinus nigra, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Italy, **457.**
Pinus pinaster, *Vespamima sequoiae* on, in California, **441.**
Pinus ponderosa, pests of, in U.S.A., **127, 146, 441**; fungus associated with *Matsucoccus vexillorum* on, **146.**
Pinus pungens, pests of, in California, **441.**
Pinus radiata, treatment of timber of, with preservatives against insects, **175, 282.**
Pinus resinosa, pests of, in U.S.A., **248, 371, 441.**
Pinus sabiniana, *Vespamima sequoiae* on, in California, **441.**
Pinus strobus, *Chermes strobi* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Pinus sylvestris, *Vespamima sequoiae* on, in California, **441**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **4**; *Urocerus gigas* on, in U.S.S.R., **277**; insects imported into Britain in logs of, **7.**
Pinus virginiana, *Dendroctonus valens* on, in California, **441.**
Pinworm, Tomato (see *Gnorimoschema lycopersicella*).
Pionea forficalis (see *Mesographe*).

Piper betle, *Disphinctus maesarum* on, in Bombay, **101.**
Piperine, as synergist for pyrethrum, **307.**
Piperonyl Butoxide, tested without other insecticides in dust against *Epilachna varivestis*, **306;** value of, as synergist in cubé dusts, **305, 306;** composition of, **299;** as a synergist with pyrethrins, **204, 299, 388.**
Piperonyl Cyclonene (Cyclohexenone), tested without other insecticides in aerosols and dusts against insects, **245, 306;** value of, as a synergist in cubé dusts, **305, 306;** as synergist with pyrethrins, **186, 203, 241, 388;** containing methylenedioxyphenyl radical, **306.**
pisi, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. onobrychis*).
pisorum, *Bruchus*.
Pissodes, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Pissodes harcyniae, bionomics and importance of, on spruce in U.S.S.R., **276.**
Pissodes piceae, in dead silver firs in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Pissodes pini, on pine in U.S.S.R., **276.**
Pissodes piniphilus, bionomics and importance of, on pine in U.S.S.R., **276.**
Pithecolobium dulce, *Argyroploce carpophaga* on, in Guam, **82;** not attacked by *A. illepida* in Hawaii, **82.**
pityocampa, *Thaumetopoea*.
Pityogenes (see *Ips*).
plaesiosema, *Gnorimoschema*.
Plaesius javanus, failure to establish, in Uganda against *Cosmopolites sordidus*, **363.**
Plagiognathus chrysanthemi, affecting seed production of lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **2.**
planicollis, *Lyctus*.
Plant Pest Legislation, in U.S.A., **107, 108, 226, 376, 377;** summaries of, in other countries, **108, 226;** proposals for international co-operation in, **115.**
Plantago, relation of *Systena elongata* to, in Tennessee, **97.**
Plasmodiophora brassicae, DDT ineffective against, infecting crucifers in Scotland, **330.**
Plaster of Paris, use of, for dispersing mercury vapour, **410.**
Platanus, 2,4-D aerosol causing injury to, in California, **475.**
Platanus occidentalis, *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on, in U.S.A., **390.**
Plathypena scabra, parasites of, on soy bean in Minnesota, **467.**
Platycheirus spp., bionomics of, predacious on Aphids in England, **329.**
Platyedra gossypiella (Pink Cotton Bollworm), in India, **29, 227, 228;** in Mexico, **199;** scarcity of long-cycle larvae of, in Mozambique, **264;** establishment and distribution of, in Persia, **10;** in Sudan, **136;** in Transvaal, **315, 316;** in U.S.A., **104, 106, 108, 199, 354, 376;** eradication of, in Louisiana, **108;** legislation relating to, in U.S.A., **108, 376;** effect of stage of development of cotton bolls on, **199, 264, 315, 316;** alternative food-plants and overwintering of, **199;** insecticides against, on cotton, **104, 354;** treatments of cottonseed against, **106, 264, 376;** rearing of *Bracon greeni* on, **227, 228.**
platynotae, *Goniozus*.
Platyparea poeciloptera, DDT ineffective against, on asparagus in Germany, **406.**
Platyplectrus natadae, bionomics of, in Ceylon, **100, 101.**
Platypus, in timber in New Zealand, **174.**
Platypus subgranosus, bionomics of, in fire-killed timber in Australia, **76-78.**
Pleurotropis coffeicola, bionomics of, in Tanganyika, **112, 113.**
Plodia interpunctella, fumigation of groundnuts against, in Canada, **167;** dusts against, in maize seed in Mississippi, **206.**
Plum, *Parasa latistriga* on, in S. Africa, **172;** Scolytid on, in Austria, **67;** *Quettania coeruleipennis* on, in Baluchistan, **407;** *Phorodon humuli* on, in Britain, **451;** pests of, in Canada, **12, 312;** *Melolontha melolontha* on, in France, **62;** *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Holland, **140;** *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni* on, in New South Wales, **40;** *Melolontha melolontha* on, in Switzerland, **116;** pests of, in U.S.A., **430, 472;** effects of insecticides on, **58, 317, 391, 431;** eradication of, near peach nurseries against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **374.**
Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
Plusia, DDT against, on beans in New South Wales, **23.**
Plusia californica, found in aircraft landing in Hawaii, **123.**
Plusia gamma (see *Autographa*).
Plusia orichalcea, tests of extract of *Thevetia* seeds against, in India, **29.**
Plutella maculipennis (on crucifers), in S. Africa, **170, 179, 266, 449-451;** bionomics of, in Arkansas, **209;** in Denmark, **322;** in Finland, **32;** in New Zealand, **175;** insect enemies of, **170, 266, 449, 450, 451;** fungi infesting, **32, 449, 450, 451;** effect of mortality factors on populations and control of, **449-451;** tests and uses of insecticides

against, **72, 124, 175, 179, 326, 408, 450, 483**; factors affecting action of insecticides on, **124, 408, 485**; technique of testing stomach poisons on, **485**.
plutellae, *Cadurcia*.
Pnigalio metacomet (see *Eulophus*).
Podapolipus grassii (attacking Acridids), in New South Wales, **220**; in N. Rhodesia, **171**.
Podothrips lucasseni, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **81**.
poeciloptera, *Platyparea*.
Pogonomyrmex barbatus, tests of DDT and analogues on, **426**.
Poinciana regia, *Argyroploce carpophaga* on, in Guam, **82**; not attacked by *A. illepida* in Hawaii, **82**.
Poinsettia (see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*).
Poison Oak (see *Rhus diversiloba*).
Poland, pests of juniper in, **33**; textbook of plant protection in, **363**.
Polia oleracea (see *Diataraxia*).
poligraphus, *Polygraphus*.
Pollination, of lucerne, bees causing, **147, 148**.
Polychlorcyclane Sulphide, tests and uses of, against *Melolontha melolontha*, **62, 63**.
Polychrosis botrana, parasite of, on vines in Italy, **447**.
Polychrosis viteana (on vines), in New Jersey, **291, 292**; in Ontario, **270**; measures against, **270, 290, 291**.
Polyethylene Glycol, uses of, in introducing DDT into bean plants, **472**.
Polyethylene Polysulphide (Pentasulphide), as adhesive for insecticide sprays, **183, 241, 308, 440**; as a fungicide, **183, 308**; reducing effectiveness of certain spray mixtures, **184, 241**; increasing plant injury by lead arsenate, **183, 308**; properties of, **183**.
polygonata, *Pulvinaria*.
Polygraphus poligraphus, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **4**.
Polymethylnaphthalenes (see Methylnaphthalenes).
Polypodium, *Achaea janata* on, in Hawaii, **79**.
Polytrias praemorsa, Lepidoptera damaging, in Porto Rico, **333**.
Polyvinal Acetal Emulsions, toxicity of insecticides on surfaces treated with, **137, 138**.
Polyvinyl Alcohol, toxicity of insecticides on surfaces treated with, **48, 137**.
Polyvinyl Chloride, low permeability by fumigants of fabrics proofed with, **185**.
pomaria, *Typhlocyba*.
Pomegranate, *Quettania coeruleipennis* on, in Baluchistan, **407**; *Pseudococcus* spp. on, in Palestine, **56**.
pometaria, *Alsophila*.
pomi, *Aphis*.
pomonella, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*, *Laspeyresia*); *Rhagoletis*.
pomorum, *Anthonomus*.
Ponderosa Pine (see *Pinus ponderosa*).
Pongamia glabra, *Enarmonia perfricta* on, in Bihar, **227**.
Popillia japonica, intercepted in Bermuda in aircraft and ship, **39**; found dead in aircraft landing in Hawaii, **123**; in U.S.A., **104, 105, 106, 240, 291, 292, 299, 305, 350, 351, 372, 388, 395**; plants attacked by, **104, 291, 292, 299**; sprays and dusts against adults of, **104, 240, 291, 292, 299, 372**; *Bacillus* spp. infecting, **300**; use of *B. popilliae* against, **240, 350, 351, 372**; soil treatments against larvae of, **105, 106, 305, 372, 395**; other measures and experiments against, **106, 188, 388, 395**.
Poplar, pests of, in Canada, **11, 12, 312**; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in U.S.A., **371**.
Poppiusia leroyi (*combretorum*), synonymy of, **119**.
Poppy, *Carpodiplosis papaveris* on, in Denmark, **322**.
Popular Names (of insects), list of, in Canada, **320**.
Population Studies, of insects, **7-9, 115, 121, 122**.
porosus, *Myzus*.
Porotermes adamsoni, measures against in timber in New Zealand, **174**.
Porthetria (see *Lymantria*).
Porto Rico, cirtrus aphis and virus disease of papaya in, **33**; Lepidoptera damaging grasses and their natural enemies in, **333**; parasites imported into, against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **107**; plant quarantines in, **226**.
postica, *Hypera* (see *H. variabilis*).
postvittana, *Tortrix*.
Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide and oil emulsion, spraying with, against mites, **357**.
Potassium Chlorate, in smoke mixtures, **399, 480**.
Potassium Chloride, insecticides applied to soil in, **63**.
Potassium Dichromate, Celcure (*q.v.*) containing, **282**.
Potassium Fluosilicate, in bait for *Cotinis nitida*, **243**; dusting with, against *Cylas formicarius*, **463**.
Potassium Oleate, against *Oregma lanigera*, **75**.

Potato, pests of, in S. Africa, **59, 315**; pests of, in Argentina, **321**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Austria, **116, 117**; pests of, in Bermuda, **38**; Aphids on, in Britain, **45-47, 90, 92, 261, 328, 329, 365, 366, 413, 451, 484, 485**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Britain, **318**; pests of, in Canada, **268, 269, 359, 443**; *Agrotis segetum* damaging, in Czechoslovakia, **3**; pests of, in Germany, **405**; Cecidomyiid on, in Hawaii, **81, 82**; *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon* on, in Holland, **64**; pests of, in India, **28, 29**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Italy, **446**; *Clemora smithi* on, in Mauritius, **364**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in S. Rhodesia, **278**; pests of, in Switzerland, **64, 445**; pests of, in U.S.A., **33, 34, 92, 103, 155, 163, 165, 183, 201, 202, 237, 241, 242, 252, 253, 289, 334, 335, 336, 345, 352, 371, 375, 380, 392, 397, 478**; Aphids and virus diseases of, **45-47, 64, 90, 92, 261, 268, 315, 366, 405, 413**; methods of estimating populations of *Myzus persicae* on, **413**; relation of Jassids to virus causing purple-top wilt of, **34**; transmission of ring rot of, **443**; time of planting and varieties of, in relation to pests, **335, 336**; effects of insecticides on, **92, 182, 252, 253, 317, 377, 397, 418, 468, 469**; DDT not affecting *Phytophthora infestans* on, **330**; effect of, on infestation of cereals by *Hylemyia coarctata*, **409**; (tubers), insects infesting, in storage, **29, 38, 64, 380**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* introduced into Hungary with, **117**; methods of using for rearing Coccids, **248, 256.**

Potato Aphis (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).

Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).

Potato Flea-beetles (see *Epitrix cucumeris*, *E. hirtipennis* and *E. tuberis*).

Potato Late Blight (see *Phytophthora infestans*).

Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).

Potato Ring Rot (see *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*).

Potato Tuber Moth (see *Gnorimoschema operculella*).

praecocella, Argyresthia.

praefica, Prodenia.

praesens, Apanteles.

praetiosa, Bryobia.

Praon volucre, parasite of Aphids in England, **328.**

pratensis, L., *Lygus.*

pratensis, auct., *Lygus* (see *L. oblineatus*).

pratorum, Meromyza.

Prays oleellus, parasite of, on olive in Italy, **447.**

Prickly-pear (see *Opuntia*).

Primula, Aristotelia farinosae on wild and cultivated species of, in Sweden, **455.**

Prince Edward I., Aphids and virus diseases of potato in, **268.**

Prionoplus reticularis, in timber in New Zealand, **174.**

Pristiphora erichsoni, on larch in Canada, **271, 283, 284, 441, 442**; bionomics of, **442**; natural enemies and biological control of, **271, 283, 284, 442**; other measures against, **442.**

Pristiphora geniculata, in Canada, **12, 284**; on *Sorbus aucuparia*, **12**; parasite of, **284.**

Pristomerus testaceicollis, parasite of Lepidoptera predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Bihar, **229.**

Probits, for expressing toxicity of insecticides, **263, 316, 411, 485.**

Procecidochares, establishment of, against *Eupatorium glandulosum* in Hawaii, **81**; parasites of, **81.**

Proceras sticticraspis, use of *Trichogramma* against, on sugar-cane in Bhopal, **28.**

Prodenia eridania (see *Laphygma*).

Prodenia ornithogalli, dusts against, on soy beans in N. Carolina, **304.**

Prodenia praefica, insecticides against, on tomato in California, **180.**

prolixus, Rhodnius.

pronubana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).

Propane, use of, for producing aerosols, **309.**

Propylea quatuordecimpunctata, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **452.**

Propylene Dichloride (Dichlorpropane), peach injured by emulsion of, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **386**; as a soil fumigant (see also D-D Mixture), **234, 417, 418**; ineffective against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **417**; vegetables not injured by, **418**; emulsified solution of DDT in, **190.**

Propylene Oxide, as stabiliser for aerosol solutions, **186.**

Prosopis chilensis, pests of, in Hawaii, **79.**

Prospaltella fasciata, parasite of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in Persia, **11.**

Protermes schultzei, experiments on infestation of timber by, in Transvaal, **265.**

Protocatechuic Acid, causing hardening of ootheca of *Blatta orientalis*, **39.**

Protoparce, dusts against, on tobacco in N. Carolina, **103.**

Protoparce quinquemaculata, insecticides against, on tomato in California, **180.**

Protoparce sexta, on tomato in California, **180**; on tobacco in Ontario, **269**; question of value of DDT against, **180, 269.**

proxima, Apantesis.

proximana, *Eucosma* (*Epiblema*).
pruinosum, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
Prune, thrips on, in U.S.A., **353.**
Prune Scale (see *Eulecanium pruinosum*).
pruni, *Scolytus* (see *S. mali*).
pruniella, *Coleophora*.
Prunus, eradication of, near peach nurseries against *Aegeria exitiosa* in Connecticut, **374.** (See Cherry, Peach, Plum, etc.)
Prunus insititia, *Phorodon humuli* on, in Britain, **451.**
Prunus spinosa, *Phorodon humuli* on, in Britain, **451.**
Psallus seriatus, insecticides against, on cotton in U.S.A., **104, 195, 196, 203, 424, 460, 462, 465.**
Psammotis hyalinalis, parasite of, in Serbia, **447.**
psenes, *Blastophaga*.
Pseudabutilon lozani, *Platyedra gossypiella* overwintering in pods of, in Rio Grande Valley, **199.**
Pseudaphycus, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in U.S.A., **107.**
Pseudaphycus mundus, parasite of *Pseudococcus boninsis* in U.S.A., **208** ; experiments with other mealybugs and, **208.**
pseudobrassicae, *Rhopalosiphum*.
pseudococcina, *Hambletonia*.
Pseudococcus, on vines in S. Africa, **58**; on pear in California, **352** ; transmitting virus diseases of cacao in Gold Coast, **173, 232** ; plants attacked by, in Philippines, **213** ; on *Pyracantha* in S. Rhodesia, **279** ; ants associated with, **58, 173** ; specific relations of parasites of, **208** ; uses of DDT against, **173, 213, 214** ; effect of DDT on natural enemies of, **213, 352.**
Pseudococcus adonidum (in U.S.A.), on *Citrus*, **208** ; hexaethyl tetraphosphate against, on greenhouse *Phalaenopsis*, **237** ; experiments with parasites of other mealybugs and, **208.**
Pseudococcus boninsis, fungus infesting, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **249** ; parasite of, in U.S.A., **208.**
Pseudococcus brevipes, in S. America, **208** ; on pineapple in Hawaii, **80** ; parasites and biological control of, **80, 208.**
Pseudococcus calceolariae, auct. (see *P. boninsis*).
Pseudococcus citri, in W. Africa, **85, 86, 87** ; on stored potatoes in Bermuda, **38** ; on pomegranate and vines in Palestine, **56** ; in Trinidad, **71** ; in U.S.A., **152, 288, 309** ; and virus diseases of cacao, **71, 85, 86, 87** ; effect of insecticides on infestation of *Citrus* by, **152, 288** ; not found on *Citrus* in Gold Coast, **87** ; aerosols against, in greenhouses, **309** ; natural enemies of, **38, 56, 288** ; experiments with parasites of other mealybugs and, **208** ; hyperparasites of, **56** ; ants associated with, **86.**
Pseudococcus citriculus, on *Citrus* in Palestine, **113** ; characters of, **113.**
Pseudococcus colombianus, sp. n., imported into Russia on banana from Colombia, **113.**
Pseudococcus comstocki, in Tashkent, **113** ; in U.S.A., **106, 113, 208, 374, 433, 434** ; on apple, **106, 208, 433, 434** ; bionomics of, on *Taxus*, **374** ; parasites and biological control of, **106, 208** ; effect of DDT on parasites of, **434** ; experiments with parasites of other mealybugs and, **208** ; sprays against, **374, 434**; characters of mealybugs of group of, **113.**
Pseudococcus concavocerarii, transmitting swollen-shoot virus of cacao in Gold Coast, **85.**
Pseudococcus dentatus, experiments with parasites of *P. brevipes* and, **208.**
Pseudococcus elisae, sp. n., imported into Russia on bananas from Colombia, **113.**
Pseudococcus gahani, experiment with fungi and, in California, **248.**
Pseudococcus kraunhiae, introduced parasite of, on soy beans and egg-plant in Hawaii, **80.**
Pseudococcus longispinus (see *P. adonidum*).
Pseudococcus maritimus, in U.S.A., **113, 208, 292** ; mealybug of group of, on pear in California, **352** ; in other countries, **113** ; DDT ineffective against, on vines, **292** ; parasites of, **208** ; experiments with parasites of other mealybugs and, **208** ; characters of mealybugs of group of, **113.**
Pseudococcus njalensis, relation of, to virus disease of cacao in W. Africa, **85, 86, 87, 315** ; bionomics of, **86, 87.**
Pseudococcus peregrinabundus, sp. n., imported into Russia on bananas from Colombia, **113.**
Pseudococcus sorghiellus, experiments with parasites of *P. brevipes* and, **208.**
Pseudococcus virgatus (see *Ferrisia*).
Pseudo-cumene, contained in inter-still residue (*q.v.*), **267.**
pseudomagnoliarum, *Coccus*.
pseudonectis, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
pseudosolani, *Aulacorthum*, *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).

Pseudotsuga taxifolia, pests of, in Br. Columbia, **360, 443**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Colorado, **431**; *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Sweden, **322**.
pseudotsugae, *Dendroctonus*.
pseudotsugata, *Hemerocampa*.
Psila rosae, measures against, on carrot in Br. Columbia and Scotland, **269, 330**.
Psylla mali, tests of ovicides against, **5, 51, 52**.
Psylla pyricola (on pear), in Canada, **269, 312, 356**; in U.S.A., **104, 105, 372, 387, 388, 429, 436**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **104, 105, 269, 312, 356, 372, 387, 388, 429, 436**.
Psylliodes attenuata, on hops and nettle in Britain, **451**; negative experiment with virus diseases and, **452**.
Psylliodes chrysocephala, on rape in Switzerland, **445**.
Pterandrus (see *Ceratitis*).
Pteronus (see *Nematus*).
Ptinus fur, boring into wood in U.S.S.R., **276**.
Ptinus tectus, variations in populations of, in stored wheat in Britain, **402**; boring into wood in U.S.S.R., **276**; impregnation of grain sacks with DDT against, **326**.
Ptychomyia selecta, parasite of sawflies in Canada, **271, 283, 284**; bionomics of, **284**; utilisation of, **271**.
pubescens, *Agonoscelis; Lygus*.
pulchella, *Utetheisa*.
pulverea, *Holcocera*.
Pulvinaria amygdali, sprays against, on peach in New York, **379**.
Pulvinaria aurantii, fungus infesting, on *Citrus* in Persia, **11**; characters of, **11**.
Pulvinaria floccifera, on *Citrus* in Persia, **11**; characters of, **11**.
Pulvinaria polygonata, food-plants and control of, in Philippines, **213**.
pumila, *Agathis* (*Bassus*); *Fenusa* (see *F. pusilla*).
pumilionis, *Chlorops*.
Pumpkin, susceptibility of varieties of, to insecticide injury and infestation by *Melittia cucurbitae* in New York, **250, 251**.
punctata, *Hypera*.
punctatissima, *Coptosoma*.
punctatum, *Anobium*.
punctatus, *Dendrolimus*.
punctiferalis, *Dichocrocis*.
punctillum, *Stethorus*.
punctum, *Stethorus*.
Punjab, *Bemisia tabaci* on cotton, etc., in, **72**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **30**; sugar-cane pests in, **28, 31**.
purchasi, *Icerya*.
purpurea, *Clausenia*.
pusilla, *Blennocampa; Fenusa*.
pustulata, *Mylabris*.
Puto spinosus (see *Phenacoccus*).
putrescentiae, *Tyrophagus*.
Pycnoscelus surinamensis, parathion aerosol toxic to, in greenhouses in Maryland, **469**.
Pyracantha, pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **279**; pests of, in U.S.A., **152, 472**.
pyrastri, *Lasiophthicus* (*Catabomba*).
Pyrausta nubilalis (European Corn Borer), in Canada, **233, 269, 271, 283**; in China, **73**; in Sweden, **456**; in U.S.A., **104, 153, 154, 155, 166, 200, 225, 244, 245, 283, 286, 300, 479**; effect of sowing date and growth of maize on infestation by, **73**; studies on resistance of maize strains and hybrids to, **166, 225, 244, 245**; on hops, **456**; on potato, **155**; favouring infestation of *Capsicum* by *Erwinia carotovora*, **233**; bionomics and strains of, **73, 154, 155, 283**; parasites and biological control of, **73, 271**; insecticide treatments against, **104, 153, 154, 200, 300, 479**; effects of feeding nestling birds on DDT-sprayed larvae of, **286**.
Pyrax, as carrier for dusts, **159, 205**; not protecting stored seed maize from insects, **206**.
Pyrenone 100, **186**.
Pyrethrins, content of, in pyrethrum preparations, **13, 47, 48, 49, 123, 137, 203, 204, 241, 245, 299, 329, 388, 437, 459**; determination of, in pyrethrum preparations in oil, **184**; light causing variation in determination of, **185**; structure and preparation of, **106**; and derivatives, toxicity of, to houseflies, **106, 320**.
Pyrethrolone, structure of, **106**; pyrethrins prepared from, **106**.
Pyrethrum (including extracts), against ants, **13**; against Aphids, **245, 393**; against *Psylla pyricola*, **105, 388**; against other Hemiptera, **178, 179, 203, 204, 245, 389, 479**; against Coleoptera, **47, 48, 137, 231, 241, 243, 245, 294, 299, 316, 325, 329, 437**; against Lepidoptera, **49, 329, 330, 477**; experiments on sprays and spray-films of oil containing, against pests of stored products, **47-49, 137, 231, 299, 316, 325, 329**; mode of action of, on insects, **264, 482, 486**; injection not increasing toxicity of, to *Periplaneta americana*, **394**; technique for injection of, into *P. americana*, **459**; in aerosols, **186, 245, 299, 332, 391, 419**; effect of other components on stability of, in aerosol solutions, **186**; applied by

burning impregnated cords, **186**; unsatisfactory in bait for *Cotinis nitida*, **243**; dusting with, **13, 178, 203, 204, 299, 389, 437, 477, 479**; carriers for, **178, 204**; blower-atomisers applying concentrated sprays of, **105, 372**; and arsenicals, **459**; and BHC, **186**; and DDT, **186, 245, 299, 389, 391, 419, 437**; and oil emulsions, **186, 299, 388, 459**; and sulphur, **389**; synergists for, **186, 203, 204, 241, 299, 307, 388**; relation of structure to action of synergists for, **184, 307**; components of extracts of, **106, 320**; evaluation and prevention of deterioration of purified extracts of, **123, 187**; determination of dichlordifluoromethane-insoluble substances in extracts of, **187, 332**; effect of storage on extracts of, **123, 187**; determination of pyrethrins in preparations of, **184**.

pyri, *Scolytus*.

pyricola, *Psylla*.

Pyridine, unsatisfactory stabiliser for aerosol solutions, **186**.

Pyrilla, value of removing eggs and preserving parasites of, on sugar-cane in Punjab, **28**.

Pyrophosphoric tetrakis(Dimethylamide) (see bis[bis(Dimethylamino)] phosphonous Anhydride).

Pyrophyllite, as carrier for dusts, **34, 132, 150, 154, 163, 181, 190, 195, 200, 203, 204, 209, 211, 235, 252, 253, 298, 303, 306, 338, 344, 347, 354, 355, 359, 392, 418, 419, 423, 438, 471, 476**; spray suspension of micronised DDT in, **461**.

Pyrus, *Parlatoria theae* on, in California, **472**. (See Apple and Pear.)

Q

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus (on fruit trees), in Austria, **318**; in Br. Columbia, **270, 358, 467**; on imported apple fruits in Czechoslovakia, **5**; in Germany, **5, 118, 404**; in Italy, **446, 457**; in Madras, **28**; in New South Wales, **23**; precautions against introduction of, into Switzerland, **63**; on currant and gooseberry, **118, 404**; bionomics of, **457**; measures and experiments against, **23, 64, 270, 358, 404, 467**; tar distillates favouring infestation by, **24**.

quadridens, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).

quadrigemina, *Chrysomela*.

quadrimaculatus, *Scymnus*.

quadripunctata, *Agallia*.

quadripustulata, *Brochymena*.

quadrisetus, *Eriophyes*.

Quarantine, pests intercepted in: in Bermuda, **39**; in Hawaii, **123**.

quatuordecimpunctata, *Propylea* (*Coccinella*).

quaylei, *Homalotylus*.

Quebec, forest pests and their biological control in, **270, 271**; *Sitona cylindricollis* in, **124**; pests of vegetables in, **269, 414, 443**; transmission of potato ring rot in, **443**; quarantine against introduction of *Ceratostomella ulmi* into U.S.A. from, **107, 108**.

Queensland, pests of apple in, **102, 103, 447**; parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum* in, **103**; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* and bunchy-top of banana in, **26**; *Lyctus brunneus* in, **173**; *Platypus subgranosus* in, **77**; wireworms on sugar-cane in, **281**; pests of stored wheat in, **129, 130**.

Quercus (see Oak).

Quercus alba, *Corythucha arcuata* on, in Delaware, **333**.

Quercus montana, *Corythucha arcuata* on, in Delaware, **333**.

Quettania coeruleipennis, bionomics of, in Baluchistan, **407**.

Quince, *Quettania coeruleipennis* on, in Baluchistan, **407**; pests of, in U.S.A., **373, 379**.

Quince Curculio (see *Conotrachelus crataegi*).

quinquemaculata, *Protoparce*.

R

radicum, *Hylemyia*.

Radish, susceptibility of varieties of, to Aphid-borne virus in Trinidad, **414**; pests of, in U.S.A., **97, 290, 346, 417**; effects of DDT and BHC on, **317, 418**.

Ragweed (see *Ambrosia*).

Rainfall, relation of grasshoppers to, **220, 221**; relation of other insects to, **72, 80, 87, 141, 154, 199, 298**.

Raisin Moth (see *Ephestia figulilella*).

Raisins (see Fruit, Dried).

Rajputana, migrations of *Schistocerca gregaria* into, **30**.

rapae, *Cothonaspis*; *Pieris*.

Rape, pests of, in Germany, **406**; *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Sweden, **456**; pests of, in Switzerland, **445**; *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* transmitting virus to, in Trinidad, **414**.

Rape Flea-beetle (see *Psylliodes chrysocephala*).

Rape Stem Weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus napi*).

Raphanus raphanistrum, *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* on, in U.S.A., **291**.

Raphanus sativus, susceptibility of varieties of, to Aphid-borne virus in Trinidad, **414.** (See Radish.)
Rapid Plant Bug (see *Adelphocoris rapidus*).
rapidus, Adelphocoris.
Raspberry, weevils on, in Britain, **403, 404**; *Byturus urbanus* on, in Denmark, **453**; *Aulacaspis rosae* on, in New South Wales, **23**; *B. rubi* on, in U.S.A., **427.**
Raspberry Fruitworm, Eastern (see *Byturus rubi*).
ratzeburgiana, Zeiraphera.
recta, Thosea.
Red-banded Leaf-roller (see *Eulia velutinana*).
Red-legged Earth Mite (see *Halotydeus destructor*).
renardii, Zelus.
Resin, in waxes for protecting cheese from mites, **16.**
resinella, Rhyacionia (*Evetria*).
reticularis, Prionoplus.
Reticulitermes flavipes, in buildings in U.S.A., **34, 376**; measures against, **34.**
Reviews:—Baerg (W. J.), Introduction to applied Entomology, **312**; Barnes (H. F.), Gall Midges of economic Importance (vols. IV & VI), **114, 400**; Beran (F.), Plant Protection in Orchards, **318**; Beran (F.), Watzl (O.) & Fischer (R.), The Plant Physician in Orchard, Allotment and Garden, **319**; Chiesa Molinari (O.) & Nicolea (H. G.), A general Treatise on Olive-growing, **445**; Condit (I. J.), The Fig, **114**; David (W. A. L.), Air Transport and Insects of Agricultural Importance, **361**; Della Beffa (G.), Insects harmful to Agriculture, **446**; Frear (D. E. H.), A Catalogue of Insecticides and Fungicides (vol. II), **84**; Frear (D. E. H.), Chemistry of Insecticides, Fungicides and Herbicides (2nd edn.), **259**; Freeman (J. A.) & Turtle (E. E.), Insect Pests of Food. The Control of Insects in Flour Mills, **65**; Grassé (P. P.), Ed. Traité de zoologie (tomes VI & IX), **360**; Hughes (A. M.), The Mites associated with stored Food Products, **7**; Imms (A. D.), A general Textbook of Entomology (7th edn.), **360**; Jary (S. G.), Good Control of Insect Pests, **231**; Kotte (W.), Diseases and Pests in Fruit Growing and their Control, **275**; Kurir (A.), Important Insects injurious to Forests, **65**; Nannizzi (A.), The Parasites of Medicinal Plants, **65**; de Ong (E. R.), Chemistry and Uses of Insecticides, **142**; Perrot (E.) & others, Manuel de Phytopharmacie (tomes I, II & III), **142, 363**; Peterson (A.), Larvae of Insects. An Introduction to Nearctic Species (part I), **163**; Piédrola Gil (G.), Recent Information concerning DDT and its Uses, **68**; Rademacher (B.), Diseases and Pests in Agriculture and Market-gardening . . ., **319**; Ross (H. H.), A Textbook of Entomology, **261**; Ruiz Castro (A.), The Insect Fauna of Grape Vines in Spain (part IV Coleoptera), **68**; Schøyen (T. H.) & Jørstad (I.), Pests and Diseases of Vegetable Crops, **321**; Stapley (J. H.), Pests of Farm Crops, **318**; Strawiński (K.), Plant Protection, **363**; Tothill (J. D.), Ed., Agriculture in the Sudan, **136.**
Rhabdophaga heterobia, on willow in Britain and France, **400.**
Rhagoletis cingulata (in U.S.A.), bionomics and control of, on cherry, **210**; insecticides against, **210, 353.**
Rhagoletis fausta, bionomics and control of, on cherry in Pennsylvania, **210.**
Rhagoletis pomonella (on apple in U.S.A.), baits for, **342**; insecticides against, **371, 373, 382, 383, 477, 478.**
rhamni, Aphis.
Rhamnus, winter food-plant of *Aphis rhamni* in England, **47, 91.**
Rhaphigaster, toxicity of γBHC to, **60.**
Rhizobius ventralis, predacious on Coccids in California, **288**; influence of insecticides on, **288.**
Rhizoglyphus echinopus, infesting bulbs, etc., in New Zealand, **448.**
Rhizopertha dominica, in Australia, **130, 131, 132**; in Baluchistan, **410**; in India, **27**; in Kansas, **258**; in dried fruit, **27**; in stored grain, **27, 109, 130, 131, 132, 410**; on field wheat, **258**; effects of competition with other insects on, **109**; measures and experiments against, **27, 130, 131, 132, 410.**
Rhizophagus, predacious on *Ips* in logs imported into Britain from Germany, **7.**
Rhizopus, **280.**
Rhode Island, pests of conifers in, **397**; ant damaging golf greens in, **340.**
Rhodesia, Northern, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **54**; mite predacious on *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in, **171.**
Rhodesia, Southern, new Galerucid on cotton in, **176**; *Exora* on *Crotalaria*, etc., in, **401**; Lamellicorns on tobacco in, **69, 277**; miscellaneous pests in, **278, 279**; natural enemies of pests in, **279, 401.**

Rhodnius prolixus, epicuticle of, **110**; structure and permeability of egg-shells of, **110, 111, 217, 400.**
rhodophaga, Dasyneura.
Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon, habits of, on potato, etc., in Holland and Switzerland, **64.**
Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae (on crucifers), in India, **29**; in Trinidad, **414**; transmitting virus disease of crucifers, **414.**
Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum (on chrysanthemum), in Hawaii, **80**; tetraethyl pyrophosphate against, in U.S.A., **235.**
Rhopobota naevana, measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **477.**
Rhothane (see DDD).
Rhus diversiloba, injured by 2,4-D, **475.**
Rhyacionia buoliana, DDT ineffective against, on *Pinus resinosa* in Connecticut, **371.**
Rhyacionia resinella, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Rhynchites germanicus, bionomics and control of, on strawberry and *Rubus* in Britain, **403, 404.**
Rhynchosia, *Apion* on, in Mexico, **189.**
ribesii, Nematus (*Pteronus*); *Syrphus.*
ribicola, Myzus (*Nasonovia*).
Rice (Stored), *Glycyphagus destructor* in, in New Zealand, **448.**
Ricinus communis (see Castor).
rigidus, Aspidiotus destructor.
ritchei, Chelonus.
Rodolia, revision of Indian species of, **217.**
Rodolia amabilis, sp. n., predacious on *Icerya purchasi* in S. India, **218.**
Rodolia breviuscula, predacious on *Icerya purchasi* in S. India, **218.**
Rodolia cardinalis (predacious on *Icerya purchasi*), effects of insecticides on, in California, **289**; utilisation of, in Cyprus, **68**; introduced into India, **218.**
Rodolia guerini, predacious on *Icerya pilosa nardi* in India, **31**; parasite of, **31.**
Rodolia koebelei, oil emulsions destroying, in California, **288.**
Rodolia minima, sp. n., predacious on *Icerya purchasi* in S. India, **218.**
Rodolia netara, sp. n., predacious on *Icerya purchasi* in S. India, **218.**
Rodolia ruficollis, type of genus, **218.**
rosa, Ceratitis (*Pterandrus*); *Diatraea busckella.*
rosae, Athalia; Aulacaspis; Macrosiphum; Psila.
Rose, *Blennocampa pusilla* on, in Britain, **446**; *Aulacaspis rosae* on, in New South Wales, **23**; pests of, in U.S.A., **254, 416, 469, 472**; insecticide treatments and 2,4-D not causing injury to, **237, 373, 469, 475.**
Rose Chafer (see *Macrodactylus subspinosus.*
Rose Midge (see *Dasyneura rhodophaga*).
Rose Sawfly (see *Caliroa aethiops*).
Rose Sawfly, Leaf-rolling (see *Blennocampa pusilla*).
roseus, Anuraphis.
Rosy Apple Aphis (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Rotenone, against Aphids, **99, 103, 197, 198, 269, 393**; against Jassids, **79, 389**; against other Hemiptera, **161, 475, 479**; against Coleoptera, **103, 189, 197, 198, 294, 335, 359, 391, 437**; against Lepidoptera, **153, 154, 251, 345**; unsatisfactory against *Liriomyza orbona*, **192**; against *Paratetranychus* spp., **156, 201**; site and mode of action of, on insects, **197, 198, 482, 486**; relation of molecular structure to action of, **184**; in dusts, **99, 103, 153, 154, 161, 197, 198, 251, 269, 294, 335, 345, 359, 389, 393, 437, 479**; aeroplane dusting with, **103, 153, 154**; insecticidal smoke produced from cords impregnated with, **186**; in sprays, **156, 161, 189, 192, 201, 391, 475**; and calcium arsenate, **99**; and DDT, **201, 389**; and mannitan monolaurate, **156**; and oil emulsion, **201**; atomised spray of oil containing, **192**; and sulphur, **389**; proprietary preparations of, **156, 201.** (See Cubé and Derris.)
Rotenone Equivalent, evaluation of, in derris and cubé, **259-261.**
Rothane (see DDD).
ruber, Deraeocoris.
rubi, Anthonomus; Byturus.
rubicunda, Anisota.
rubiellum, Macrosiphum.
rubigalis, Phlyctaenia.
rubrovittatus, Lepidosaphes.
ruficeps, Stolotermes.
ruficollis, Rodolia.
ruficornis, Acanthacris; Trigonotylus.
rufierus, Apanteles.
rufimanus, Bruchus.
rufimitrana, Enarmonia (*Semasia*).
rufipes, Hylastes (*Hylurgopinus*).
rufomaculatum, Rhopalosiphum (*Coloradoa*).
rufus, Triaspis curculionis.
rugulosus, Scolytus.
Rumex obtusifolius, **97.**
rumicis, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. fabae*).
ruralis, Voria.
Rutabaga, Wild (see *Brassica campestris*).
Ryanex, dusting with, against Noctuids, **304**; spraying with, ineffective against *Conotrachelus* and Pentatomids, **383**; cucurbits not injured by dust containing, **251.**

Ryania, ineffective against *Aphis gossypii*, **203**; of little value against Coleoptera, **151, 203, 437, 463, 464**; against Lepidoptera, **153, 154, 203, 285, 354, 420**; against Mirids and Pentatomids, **203, 466**; dusting with, **151, 153, 154, 203, 285, 354, 420, 437, 463, 466**; applied from aircraft, **153**; spraying with, **420, 465**; and sulphur, **354**. (See Ryanex.)
Ryania speciosa, **203**; Ryanex (*q.v.*) prepared from, **251**.
Rye, *Hylemyia coarctata* on, in Britain, **408, 409**; thrips on, in Sweden, **454**; pests of, in U.S.A., **157, 193, 194, 311, 375**.
Rye-grass (see *Lolium*).
Rytinota impolita, termites attacked by, in Delhi, **28**.

S

Sabadilla, against Coleoptera, **152, 203, 335**; against Hemiptera, **13, 83, 152, 161, 203, 209, 466, 479**; not very effective against Lepidoptera, **153, 203, 285, 416, 473, 474**; not protecting stored maize against insects, **206**; dusting with, **13, 83, 152, 153, 161, 203, 209, 285, 335, 347, 416, 466, 473, 474, 479**; carriers for, **83, 209, 479**; spraying with, **161, 347, 473, 474**; and DDT, **83, 209, 347**.
saccharalis, *Diatraea*.
saccharina, *Lepisma; Tomaspis*.
saccharoni, *Thrips*.
Saccharum spp., *Icerya pilosa nardi* on, in India, **31**. (See Sugar-cane.)
Sacks, types of, impregnated with DDT against pests, **325, 326, 380**.
Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*).
Safrole, thioethers derived from, as insecticides and synergists for pyrethrum, **306-308**.
Sahlbergella singularis, on cacao in Gold Coast and Nigeria, **70, 87-90**; on *Ceiba* and *Cola*, **89**; association between *Calonectria rigidiuscula* and, **70, 88**; bionomics and natural enemies of, **88, 89**; insecticides against, **89, 90**.
sahlbergellae, *Euphorus*.
Sainfoin (see *Onobrychis sativa*).
St. Lucia, *Aspidiotus destructor* intercepted in Bermuda on coconuts from, **39**.
St. Pierre, legislation against introduction of *Ceratostomella ulmi* into U.S.A. from, **107**.
St. Vincent, Cecidomyiid on tomato in, **81**.
Saissetia coffeae (*hemisphaerica*), parasite of, on *Gardenia* in Micronesia, **99**; spray against, on *Hibiscus* in Philippines, **213**.
Saissetia nigra, parasites of, on *Terminalia* and fern in Marianna Is., **99**; spray against, on *Hibiscus* in Philippines, **213**.
Saissetia oleae, introduction and precautions against spread of, in Persia, **11**; in U.S.A., **158, 288**; sprays against, on greenhouse *Gardenia*, **158**; on oleander, **11**; effect of insecticides on insect enemies of, on *Citrus*, **288**; fungus infesting, **11**.
saissetiae, *Clausenia; Eucomys; Stilpnotia*.
Salicylal - amino - guanidine, inhibiting iron-catalysed thermal decomposition of DDT, **285**.
Salicylic Acid, as preservative for gelatin, **325**.
Salix (see Willow).
Salix vitellina, *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in Victoria, **275**.
saltatrix, *Meromyza*.
Samoa, parasite of *Bedellia* on sweet potato in, **79**.
San José Scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
sanborni, *Macrosiphum* (*Macrosiphoniella*).
sanctae-helenae, *Heteronychus*.
Sanninoidea (see *Aegeria*).
Saperda tridentata (see *Eutetrapha*).
Sapindus mukurossi, preparation of, of little value in sprays of tobacco extract, **75**.
Saponin, as emulsifier for pine-tar oil in baits, **415**.
Saratoga Spittlebug (see *Aphrophora saratogensis*).
saratogensis, *Aphrophora*.
sarcitrella, *Endrosis*.
Sardinia, introduction of insects into, against *Dociostaurus maroccanus*, **456**; Tettigoniid destroying *Mylabris variabilis* in, **456**.
Saskatchewan, *Cephus cinctus* on wheat in, **108, 233, 269**; grasshoppers in, **216, 269**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch in, **442**; *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* in, **124**.
satyriniformis, *Melittia* (see *M. cucurbitae*).
Satyrus, toxicity of γ BHC to, **60**.
saundersi, *Madremyia*.
sauzalitae, *Emboloecia*.
Saw-toothed Grain Beetle (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
Sawdust, in baits, **216, 297, 470**.
Sawfly, Apple (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).

Sawfly, European Spruce (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
Sawfly, Larch (see *Pristiphora erichsoni*).
Sawfly, Rose (see *Caliroa aethiops*).
Sawfly, Rose Leaf-rolling (see *Blennocampa pusilla*).
Sawfly, Turnip (see *Athalia rosae*).
Sawfly, Wheat Stem (see *Cephus cinctus*).
Sawyer Beetles (see *Monochamus*).
sayi, *Chlorochroa*.
scabra, *Plathypena*.
scalaris, *Diadoxus*.
Scale, Black (see *Saissetia oleae*).
Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Scale, Chaff (see *Parlatoria pergandei*).
Scale, Citricola (see *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*).
Scale, Cottony Cushion (see *Icerya purchasi*).
Scale, Florida Red (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
Scale, Frosted (see *Eulecanium pruinosum*).
Scale, Oyster-shell (see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*).
Scale, Pine Leaf (see *Phenacaspis pinifoliae*).
Scale, Prune (see *Eulecanium pruinosum*).
Scale, Purple (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
Scale, San José (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
Scale, Soft Brown (see *Coccus hesperidum*).
Scale, Yellow (see *Aonidiella citrina*).
Scale Insects, natural enemies of, **11, 13, 31, 37, 38, 87, 213, 214, 248, 249, 265, 266, 279, 288, 289, 352, 368, 369, 402, 434, 445**; ants associated with, **31, 58, 86, 87, 173, 214, 288**; relation of, to swollen-shoot of cacao, **85, 86, 87, 173, 232, 315**; organisms associated with, causing twig-blight of prune, **146**; classification and new species of, **113**.
Scambus hispae (see *Ephialtes*).
Scatopse fuscipes, in rotting stored potatoes in Bermuda, **38**.
Sceliphron servillei, nests of, as source of clothes moths or carpet beetles in U.S.A., **164**.
schaefferi, *Attagenus*.
Schistocerca americana, insecticides against, in *Citrus* groves in Florida, **421**.
Schistocerca gregaria, in E. Africa, **30, 119-121, 313**; in Asia, **30**; in Sudan, **30, 136**; Indian organisation for control of, **30**; behaviour of swarms of, **119-121**; migrations of, **30, 121**; studies relating to spraying from aircraft against, **19, 119-121, 313-314**; dusts from aircraft ineffective against, **19, 313**.
Schizonycha, bionomics and control of, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **69, 277, 278**.
Schizonycha manicana, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **69**.
schizuokensis, *Aleurodes*.
schoenei, *Tetranychus*.
schultzei, *Protermes*.
Schwiebea, attacking *Platypus subgranosus* in Australia, **77**.
Schwiebea talpa, **77**.
Sciara tritici, DDT against, on orchids in Germany, **406**.
Sciobius granosus, soil treatments against, in S. Africa, **179, 267**; bionomics of, on *Citrus*, **267**.
Scirpophaga nivella, on sugar-cane in India, **29**; used for rearing *Bracon greeni*, **227, 228**.
Scirtothrips aurantii, on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia, **279**.
Sclerotinia, infecting peaches in U.S.A., **384, 385, 386**; BHC possibly favouring infection by, **385, 386**.
Scolothrips sexmaculatus, predacious on mites in Virginia, **434**; effect of DDT on, **434**.
Scolytids (see Bark-beetles).
Scolytus intricatus, on oak in Holland, **118**.
Scolytus mali, in Austria **67**; *S. rugulosus* recorded as, on cherry in Holland, **118**; divergent views on synonymy of, **67**.
Scolytus multistriatus, vector of Dutch elm disease in U.S.A., **166, 371, 396, 397, 479, 480**; measures and experiments against, **396, 397, 479, 480**.
Scolytus pruni (see *S. mali*).
Scolytus pyri, in Austria, **67**; divergent views on status of, **67**.
Scolytus pyri var. *bicallosus*, bionomics of, on fruit trees in Europe, **67**; considered a form of *S. mali*, **67**.
Scolytus rugulosus, on cherry in Holland, **118**.
Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
scutatus, *Platycheirus*.
scutellatus, *Gonipterus*.
Scutellista cyanea (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), influence of insecticides on, in California, **288**.
Scutigerella immaculata, BHC controlling, in Oregon, **417**.
Scymnus, influence of insecticides on, predacious on Coccids in California, **288, 352**; predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Czechoslovakia, **3**; parasite of, in Palestine, **56**.

Scymnus binaevatus, attempted use of, against *Pseudococcus* in California, **352**; experiments with DDT and, **352, 472.**
Scymnus fenestratus, parasite of, in Palestine, **56.**
Scymnus includens, parasite of, in Palestine, **56.**
Scymnus minimus (see *Stethorus punctillum*).
Scymnus quadrimaculatus, parasite of, in Palestine, **56.**
Scymnus suturalis, parasite of, in Palestine, **56.**
Sea Celery (see *Apium australe*).
Seal-oil Emulsions, unsuitable as summer ovicide against *Cydia pomonella* on fruit trees, **58, 59.**
Seed Corn Maggot (see *Hylemyia cilicrura*).
Seedpod Weevil, Cabbage (see *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*).
segetum, Agrotis.
selecta, Ptychomyia.
Selenium (see Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide and Sodium Selenate).
Selepa docilis, on egg-plant in India, **29.**
Selocide, **357.**
Semasia (see *Enarmonia*).
semblidis, Trichogramma evanescens.
Semiothisa sexmaculata, on larch in Canada, **312**; larva of, **312.**
semirufus, Encyrtaspis.
Semolina, experiments with *Tribolium castaneum* and, **57.**
senatoria, Anisota.
Senecio vulgaris, treatment of, with systemic insecticide, **483**; not affected by soil treatment with BHC, **418.**
seniculum, Apion.
septemfasciata, Nomadacris.
septempunctata, Coccinella.
septendecim, Magicicada.
sequoiae, Vespamima.
seriatus, Psallus.
sericata, Lucilia.
sericeofasciata, Pachypasa.
serius, Eretmocerus.
Serpentine, dust of, retarding infestation of cheese by mites, **16.**
serricorne, Lasioderma.
servillei, Sceliphron.
servus, Euschistus.
Sesamin, relation of structure to insecticidal action of compounds allied to, **184.**
Sesamum, Antigastra catalaunalis on, in India, **29, 30.**
seticornis, Adelphocoris.
sexannulatus, Cryptus.
sexdecimguttata, Halyzia.
sexdentatus, Ips.
sexmaculata, Semiothisa.
sexmaculatus, Scolothrips.
sexta, Protoparce.
sexvittatus, Argopistes.
shanghaiensis, Chrysis.
sheldoni, Zarhopalus.
Shell D-D, **19.**
Shell E-407, **392.**
Shell Oil P31, **47, 49, 137, 231, 232, 262, 263, 316, 329, 330.**
Shrews, destroying noxious insects, **441.**
Sialis, egg parasite of, **116.**
Sida spp., *Amyna natalis* on, in Hawaii, **123.**
sidae, Dysdercus.
Sierra Leone, *Ceiba* favouring infestation of cacao by *Sahlbergella* in, **89.**
sigillatus, Gryllodes.
Silica, tests and uses of, against pests in stored grain, **129, 130, 131**; content of, in oats not correlated with resistance to *Oscinella frit*, **44.**
Silicosis, risk of, from inert dusts, **131.**
Silvanus surinamensis (see *Oryzaephilus*).
Silver Fir (see *Abies alba*).
Simaethis pariana (see *Anthophila*).
similalis, Loxostege.
similis, Euproctis; Typhlodromus.
simplex, Anabrus; Dysdercus (see *D. decussatus*); *Taeniothrips.*
Sind, migrations of *Schistocerca gregaria* into, **30.**
singularis, Sahlbergella.
Sipha flava, insecticides favouring increase of, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **285.**
Sirex gigas (see *Urocerus*).
Sitodiplosis mosellana, periodicity in populations of, on wheat in Britain, **367.**
Sitodrepa panicea, imported into California in coffee from Colombia, **356.**
Sitona cylindricollis (Sweet-clover Weevil), bionomics of, in Canada, **124, 125**; in U.S.A., **124, 236**; measures and experiments against, **125, 236.**
Sitona hispidulus, dusts against, on clover in New York, **149.**
Sitona lineatus, DDT against, on peas in Germany, **406.**
Sitophilus (see *Calandra*).
Sitotroga cerealella, in Baluchistan, **410**; in India, **27**; in Mississippi, **206**; in dried fruit, **27**; in stored cereals, **27, 206, 410**; measures and experiments against, **27, 206, 410.**
Size, toxicity of insecticides on surfaces treated with, **48, 137, 138, 325.**
Sloanea woollsii, protection of logs of, against *Lyctus brunneus* in Queensland, **174.**
Sloe (see *Prunus spinosa*).
smithi, Clemora.

Smittia aterrimus, in tobacco seed bed in Massachusetts, **257.**
Smokes, methods and effects of applying insecticides as, **186, 187, 399, 400, 480.**
Smynthurus viridis, measures against, on leguminous plants, etc., in W. Australia, **102;** mite predacious on, **102.**
Snails, HETP aerosols ineffective against in greenhouses in U.S.A., **309, 469.**
Soap, effect of constituents on toxicity of, to *Oregma lanigera*, **75;** as spray against *Bemisia tabaci*, **27;** as an emulsifier, **174;** other uses of, in mixed sprays, **75, 76, 158, 332, 375, 405, 409, 447;** types of, **27, 75, 158, 174, 332, 405.**
Soap Nut (see *Sapindus mukurossi*).
Soap Pod (see *Gleditsia sinensis*).
Sodium Alginate, toxicity of insecticides on surfaces treated with, **137.**
Sodium Arsenate, bloodstream injection of, into *Periplaneta americana*, **459;** Tanalith (*q.v.*) containing, **282.**
Sodium Arsenite, in baits, **171, 243, 470;** soil treatment with, against termites, **35, 349, 350;** mode of action of, in cockroaches, **96, 124;** potato tops killed with, against Aphids and virus diseases, **268.**
Sodium Benzoate, in bait for *Cylas formicarius*, **462.**
Sodium Bicarbonate, in mixture for applying spores of *Bacillus popilliae*, **372;** causing polymerisation of pyrethrum, **186.**
Sodium Carbonate, in sprays, **9, 75, 405;** chemical effects of, in insecticide formulations, **186, 285.**
Sodium Chromate, Tanalith (*q.v.*) containing, **282.**
Sodium Cyanide, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **294.**
Sodium Dinitro Compounds, **15, 51, 52, 270, 379, 427, 429.**
Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).
Sodium Fluoride, barrier of, against *Formica exsectoides*, **155;** in bait for *Halotydeus destructor*, **222;** testing of action of, on cockroaches, **264, 459;** Tanalith (*q.v.*) containing, **282.**
Sodium Fluosilicate, in bait-spray against *Ceratitis capitata*, **170;** in baits, **243, 297, 470;** *Sipha flava* possibly favoured by dusts of, **285, 286;** soil treatment with, against termites, **349.**
Sodium Hydroxide, in baits for *Rhagoletis* spp., **211, 342.**
Sodium Hypochlorite, use of, for separating *Gnorimoschema* larvae from cocoons, **207.**
Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, as emulsifier or wetting agent, **307, 352.**
Sodium Oleate, as emulsifier or wetting agent, **74, 75.**
Sodium Selenate, effect on pests of selenium absorbed by plants from, **480, 483.**
Sodium Silicate, toxicity of insecticides on surfaces treated with, **48, 137;** removal of DDT from apples with, **332.**
Soil, effect of types of, on insect pests, **7, 8, 249, 325;** injector for applying fumigants to, **128;** dispersion of fumigants through, **290.**
sokolowskii, Tetrastichus.
solani, Contarinia; Epicauta; Gargaphia; Macrosiphum (*Aulacorthum*).
solanifolii, Macrosiphum.
Solanum dulcamara, Cecidomyiid on, in Germany, **81;** relation of *Epitrix* spp. to, in Washington, **336.**
Solanum melongena (see Egg-plant).
Solanum polyadenium, cause of immunity of, from *Myzus persicae* and leafhoppers, **451.**
Solanum rantonnetii, Cecidomyiid on, in Hawaii, **81.**
Solanum rostratum, relation of *Epitrix* spp. to, in Washington, **336.**
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato).
Solanum villosum, relation of *Epitrix* spp. to, in Washington, **336.**
Solar Heat, use of, against Scolytids in logs, **479, 480.**
Solenopsis, associated with Coccids in Philippines, **214.**
Solenopsis geminata, associated with Coccids in Philippines, **214;** measures against, damaging *Citrus* in Texas, **13.**
solidaginis, Macrosiphum.
solitarius, Metaplectrus.
Sonchus, Aleurodes spiraeoides on, in Washington, **202.**
Sooty Mould, associated with *Cinara thujafolia*, **41.**
Sorbus aucuparia, Pristiphora geniculata on, in Nova Scotia, **12.**
sordidus, Cosmopolites.
sorghiellus, Pseudococcus.
Sorghum, pests of, in India, **29;** *Agonoscelis pubescens* on, in Sudan, **136;** pests of, in U.S.A., **152, 223, 285, 291;** effect of varieties, age and nutrition of, on *Blissus leucopterus*, **223, 291;** unfavourable food for *Melanoplus mexicanus*, **35;** effect on, of BHC in soil, **460;** (stored), pests in, and their control, **27, 410.**
soror, Diabrotica (see *D. undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*).
Southern Armyworm (see *Laphygma eridania*).
Southern Corn Rootworm (see *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*).

Soy Beans, pests of, in China, **76**; Coccids on, in Hawaii, **80**; *Apion* not attacking, in Mexico, **189**; pests of, in U.S.A., **304, 466, 467**; methods of sampling insects on, **466, 467**; cowpea mosaic not experimentally transmitted to, **53.**
Soybean Flour, in sprays, **358, 390.**
Soybean Meal, in mixture for rearing *Argyroploce*, **280.**
Spain, vine pests in, **68.**
Sparganothis pilleriana, hyperparasite of, in France, **447.**
spatulatus, *Texananus.*
Spatulifimbria castaneiceps, parasite of, on tea in Ceylon, **100.**
Speedsprayer, **353, 354.**
Spergon, **375.**
Sphaerophoria, predacious on Aphids in England, **329.**
Sphaerophoria indiana, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in India, **29.**
Sphaerophoria javana, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in India, **29.**
sphegeus, *Enoclerus.*
Sphenarches caffer, on cucurbits in India, **30.**
Spiders, destroying noxious insects, **88, 220, 248, 329, 334**; nests of, as sources of clothes moths and carpet beetles, **164**; causing abnormal growth of pineapple, **80**; parathion aerosol toxic to, **469.**
Spilochalcis dux, parasite of *Diatraea* spp. in Venezuela, **274.**
Spilochalcis femorata, parasite of *Crambus ligonellus* in Porto Rico, **333.**
Spilocryptus diatraeae, in Br. Guiana, **274**; parasite of *Diatraea* in Venezuela, **274.**
Spinach, *Liriomyza orbona* on, in U.S.A., **191**; host of beet mosaic, **128**; insecticides causing injury to, **181, 317, 418.**
spinosus, *Phenacoccus* (*Puto*).
spiraecola, *Aphis.*
spiraeoides, *Aleurodes.*
splendens, *Chrysoplatycerus.*
Spodoptera abyssinia, study of phase variation in, in S. Africa, **367.**
spongipartus, *Eupelmus.*
Sprays, application of, from aircraft, **19, 105, 121, 133-135, 153, 180, 216, 240, 313-314, 466**; equipment for applying, **23, 105, 114-115, 292, 353, 357, 378, 382**; laboratory apparatus for application of, **20, 178, 365**; estimation of optimum concentration of insecticides in, **316**; dusts compared with, **152, 206, 212, 330, 377, 428.**
spretus, *Melanoplus* (*Caloptenus*) *mexicanus.*
Spruce, pests of, in Canada, **11, 12, 270, 271, 272, 284, 431**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **4, 6**; bark-beetles in, in Germany, **65, 66**; pests of, in Sweden, **7, 322**; *Pissodes harcyniae* on, in U.S.S.R., **276**; pests of, in U.S.A., **156, 286**; effect of plant dips on balled nursery stock of, **390**; insects imported into Britain in logs of, **7**; *Anobium punctatum* infesting timber of, in Australia, **25.**
Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*).
Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
Spruce Beetle, Engelmann (see *Dendroctonus engelmanni*).
Spruce Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).
Spruce Mite (see *Paratetranychus ununguis*).
Spruce Sawfly, European (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
spuria, *Gossyparia.*
sputator, *Agriotes.*
Squash, pests of, in U.S.A., **245, 250, 251, 257, 414, 416**; variety of, possibly resistant to *Melittia cucurbitae*, **251**; effects of insecticides on, **153, 181, 251, 416, 468, 469.**
Squash Borer (see *Melittia cucurbitae*).
Starch, content of, in timber in relation to *Lyctus*, **25.**
Starch Paste, toxicity of insecticides on surfaces treated with, **48, 137, 138.**
Statistical Methods, application of, to entomological problems, **96, 128, 250, 364, 413.**
Steam, sterilisation of soil with, against *Liriomyza strigata*, **223.**
Steel, effects of contact of insecticide formulations with, **52, 185, 236.**
Stegobium (see *Sitodrepa*).
Steiroxys trilineata, outbreak of, in Br. Columbia, **359.**
stemmator, *Xanthopimpla.*
Stenopterus ater, bionomics of, on apricot in Tunis, **223.**
Sterculia, reservoir of swollen-shoot virus of cacao in Gold Coast, **173.**
sternale, *Trogoderma.*
Sterrha inquinata, bionomics of, infesting dried vegetables in Czechoslovakia, **2, 3.**
Stethorus picipes, predacious on *Paratetranychus citri* in California, **213.**
Stethorus punctillum, bionomics of, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Holland, **140.**
Stethorus punctum, predacious on mites in Virginia, **434**; DDT toxic to, **434.**
sticticalis, *Loxostege.*
sticticraspis, *Proceras* (*Argyria*).
stigma, *Chilocorus.*

stigmatera, Agathis (*Microdus*).
Stilpnotia salicis, parasite of, on poplar in Nova Scotia, **12.**
Stoddard's Solvent, **107.**
Stolotermes ruficeps, in timber in New Zealand, **174.**
Stomatoceras, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Transvaal, **449.**
Stomatodexia diadema, parasite of *Diatraea* spp. in Venezuela, **274.**
stramineum, Megacoelum.
Strawberry, *Capitophorus fragariae* and virus diseases of, in Britain, **326, 483;** weevils on, in Britain, **403, 404;** *Anthonomus rubi* on, in Denmark, **453;** *Acleris comariana* on, in Sweden, **321;** pests of, in U.S.A., **347, 435, 475;** *Graphognathus* on, in Uruguay, **249.**
Streptococcus, causing disease of larvae of *Euxoa* in S. Africa, **59.**
striatus, Graphognathus leucoloma.
strigata, Liriomyza .
strigatus, Eumerus.
striolata, Phyllotreta.
strobi, Chermes (*Pineus*).
Strongylocoris breviatus, on soy bean in Minnesota, **467.**
Strumeta (see *Dacus*).
Sturmia, use of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **12, 271, 272;** bionomics and rearing of, **272.**
Styrene, thioethers derived from, as insecticides, **307.**
subalba, Euxoa.
subauratus, Limonius.
subcrinita, Epitrix.
subgranosus, Platypus.
subnebulosa, Kimminsia.
subsericea, Formica fusca.
subspinosus, Macrodactylus.
subterranea, Feltia.
Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
Sucrose (see Sugar).
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, pests and disease of cotton in, **136, 327;** locusts in, **30, 136;** handbook on agriculture and pests in, **136.**
suffusella, Diatraea.
Sugar, in baits, **222, 454;** in bait-sprays against fruit-flies, **40, 170;** in sprays against thrips, **215;** used for feeding insects, **99, 101, 266, 280, 284;** in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, **399, 480.**
Sugar Maple (see *Acer saccharum*).
Sugar-cane, *Oregma lanigera* on, in China, **74, 75, 176;** pests of, in Hawaii, **81, 123, 249;** pests of, in India, **27, 28, 29, 31;** *Clemora smithi* on, in Mauritius, **364;** wireworms on, in Queensland, **281;** pests of, in U.S.A., **256, 285;** *Diatraea* spp. on, in Venezuela, **273;** pests of, in W. Indies, **83, 273;** varieties of, resistant to *Clemora smithi*, **364;** 2,4-D increasing infestation of, by *Diatraea saccharalis*, **256;** treatment of setts of, against termites, **28;** insecticides and injury to, **281, 285, 286.**
Sugar-cane Borer (see *Diatraea saccharalis*).
Sugar-cane Root Borer (see *Emmalocera depressella*).
Sugar-cane Woolly Aphis (see *Oregma lanigera*).
sulcatula, Anomala.
Sulphite Lye, as an emulsifier, **51, 52;** in wettable BHC powder, **312.**
Sulphonated Lorol T.A., **51.**
Sulphone, soil treatment with, causing injury to plants, **181.**
Sulphur, against Aphids, **99;** effects of, on natural enemies of Coccids, **270, 288;** against *Empoasca fabae*, **298;** unsatisfactory against *Malacosoma americana*, **390;** against *Psallus seriatus*, **460;** unsatisfactory against *Psylla mali*, **5;** against mites, **5, 12, 38, 41, 43, 58, 68, 102, 103, 150, 180, 195, 358, 380;** of little value against cheese mites, **16, 448;** not protecting stored maize from insects, **206;** dusting with, **12, 16, 58, 68, 99, 298, 380, 448, 460, 477;** in mixed dusts, **41, 58, 83, 84, 104, 148, 150, 180, 181, 191, 192, 195, 203, 206, 212, 288, 298, 306, 340, 354, 380, 389, 419, 423, 424, 428, 429, 436, 438, 460, 466, 471;** spraying with, **5, 14, 38, 43, 183, 258, 270, 358, 383, 384, 390, 391, 468, 477;** in mixed sprays, **41, 43, 102, 103, 201, 380, 382, 383, 384, 421, 440, 461, 477, 478;** DDT fused on, **148;** effect of light on DDT residues from pastes containing, **235;** polyethylene polysulphide as adhesive for, **183;** formulae containing, **5, 38, 41, 43, 58, 148, 180, 191, 192, 195, 206, 212, 288, 306, 340, 380, 381, 382, 384, 419, 423, 424, 428, 429, 436, 438, 460, 466, 478;** sulphur dioxide produced from burning, **24.**
Sulphur Dioxide, fumigation with, against pests, **24, 171;** irritant effect of, **24.**
Sunn-hemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*).
superbus, Adelphocoris.
Superphosphate, treatments with insecticides in, **102, 223, 480.**
surinamensis, Oryzaephilus (*Silvanus*); *Pycnoscelus.*
suturalis, Scymnus.

Swede, *Contarinia nasturtii* on, in Denmark, **322**; *Hylemyia brassicae* on, in U.S.A., **346, 417**; effect of BHC on, **317, 418.**
Sweden, forest pests in, **7, 322, 353**; miscellaneous pests in, **321, 322, 454, 455, 456**; parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum* in, **455.**
Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).
Sweet Clover Weevil (see *Sitona cylindricollis*).
Sweet Fern (see *Comptonia peregrina*).
Sweet Potato, *Laphygma eridania* on, in Bermuda, **38**; pests of, in Hawaii, **79**; *Cylas formicarius* on, in S. Rhodesia, **279**; *Bedellia* on, in Samoa, **79**; pests of, in U.S.A., **97, 98, 160, 462**; resistance of varieties of, to *C. formicarius*, **160.**
Sweet-potato Leafhopper (see *Ilburnia ipomoeicola*).
swezeyi, Anaphothrips.
Switzerland, *Melolontha* in, **116, 443**; miscellaneous pests in, **444, 445**; relation to potato viruses of Aphids on stored potatoes in, **64**; precautions against introduction of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* into, **63.**
Sympherobius spp., oil emulsions reducing control of pests by, on *Citrus* in California, **288.**
Sympiesis nigripes, parasite of *Cameraria caryaefoliella* in Texas, **351.**
Synanthedon (see *Aegeria*).
Synodita melanocephala, synonymy of, **415.**
Synonycha grandis, predacious on *Oregma lanigera* in China, **176**; attempted rearing and use of, **176.**
Syntomosphyrum esurus, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in New Jersey, **430.**
Syrphus, species of, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **329, 409**; effects of insecticides on, **409.**
Syrphus balteatus, **329.**
Syrphus luniger, **409.**
Syrphus ribesii, **409.**
Syrphus vitripennis, **329.**
Syrup, in baits for *Cotinis nitida*, **243**; in spray against thrips, **436.**
Systena blanda, on sweet potato, etc., in U.S.A., **97.**
Systena elongata, bionomics and control of, on sweet potato in Tennessee, **97.**
Systena frontalis, on soy bean in Minnesota, **467.**
Systena taeniata, on soy bean in Minnesota, **467.**
Systoechus ctenopterus, introduced into Sardinia against *Dociostaurus maroccanus*, **456.**

T

tabaci, Bemisia; Thrips.
Tabanus, Trichogramma evanescens semblidis reared from, **115.**
tachardiae, Apanteles.
Tachycines asynamorus, dusts against, in greenhouses in Sweden, **456.**
taeniata, Systena.
Taeniothrips atratus montanus, characters distinguishing *T. gladiolicola* from, **61.**
Taeniothrips dianthi, sprays against, on greenhouse carnation in France, **61**; characters of, **61.**
Taeniothrips distalis, on *Cajanus cajan* in India, **29.**
Taeniothrips gladioli (see *T. simplex*).
Taeniothrips gladiolicola, sp. n., dusts against, on *Gladiolus* in France, **61.**
Taeniothrips inconsequens, in Br. Columbia, **269, 356**; in U.S.A., **104, 353**; on pear, **104, 269, 356**; on prune, **353**; insecticides against, **104, 269, 353, 356.**
Taeniothrips laricivorus, on larch in Czechoslovakia, **4.**
Taeniothrips simplex, characters distinguishing *T. gladiolicola* from, **61.**
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus, characters distinguishing *T. dianthi* from, **61.**
Talc, as carrier for dusts, **9, 13, 22, 61, 178, 181, 203, 205, 213, 221, 229, 253, 257, 329, 356, 359, 373, 380, 438, 473, 479, 481**; sprays containing DDT in, **90, 213**; populations of *Paratetranychus citri* and predators on *Citrus* dusted or sprayed with, **213**; effect of, on respiration of cockroaches, **264.**
talpa, Schwiebea.
Tanalith, treatment of timber with, against pests, **175, 282**; composition of, **282.**
Tanganyika Territory, parasites and hyperparasites of *Leucoptera* spp. on coffee in, **111-113**; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **133-135.**
Tangerine (see Orange, Tangerine).
tapatapaoanus, Apanteles.
taprobanes, Autoplectrus.
Tar, sugar-cane setts treated with, against termites, **28.**
Tar Distillates, in repellent wash against ants on *Citrus*, **13**; in dust against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **346**; as dormant sprays against orchard pests, **5, 24, 405**; question of effect of, on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **24, 406**; and dinitro-o-cresol, **5**; and sodium carbonate, **405**; specifications and analysis of, in Britain, **400.**
Taraxacum officinale, Aphids transmitting mosaic of, to lettuce in Britain, **232.**

tardigradus, *Xanthosirex* (see *Urocerus fantoma*).
Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus oblineatus*).
tarquinius, *Feniseca*.
Tarsonemus pallidus, parathion aerosol against, in greenhouses in Maryland, **469**.
Tartar Emetic (and sugar or syrup), in bait-spray against *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*, **40**; in sprays against thrips, **215, 436**.
Tasmania, *Cavariella aegopodii* and virus disease of carrot in, **274**; *Platypus subgranosus* in, **77**.
tavaresi, *Aphis* (see *A. citricidus*).
Taxus, *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, in Connecticut, **374**.
Taxus baccata, *Eulecanium coryli* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4**; insecticides injuring, **375**.
TDE (see DDD).
Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, **99, 100, 136, 137**.
Tea Tortrix (see *Homona coffearia*).
Tea-seed Oil, tests of emulsions and soaps containing, against *Oregma lanigera*, **74, 75**.
tectus, *Ptinus*.
tedella, *Eucosma* (*Epiblema*).
telarius, *Tetranychus*.
Telenomus terebrans, parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in Italy, **446**.
Teleopterus violaceus, hosts of, in Tanganyika, **112**.
Temnochila virescens, predacious on *Melanophila californica* in California, **128**.
Temperature, relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, **35, 36, 119, 120, 121, 219, 221**; relation of other insects to, **72, 74, 93-94, 98, 122, 126, 127, 137, 147, 165, 227, 228, 248, 302, 324, 327, 364, 369, 408, 426, 427, 484**; effect of, on action of insecticides, **5, 124, 187, 205, 310, 337, 373, 453, 465**.
Tenebrio molitor, repelled by packing impregnated with ammonium salts, **425**; resistance of, to contact insecticides, **395**; effect of ultra-violet rays on, **159**.
Tenebroides mauritanicus, fumigation of bagged groundnuts against, in Canada, **167**; repelled by packing impregnated with ammonium salts, **425**.
tenella, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*.
tenellus, *Eutettix; Hemiteles* (*Gelis*).
Tennessee, pests of sweet potato in, **97, 98**.
Tent Caterpillar, Eastern (see *Malacosoma americana*).
tenthredinis, *Mesoleius* (see *M. aulicus*).
tenue, *Apion*.
Tephrosia, *Apion* on, in Mexico, **189**.
Tephrosia candida, flowers of, as food for *Autoplectrus taprobanes*, **101**.
terebrans, *Telenomus*.
teres, *Phloeopora*.
Tergitol, **356**.
tergiversans, *Dysdercus superstitiosus* (see *D. nigrofasciatus*).
Termes badius (see *Odontotermes*).
Termes dumisae, experiments on infestation of timber by, in Transvaal, **265**.
Termes latericius (see *Odontotermes*).
Termes lounsburyi, experiments on infestation of timber by, in Transvaal, **265**.
Termes transvaalensis (see *Odontotermes*).
Terminalia catappa, *Saissetia nigra* on, in Marianna Is., **99**.
terminalis, *Euproctis*.
terminifera, *Chortoicetes*.
Termites, attacking sugar-cane setts, **28**; attacking textiles, **107**; attacking timber, **25, 34, 107, 264, 283, 321, 349, 350, 376**; natural enemies of, **28**; measures and experiments against, **28, 34, 107, 321, 349, 350, 399**; committee on control of, **114**; summary of information on, **115**; bibliography on, in W. Africa, **119**.
tessellata, *Euxoa*.
tessmanni, *Mesohomotoma*.
testaceicollis, *Pristomerus*.
testaceimanus, *Lygocerus*.
testaceipes, *Aphidius* (*Lysiphlebus*).
testudinea, *Hoplocampa*.
testulalis, *Maruca*.
Tetracha carolina (see *Megacephala*).
Tetrachlorparabenzoquinone, not protecting lima beans from *Hylemyia cilicrura*, **375**; DDT affecting, **375**.
Tetrachlortetraphenylethane, ineffective against *Melolontha*, **62**.
Tetraethyl Peroxydiphosphate, considered active fraction of tetraethyl pyrophosphate, **214**.
Tetraethyl Phosphate (active fraction of hexaethyl tetraphosphate), identity of, **214, 416, 417, 487**; mechanism of action and toxicity to mammals and insects of, **214**.
Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate, against Aphids, **43, 235, 236, 469**; against other insects, **236, 349, 388, 435**; against mites, **235, 381, 416, 469**; toxicity of, to bees, **433**; toxicity of, to mammals, **236**; and injury to plants, **388, 417, 470**; aerosols of, **416, 469, 470**; in sprays, **43, 235, 349, 381, 388, 435**; spreading agent for, **388**; and DDT, **381**; preparation, estimation and properties of, **235, 236, 487**; considered active fraction of hexaethyl tetraphosphate, **416, 417, 487**.

Tetrahydronaphthalene (Tetralin), mutual solvent for DDT and oil, **239.**

Tetramethyl Thiuramdisulphide, protecting stored maize from insects, **206.**

Tetranychus (in U.S.A.), on apple, **14, 433, 434;** treatments against, on carnation and phlox, **254, 480;** on cotton, **104, 150, 194, 195, 338, 424, 459;** sulphur against, on cotton, **195, 424;** effects of DDT or BHC on infestation by, **14, 104, 150, 194, 195, 338, 434;** effect of DDT on predators attacking, **434;** toxaphene favouring infestation by, **424.**

Tetranychus bimaculatus, in S. Africa, **58;** in U.S.A., **189, 202, 235, 237, 252, 254, 293, 294, 309, 343, 353, 380, 386, 416, 417, 422, 434, 435, 469;** on cotton, **422;** on fruit trees, **293, 294, 343, 386, 434;** on greenhouse and ornamental plants, **237, 254, 309, 416, 435, 469;** on lima beans, **252, 353, 380;** on melon, **58;** on *Parthenium argentatum*, **189;** on potato, **202;** DDT sprays against, **189, 190;** DDT favouring infestation by, **202, 293, 343, 434, 435;** effect of DDT on predators attacking, **434;** DDT not increasing fecundity of, **472;** phosphorus compounds against, **235, 237, 252, 309, 353, 380, 386, 416, 469;** other measures and experiments against, **58, 254, 293, 343, 380, 422.**

Tetranychus pacificus (on apple), in Br. Columbia, **269, 270, 357;** in Washington, **246;** methods for studying populations of, **246, 247;** sprays against, **269, 270, 358;** DDT increasing infestation by, **269, 357.**

Tetranychus schoenei, **434;** sprays against, on apple in Virginia, **381.**

Tetranychus telarius (*urticae*), on pear and beans in Australia, **26, 41;** natural enemies of, on hops in Czechoslovakia, **3;** on greenhouse plants in France and U.S.A., **9, 237;** measures and experiments against, **9, 26, 41, 237, 307;** DDT increasing infestation by, **9.**

Tetranychus willamettei (in U.S.A.), DDT increasing infestation of apple by, **343;** bionomics of, on vines, **226;** measures against, **226, 343.**

Tetrastichodes leucopterae (see *Tetrastichus*).

Tetrastichus, parasite of *Platyplectrus natadae* in Ceylon, **101;** parasite of *Dacus ciliatus* in Eritrea, **458;** parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Transvaal, **449.**

Tetrastichus leucopterae, parasite of *Eulophus* in Tanganyika, **112.**

Tetrastichus sokolowskii, **449.**

Tetropium castaneum ab. *luridum*, in building timber in Czechoslovakia, **4.**

texana, *Atta.*

Texananus denticulus, favoured by virus disease in celery and asters, **145.**

Texananus lathropi, characters and distribution of, **143;** experiments with virus diseases of plants and, **143, 144, 145.**

Texananus latipex, characters and distribution of, **143;** experiments with virus diseases of plants and, **143, 144.**

Texananus oregonus, characters and distribution of, **143;** transmitting California aster-yellows to celery, **144.**

Texananus pergrada, characters and distribution of, **143;** experiments with California aster-yellows and, **144.**

Texananus spatulatus, characters and distribution of, **143;** experiments with virus diseases of plants and, **143, 144, 145.**

Texas, pests of *Citrus* in, **12, 13;** cotton pests in, **104, 108, 149, 150, 151, 159, 160, 163, 196, 199, 203, 206, 212, 354, 376, 423, 424, 436, 460, 461, 462, 476;** *Chalcodermus aeneus* on cowpeas in, **437;** *Moodna bisinuella* on maize in, **107;** *Blapstinus* on melon in, **205;** pests of pecan in, **302, 351, 370;** pests of vegetables in, **107, 206, 245, 246;** *Melanoplus differentialis* in, **297;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **13, 105, 351.**

Textiles, *Anthrenus* damaging, **279;** treatments of, against insects, **61, 68, 107;** persistence of insecticidal deposits on, **330.**

textor, *Hyphantria.*

Thallium Sulphate, in bait for ants, **13.**

Thamnonoma ochrifascia, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **38.**

Thamnotettix argentatus (see *Orosius*).

Thamnotettix geminatus (see *Colladonus*).

Thamnotettix montanus (see *Colladonus*).

Thamnotettix nigrifrons, on potato in W. Virginia, **34;** not transmitting purple-top wilt between asters and potatoes, **34.**

Thanasimus formicarius (predacious on *Ips*), in imported pine log in Britain, **7.**

Thanasimus nigriventris (*lecontei*), predacious on *Melanophila californica* in California, **128.**

Thaumetopoea pityocampa, insecticides against, on *Pinus nigra* in Italy, **457.**

theae, *Parlatoria.*

theimei, *Diabrotica* (see *Acalymma pallipes*).

Theobroma bicolor, swollen-shoot virus of cacao transmitted to, in W. Africa, **87.**

Theobroma cacao (see Cacao).

theobroma, Distantiella.
Theresia claripalpis (see *Paratheresia*).
Thevetia neriifolia, extracts of seeds of, as insecticides, **29.**
Thiocyanates, against *Liriomyza orbona* and *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, **192;** against *Macrosiphum onobrychis*, **269;** against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **375;** against thrips, **212;** tests of toxicity and mode of action of, on insects, **169, 184, 255, 482, 486;** in dusts, **192, 212, 269;** in sprays, **192, 375;** and DDD, **192;** and oil emulsion, **192;** and sulphur, **192.**
Thiocyanoacetates, as insecticides, **96.**
Thiocyanoketones, as insecticides, **96.**
Thiophos (see Parathion).
thoracica, Pantilioforma (*Ealincola*).
Thosea cervina, parasite of, on tea in Ceylon, **100.**
Thosea recta, parasite of, on tea in Ceylon, **100.**
thoseae, Metaplectrus.
Thrips, tests of insecticides on, **307.**
Thrips flavus, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Czechoslovakia, **3.**
Thrips fuscipennis, on hops in Britain, **452;** not transmitting hop virus diseases, **452.**
Thrips imaginis, spray against, on nectarines in New South Wales, **39.**
Thrips saccharoni, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **81.**
Thrips tabaci (in U.S.A.), on cotton, **206, 207, 476;** on onion, **206, 207, 215, 259, 345, 355, 419, 478;** on peas, **192;** method and equipment for counting, **259, 355;** insecticides against, **192, 206, 207, 215, 345, 419, 476, 478.**
Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).
Thrips, Pear (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).
Thrips, Tobacco (see *Frankliniella fusca*).
Thuja, Cinara thujafolia on, in New South Wales, **41;** *Paratetranychus ununguis* on, in Ohio, **156.**
Thuja occidentalis, pests of, in U.S.A., **397.**
thujafolia, Cinara.
Thyanta custator, insecticides against, on cotton in Arizona, **466.**
Thyraeella, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Transvaal, **449.**
Thyreophagus entomophagus, in flour and ergot in New Zealand, **448.**
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, sprays against, on *Platanus occidentalis* in Delaware, **390.**
Thysanoptera, predacious on mites, **3, 434.**
tibialis, Conotrachelus; Hippodamia tredecimpunctata.
Tilia (see Lime).
Timber, Coleoptera in, **4, 7, 25, 173, 174, 268, 276, 282, 446, 480;** termites in, **25, 28, 34, 35, 107, 174, 175, 265, 283, 321, 349, 350, 376;** treatment of, with preservatives against pests, **35, 107, 174, 175, 282;** experiments with formation of insecticidal deposits on, against pests of stored products, **47, 48, 330.**
Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).
Tin, effect of contact with, on insecticide formulations, **52, 185, 186, 236.**
Tinea fuscipunctella, outdoor sources of infestation by, in California, **164.**
Tinea pellionella, outdoor sources of infestation by, in California, **164.**
Tineola biselliella, outdoor sources of infestation by, in California, **164;** smoke from DDT-impregnated cords against, **187.**
Tiphia parallela, life-cycle of, parasitising *Clemora smithi* in Mauritius, **364.**
Tipula paludosa, on field crops in Denmark, **322.**
Tobacco, pests of, in Argentina, **321;** *Forficula auricularia* on, in Czechoslovakia, **5;** pests of, in India, **27, 29;** locusts damaging, in Jugoslavia, **2;** *Heliothis armigera* on, in New South Wales, **42;** *Protoparce sexta* on, in Ontario, **269;** Coccids on, in Philippines, **213;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **69, 277, 278;** pests of, in U.S.A., **103, 243, 257, 301, 334;** insects and virus diseases of, **27, 177;** mechanical transmission of viruses from other plants to, **177, 414;** not affected by BHC, **69.**
Tobacco (Stored), pests in, and their control, **279, 299, 336, 348, 349;** (seed), *Tribolium confusum* in, **279.**
Tobacco (as an insecticide), in sprays, **75, 102;** production of nicotine sulphate from S. African waste, **272.**
Tobacco Hornworm (see *Protoparce sexta*).
Tobacco Stem Borer (see *Faustinus cubae*).
Tobacco Thrips (see *Frankliniella fusca*).
Todd Insecticidal Fog Applicator, **22, 245.**
Togoland, British, strains of swollen-shoot of cacao in, **85.**
Toluene, as solvent for organic insecticides, **133, 190, 235;** causing injury to plants, **190.**
Tomaspis saccharina, dusts against, on sugar-cane in Trinidad, **83.**
Tomato, *Macrosiphum solanifolii* on, in Bermuda, **38;** pests of, in greenhouses in Britain, **223;** *Forficula auricularia* on, in Czechoslovakia, **5;** Cecidomyiid on, in Hawaii, **81, 82;** pests of, in India, **29,**

30; pests of, in New South Wales, 41; pests of, in U.S.A., 93, 156, 179, 180, 202, 237 245, 246, 310, 311, 336, 352; Cecidomyiid on, in W. Indies, 81; insects and virus diseases of, 93, 177; DDT residues on, 181; effects of insecticide treatments on, 181, 182, 317, 377, 418, 468, 469.

Tomato Fruitworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).

Tomato Mites (see *Phyllocoptes lycopersici* and *Vasates destructor*).

Tomato Pinworm (see *Gnorimoschema lycopersicella*).

tomentosus, auct., *Byturus* (see *B. urbanus*).

Tomocera californica, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Marianna Is., 99.

Tomostethus nigritus, on ash in Czechoslovakia, 4.

Torostoma apicale, treatment of timber with preservatives against, in New Zealand, 174, 175.

Tortrix, biotype of *Trichogramma evanescens* parasitising, 116.

Tortrix citrana, spray against, on greenhouse plants in Br. Columbia, 360.

Tortrix diversana (see *Choristoneura*).

Tortrix murinana, on *Abies alba* in Czechoslovakia, 4.

Tortrix postvittana, sprays against, on fruit trees in Victoria, 26, 78.

Tortrix pronubana, insecticides against, on greenhouse carnation in France, 9, 10.

Tortrix viridana, on oak in Czechoslovakia, 4.

Tortrix, Orange (see *Tortrix citrana*).

Tortrix, Tea (see *Homona coffearia*).

townsendi, *Catolaccus*.

Toxaphene, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, 192, 193; against Aphids, 196, 203, 286, 345, 380, 393, 422, 459, 461, 462; against Mirids, 196, 203, 423, 460, 462; against other Hemiptera, 196, 203, 388, 392; against *Anthonomus grandis*, 196, 203, 303, 422, 423, 438, 459, 460, 461, 462; against other Coleoptera, 345, 380, 384, 386, 392, 395, 397, 437, 463, 464; against Diptera, 346, 390, 417, 473; against grasshoppers, 22, 23, 297, 298, 337, 349, 421; ineffective against *Lasius niger americanus*, 340; against Lepidoptera, 153, 196, 202, 203, 253, 286, 390, 416, 420, 423, 424, 429, 460, 473, 482; divergent effects of, on *Tetranychus*, 380, 381, 422, 424; against thrips, 197, 436, 476; poisoning of cockroaches on surfaces treated with, 444; fumigant action of, 168, 169, 438, 439; aerosol of, 393; in baits, 297; in dusts, 22, 23, 196, 203, 253, 286, 297, 298, 303, 337, 345, 346, 380, 395, 416, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 429, 436, 437, 438, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 476; carriers for, 253, 476; in sprays, 192, 193, 202, 297, 340, 349, 380, 384, 386, 388, 390, 391, 392, 397, 421, 464; applied from aircraft, 297, 298; treatments of soil or turf with, 181, 340, 346, 395, 417, 418, 460; emulsified solutions of, 202, 297, 346, 388, 392, 473; in wettable powder suspensions, 202, 340, 349, 380, 384, 386, 388, 392, 397; and BHC, 423; and calcium arsenate, 297, 422; and chlordan, 303; and DDT, 423, 424; and dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, 421; and oil emulsion, 192; and parathion, 423, 462; parathion slightly reducing effectiveness of, 462; and sulphur, 384, 421, 423, 424, 429, 436, 460; fungicides compatible with, 392, 421; effects of, on plants, 181, 340, 346, 384, 391, 392, 397, 416, 418, 460, 464; toxicity of, to dogs, 360.

Toxoptera aurantii (*coffeae*), not transmitting swollen-shoot viruses of cacao in Gold Coast, 85, 315; sprays against, on *Citrus* in New South Wales, 41; on cacao in Trinidad, 71.

Toxoptera graminum, dusts against, on oats in Oklahoma, 439.

Trachylepidia fructicassiella, on *Cassia fistula* in Bihar, 227; experiments with, as host for *Bracon greeni*, 227, 228.

transvaalensis, *Hodotermes mossambicus; Odontotermes* (*Termes*).

transversoguttata, *Coccinella*.

Traps, for Aphids, 365; for adult Elaterids, 136; not recommended for control of *Popillia japonica*, 240; for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 342.

tredecimpunctata, *Hippodamia*.

Trialeurodes vaporariorum, parasite of, in Britain, 223; aerosols against, in greenhouses in U.S.A., 309, 469; tests with dusts against, 345.

Triaspis curculionis var. *rufus*, parasite of *Chalcodermus aeneus* in U.S.A., 95.

Triaspis vestiticida, parasite of *Anthonomus vestitus* in Peru, 286, 287; introduced into U.S.A. against *A. grandis*, 105, 286; bionomics of, 287.

Tribolium, toxicity of fumigants to, 50.

Tribolium castaneum, in Australia, 131, 132; in Baluchistan, 410; in Canada, 167; in India, 27; in S. Rhodesia, 279; in dried fruit, 27; in stored cereals, 27, 131, 279; attractiveness of maize and wheat products to, 56, 57; in bagged groundnuts, 167; analysis of fecundity of, 96; measures and experiments against, 27, 47, 48, 131, 132, 167, 326,

329, 410; use of, for tests of insecticides, **47, 137, 138, 231, 263, 316, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 393, 408, 412, 465.**
Tribolium confusum, in Australia, **131;** in stored tobacco seed in S. Rhodesia, **279;** in stored cereals and flour, **109, 131;** analysis of fecundity of, **96;** effects of competition with other insects on, **109;** dust barriers against, **131;** use of, for tests of insecticides, **169, 204, 296, 426, 439, 440.**
Trichloracetonitrile, fumigation with, against insects in stored tobacco, **336, 337.**
Trichlorbenzene, in mixtures for soil treatment against termites, **35, 349;** not toxic to thrips, **197;** evolution of, from BHC, **196.**
Trichlorethylene, as a solvent, **61, 438.**
Trichogramma, egg parasite of Pyralids in China, **73, 76.**
Trichogramma evanescens, status and biology of races of, **115, 116.**
Trichogramma evanescens cacoeciae, **116.**
Trichogramma evanescens semblidis, **115, 116.**
Trichogramma luteum, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* and *Argyroploce leucotreta* in S. Africa, **266, 267.**
Trichogramma minutum, hosts of, in Hawaii, **79, 81;** use of, against sugar-cane moth borers in India, **28;** 2,4-D affecting parasitism of *Diatraea saccharalis* by, in Louisiana, **256;** mass rearing of, on *Corcyra cephalonica*, **28.**
Trichogrammatoidea nana, parasite of Lepidoptera attacking lac insects in Bihar, **229.**
Trichomalus, parasite of *Apion seniculum* in Czechoslovakia, **6.**
Trichoplusia ni (in U.S.A.,) on crucifers, **157, 245, 260, 345;** on cotton, **196, 203;** insecticides against, **157, 196, 203, 245, 260, 345.**
Trichopsidea oestracea, parasite of *Chortoicetes terminifera* in New South Wales, **220.**
Triclistus fulvipes, parasite of *Eulia velutinana* in Virginia, **434.**
tridentata, *Eutetrapha* (*Saperda*).
Triecphora vulnerata (see *Cercopis*).
Triethanolamine Dinitro Compound, **15.**
Triethanolamine Dodecyl Sulphate, formula containing, **51.**
Triethyl Phosphate, in hexaethyl tetraphosphate, **487.**
Trifolium (see Clover).
Trifolium hybridum, *Apion* causing malformation of flowers of, in Czechoslovakia, **5, 6.**
Trifolium incarnatum, *Agallia quadripunctata* reared on, in U.S.A., **370.**
Trifolium medium, *Philaenus leucophthalmus* on, in Michigan, **475.**
Trifolium repens latum, pests of, in Wisconsin, **347, 348.**
Trifolium subterraneum, pests of, in Australia, **102, 221, 222.**
trifurcata, *Cerotoma*.
Trigonotylus ruficornis, on rye in Utah **157.**
trilineata, *Steiroxys*.
trilineatum, *Amphelasma* (*Diabrotica*).
Trinervitermes (see *Eutermes*).
Trinidad, sugar-cane pests in, **83, 273;** Cecidomyiid on tomato in, **81;** insects and virus disease of cacao and crucifers in, **70, 71, 414;** parasite of *Physonota alutacea* in, **113.**
Triolein, reactions of wireworms to, **402, 403.**
Trionymus, experiments with parasites of *Pseudococcus brevipes* and, **208.**
Trioza apicalis, on carrot in Denmark, **322.**
Triphleps (see *Orius*).
tripunctata, *Crioceris* (see *Diabrotica capitata*).
tristigmus, *Euschistus*.
tristis, *Ambeodontus; Anasa; Otiorrhynchus*.
tritici, *Contarinia; Frankliniella; Sciara* (*Neosciara*).
Triton B–1956, **387, 388.**
Triton X–100, **104, 206, 214, 216, 392, 425, 478.**
trivittata, *Acalymma* (*Diabrotica*).
trivittatus, *Leptocoris*.
Trogoderma granarium, experiments against, in stored sorghum in India and Baluchistan, **27, 410.**
Trogoderma sternale, fumigant action of BHC on, **204.**
Tropidophryne palestinensis, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in Palestine, **55.**
truculenta, *Bactra*.
tryoni, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) *ferrugineus; Opius* (*Diachasma*).
Tsuga, pests of, in Br. Columbia, **271.**
tuberis, *Epitrix*.
Tulip, *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **46;** *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* in stored bulbs of, in New Zealand, **448.**
tulipae, *Anuraphis*.
Tunisia, pests of apricot in, **223.**
turcicus, *Laemophloeus*.
Turf, *Odontria zealandica* damaging, in New Zealand, **19;** Lepidoptera damaging, in Porto Rico, **333;** insects damaging, in U.S.A., **240, 300, 305, 340, 395, 396.**
Turkey-red Oil, **325.**

Turnip, *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **410**; pests of, in Canada, **359**; *Forficula auricularia* on, in Czechoslovakia, **5**; *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* transmitting virus to, in Trinidad, **414**; pests of, in U.S.A., **209, 346**; effects of DDT and BHC on, **317**; (stored), experiments with *Sterrha inquinata* and dried, **3**.
Turnip, Wild (see *Brassica campestris*).
Turnip Sawfly (see *Athalia rosae*).
Turpentine, not repellent to *Oscinella frit*, **45**.
Tween 20, **389**.
Tween G-1045, **392**.
Two-spotted Spider Mite (see *Tetranychus bimaculatus*).
Tychius griseus, dusts against, on clover in New York, **149**.
tylodermatis, *Eurytoma*.
Typhlocyba, on hops in Britain, **452**.
Typhlocyba pomaria, on *Crataegus* in Pennsylvania, **437**.
Typhlodromus, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Holland, **140**; associated with *Penthaleus major* in Utah, **259**.
Typhlodromus similis, bionomics of, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Holland, **140**.
typographus, *Ips*.
Typophorus viridicyaneus, on sweet potato in U.S.A., **97**.
Tyria jacobaeae (see *Callimorpha*).
Tyroglyphus farinae, fumigation against, infesting cheese in New South Wales, **24**; products infested by, in New Zealand, **448, 449**; not affected by DDT, **406**.
Tyrolichus, infesting linseed in New Zealand, **449**.
Tyrolichus casei, infesting cheese in New Zealand, **16-18, 448**; infesting calf meal, **448**; measures against, **16-18**.
Tyrolichus lini, **449**.
Tyrophagus, in New South Wales, **24**; in New Zealand, **16-18, 448**; measures against, infesting cheese, **16-18, 24, 448**; other products infested by, **448**.
Tyrophagus longior, **16, 448**.
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, **24**.

U

Uganda, *Cosmopolites sordidus* in, **363**; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **54**; failure to introduce *Plaesius javanus* into, **363**.
ugandanus, *Dysdercus* (see *D. haemorrhoidalis*).
ulmi, *Corythucha*; *Lepidosaphes*.
ulmi, auct., *Metatetranychus* (*Oligonychus* (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Ulmus (see Elm).
ultimus, *Agrothereutes* (*Gambrus*).
Ultra-violet Rays, effect of, on *Tenebrio molitor*, **159**; use of, to sterilise media for rearing insects, **172**; effects of, on DDT, **104, 182**.
undalis, *Hellula*.
undecimpunctata, Jac., *Diabrotica* (see *D. mauliki*).
undecimpunctata, Mannh., *Diabrotica*.
unicosta, *Monosteira*.
unifasciata, *Comperiella*.
unilineatum, *Amphelasma* (*Diabrotica*).
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, pests of conifers in, **276, 277**; *Elasmus albipennis* in, **447**; *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **68**; *Exochomus melanocephalus* restricted to, **265**; *Pseudococcus* spp. in, **113**; Ptinids and Dermestids damaging wood in, **276**; new mealybugs imported into, on bananas from Colombia, **113**.
unipuncta, *Cirphis*.
unipunctata, *Cryptophasa* (*Maroga*).
United Provinces, migrations of *Schistocerca gregaria* into, **30**; Coccid on sugar-cane in, **31**.
United States of America, cereal pests in, **104, 200, 244, 272, 300, 311**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **94, 286, 303**; pests of forest and shade trees in, **12, 199, 248, 431, 432**; distribution of Dutch elm disease in, **107**; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **61, 235, 236, 237, 248, 309**; pests of leguminous crops in, **32, 84, 94, 124, 235, 236, 287, 333, 370**; orchard pests in, **94, 103, 105, 183, 236, 306**; pests of pecan and hickory in, **351, 370**; pests of solanaceous plants in, **183, 237, 334**; pests of stored products in, **105**; revision of species of *Diabrotica* and allied genera in, **414**; *Graphognathus* of, **36, 37, 249**; *Limonius* spp. in, **237**; *Melanoplus mexicanus* in, **35**; *Popillia japonica* in, **104, 106, 299, 300, 350**; *Pseudococcus* spp. in, **113**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **94, 95, 272, 286, 300, 306, 333**; occurrence and utilisation of milky diseases of Lamellicorn larvae in, **300, 350**; plant pest legislation in, **107, 108, 226, 376, 377**; list of patents granted to Division of Insecticide Investigations in, **400**; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **80, 107**; insects from, intercepted in Bermuda, **39**. (See also under the various States.)
ununguis, *Paratetranychus*.

urbanus, *Byturus*.
Urea, in bait for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **342.**
Urentius echinus, on egg-plant in India, **29.**
Urocerus fantoma, bionomics of, in Transbaikalia, **277.**
Urocerus gigas, bionomics of, in Transbaikalia, **277.**
Uromenus insularis, destroying *Mylabris variabilis* in Sardinia, **456.**
Urtica dioica (see Nettle).
urticae, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).
Uruguay, *Graphognathus* spp. in, **37, 249;** virus disease of *Citrus* in, **319;** beneficial insects introduced into Florida from, **107.**
Utah, pests of field and vegetable crops in, **157, 259, 351, 352;** *Leptocoris trivittatus* feeding on dying bees in, **301.**
Utetheisa ornatrix, new parasite of, on *Crotalaria* in Argentina, **321.**
Utetheisa pulchella, on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, **29.**
utilis, *Allotropa*.
Uvaria, *Bryocoropsis laticollis* on, in Nigeria, **88.**

V

Vacatone, as adhesive in DDT dusts, **303, 304.**
vaccinii, *Ophiola*.
Vacuum, effects of long exposure to, on insects in stored tobacco, **348, 349;** use of, in laboratory tests of dusts, **471.**
Vacuum Fumigation, **349.**
valens, *Dendroctonus*.
Valeric Acid, in baits for moths, **415.**
Vanda (see Orchids).
Vanilla, in bait for fruit-flies, **227.**
vaporariorum, *Trialeurodes*.
variabilis, *Hypera; Lacon; Mylabris*.
variana, *Acleris*.
varians, *Cyrtopeltis* (see *Engytatus geniculatus*); *Ocinara*.
variatipes, *Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*).
variegatum, *Atoposoma*.
varivestis, *Epilachna*.
Vasates destructor, sulphur against, on tomato in California, **180;** calcium arsenate increasing infestation by, **180.**
Vaseline (Petroleum Jelly), protection of stored logs with, against *Lyctus*, **174;** in wax for protecting cheese from mites, **16.**
vastatrix, *Phylloxera* (*Daktulosphaira*) *vitifoliae*.
Vatsol OT (see Dioctyl Sodium Sulphosuccinate).
Veegum, **373.**
Vegetable Marrow, BHC sprays causing tainting of, **317;** toxicity to *Tribolium* of DDT and BHC deposits on leaves of, **327.**
Vegetable Weevil (see *Listroderes obliquus*).
Vells, mites infesting, in New Zealand, **17, 448.**
Velsicol 1068 (see Chlordan).
Velsicol AR–50, tests of dusts of, on *Epilachna varivestis*, **197;** emulsified solution of DDT in, **374.**
Velsicol AR–60, insecticidal action of, in dusts, **197;** in DDT formulations, **156, 183, 239, 309, 391, 392, 393;** enhancing contact toxicity of DDT, **183;** with other insecticides in emulsion concentrates, **392, 473;** probably causing injury to plants, **392.**
velutinana, *Eulia* (*Argyrotaenia*).
Velvetbean Caterpillar (see *Anticarsia gemmatalis*).
Venezuela, *Diatraea* spp. and their parasites in, **273, 274;** *Dysdercus bimaculatus* in, **370;** plant quarantines in, **108.**
ventralis, *Rhizobius*.
ventricosus, *Pediculoides*.
Venturia inaequalis, sprays against, infesting apple, **14, 43, 373, 382, 383, 477.**
verbasci, *Anthrenus*.
vernata, *Paleacrita* (*Alsophila*).
vertebratus, *Dacus*.
Vespa, auct. (see *Vespula*).
Vespa crabro, toxicity of γ BHC to, **60.**
Vespamima sequoiae, bionomics and control of, on *Pinus* spp. in California, **440, 441.**
Vesperus xatarti, on vines in Spain, **68.**
Vespula (*Dolichovespula*) *arenaria*, nests of, as source of infestation by clothes moths or carpet beetles in U.S.A., **164.**
Vespula (*Vespa*) *germanica*, toxicity of BHC isomers to, **60.**
vestiticida, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*); *Triaspis*.
vestitus, *Anthonomus*.
vexillorum, *Matsucoccus*.
vibicella, *Coleophora*.
vibicellae, *Elasmus*.
Vicia faba (see Broad Beans).
vicina, *Musca domestica*.
Victoria, Aphid and virus disease of carrot in, **274, 275;** orchard pests in, **25, 26, 78;** insects in building timber in, **25;** *Platypus subgranosus* in *Eucalyptus* and *Nothofagus* in, **76-78;** natural enemies of *P. subgranosus* in, **77.**
vigintioctopunctata, *Epilachna*.
Vigna unguiculata (*sinensis*) (see Cowpeas).
Vigna unguiculata var. *sesquipedalis* (see Asparagus Bean).

vincta, Acalymma (*Diabrotica*).
Vine, Grape, *Pseudococcus* on, in S. Africa, **58**; pests of, in Canada, **270, 360**; races of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Germany, **406**; *Lygaeus pandurus* on, in India, **29**; pests of, in Italy, **447, 458**; *Pseudococcus citri* on, in Palestine, **56**; Coleoptera on, in Spain, **68**; pests of, in U.S.A., **191, 226, 291, 292, 299, 428, 474, 478**; Jassids not transmitting Pierce's disease of, **144, 146**; eradication of wild, **474**. (See Grapes.)
Vinyl Cyanide (see Acrylonitrile).
2–Vinylpyridine, insecticidal compound prepared from, **307**.
violaceus, Horismenus; Teleopterus.
virescens, Temnochila.
virgata, Ferrisia (*Ferrisiana, Pseudococcus*).
virgifera, Diabrotica.
Virgin Is., U.S. quarantine against introduction of pests into, **226**.
Virginia, pests of cucurbits in, **398**; pests of leguminous crops in, **298, 305, 392**; orchard pests in, **106, 208, 381, 385, 429, 430, 433, 434**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on field and stored potatoes in, **379**; *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco in, **334**; pests of stored tobacco in, **299, 336, 348**; insects damaging turf in, **240, 396**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **107, 208, 429, 430, 434**.
Virginia, West, *Popillia japonica* in, **240**; pests and disease of potato in, **33, 34**.
viridana, Tortrix.
viridiceps, Elasmus.
viridicyaneus, Typophorus.
viridis, Chermes; Smynthurus.
viridula, Nezara.
viridulus, Eulophus.
Virus Disease, of *Acleris variana*, **271**.
Virus Diseases (in plants*), **341**; relation of Aphids to, **26, 33, 45-47, 52, 53, 64, 85, 90-92, 128, 177, 192, 232, 233, 261, 268, 274, 275, 315, 319, 320, 326, 366, 405, 413, 414, 452, 483, 485**; *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting, **27, 136**; relation of Coccids to, **85, 86, 87, 173, 232, 315**; relation of Jassids to, **34, 93, 143, 144, 145, 146, 193, 194, 389**; negative experiments with other insects and, **85, 452**; survey of relation of Arthropods to, **82**; mechanical transmission of, **33, 52, 53, 71, 87, 128, 232, 233, 319, 414**.
visci, Carulaspis (*Diaspis*).
viteana, Polychrosis.
vitellinae, Phyllodecta.
vitifoliae, Phylloxera (*Daktulosphaira*).
vitis, Anomala; Lasioptera.
vitripennis, Hyaliodes; Syrphus.
vittata, Acalymma (*Crioceris, Diabrotica*); *Crioceris* (saltatoriae) (*Phyllotreta*) (see *P. striolata*).
Volck Oil, **158**.
volucre, Praon.
vomitoria, Calliphora.
Voria ruralis, parasite of *Plathypena scabra* in Minnesota, **467**.
vulgaris, Asaphes; Melolontha (see *M. melolontha*); *Phytodietus.*
vulgatissimus, Taeniothrips.
vulnerata, Cercopis (*Triecphora*).
vulnifica, Lineodes.
vulpes, Argyroploce (*Cryptophlebia*) (see *A. illepida*).
vulpina, Amphicoma.
vulpinus, Dermestes (see *D. maculatus*).

W

walkeri, Eutermes.
Walnut, pests of, in U.S.A., **161**. (See *Juglans*.)
Walnut-shell Flour, as a carrier for dusts, **212, 306**.
walshiae, Phaeogenes.
Waltheria americana, Amyna natalis on, in Hawaii, **123**.
Washington, Aphids and virus disease of beet in, **128**; Noctuid on lilies in, **302**; orchard pests in, **246, 415, 436, 437, 473, 474**; pests of vegetables in, **103, 201, 202, 289, 290, 335, 336**; *Adalia bipunctata* in buildings in, **424**; other predacious Coccinellids in, **437**.
Wasmannia auropunctata (in Florida), on *Citrus*, **152, 157**; in houses, **157, 158**; measures against, **152, 158**.
Water, Hot or Cold, treatment of stick lac with, against insects, **228**.
Water Lily, toxicity to *Tribolium* of DDT and BHC deposits on leaves of, **327**.
Watercress, *Plutella maculipennis* on, in S. Africa, **170**; *Draeculacephala* on, in Hawaii, **79**.
Waterglass (see Sodium Silicate).
Watermelon, pests of, in Hawaii, **80**.
Wattle (see *Acacia*).
Wax Moth, Greater (see *Galleria mellonella*).
Wax Moth, Lesser (see *Achroia grisella*).
Webworm, Parsnip (see *Depressaria heracleana*).
Western Corn Rootworm (see *Diabrotica virgifera*).

* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

Western Spotted Cucumber Beetle (see *Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*).
Western Yellow Striped Armyworm (see *Prodenia praefica*).
Wetsit, **19, 43.**
Wheat, *Eurygaster maura* on, in Baluchistan, **28**; pests of, in Britain, **45, 72, 231, 261, 262, 367, 408, 409**; pests of, in Canada, **108, 109, 126, 233, 269**; pests of, in Sweden, **454**; pests of, in U.S.A., **92, 129, 157, 193, 194, 233, 258, 259, 311**; varieties of, in relation to pests, **108, 109, 129, 233**; types of injury to, by *Meromyza saltatrix*, **311**; effect of, on wireworm populations, **72**; methods of using, to protect other crops from wireworms, **252, 262, 376**; effect of dinitro-o-cresol on, **216**; effect of systemic treatments on grain from, **483.**
Wheat (Stored), pests in, and their control, **65, 109, 129-133, 402, 406, 448**; effect on *Calandra* of, from systemically treated plants, **483**; fumigation with ethylene dibromide not affecting germination of, **50**; experiments with *Tribolium castaneum* and products of, **56, 57.**
Wheat Bulb Fly (see *Hylemyia coarctata*).
Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus cinctus*).
Wheatgrass, Crested (see *Agropyrum cristatum*).
White-fringed Beetles (see *Graphognathus*).
Whiteflies, and plant virus diseases, **27, 136**; natural enemies of, **13, 107, 192, 223.**
Whitefly, Greenhouse (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).
willamettei, Tetranychus.
Willow, pests of, in Britain, **400, 452**; pests of, in Canada, **11, 312**; *Cryptorrhynchus lapathi* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4**; Cecidomyiid on, in France, **400**; pests of, in U.S.A., **176, 371**; Aphid on, in Victoria, **275**; systemic insecticides against *Phyllodecta vitellinae* on, **488**; injured by 2,4-D, **475.**
Wilt Disease, in Limacodids, **101.**
Wind, effects of, on flight of Aphids, **31**; relation of flight of locusts to, **119, 120, 121**; carriage of insects by, **37, 87, 248, 454.**
Winter Moth (see *Operophtera brumata*).
Winthemia fumiferanae, introduced into New York against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **432.**
Wireworm, Eastern Field (see *Limonius agonus*).
Wireworms, populations of, in relation to crops, **72, 324**; other factors affecting populations of, **7-9, 71**; methods of estimating populations of, **71, 136**; feeding habits and food requirements of, **376**; effects of chemical stimuli on feeding and movements of, **402, 403**; measures against, **9, 92, 231, 234, 252, 253, 281, 292, 293, 362, 375, 376, 403**; sowing methods to offset damage to beet by, **262**; effects of DDT on, **376.**
Wisconsin, *Ceresa bubalus* on apple in, **476**; pests of leguminous crops in, **161, 162, 209, 347, 348, 435, 438**; *Philaenus leucophthalmus* on strawberry in, **435**; new parasite of *Aphrophora saratogensis* in, **458.**
woglumi, Aleurocanthus.
Wolf Spider (see *Lycosa*).
Wood-tunnelling Ant (see *Crematogaster*).
Woodlice, aerosols toxic to, in greenhouses, **469**; use of, for tests of insecticides, **411, 442, 482.**
Woodpeckers, destroying *Melanophila californica*, **128.**
Wool, DDT sprays protecting baled, against clothes moths, **106**; *Tyrophagus* infesting, **448.**
Woollen Cloth (see Textiles).
Woolly Apple Aphis (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Woolly Aphis, Sugar-cane (see *Oregma lanigera*).
Wyoming, *Dendroctonus monticolae* on pine in, **105**; *Paratrioza cockerelli* on potato in, **335.**

X

Xanthone, and sulphur, dusting with, against *Desmia funeralis*, **429**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella* and mites, **201, 269, 270, 357, 381**; and DDT, **270, 381**; causing russetting of apples, **269**; spraying with, against mites, **310.**
Xanthopimpla stemmator, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in China, **73.**
Xanthosirex tardigradus (see *Urocerus fantoma*).
xanticles, Haltichella.
xatarti, Vesperus.
Xyleborus fornicatus, on tea and castor in Ceylon, **136, 137**; bionomics of, in artificial culture, **136.**
Xylene, soil fumigants applied in, **19**; as solvent for DDT, **104, 186, 342, 371, 372, 380, 396, 425, 461**; emulsified solutions of DDT in, **104, 190, 193, 206, 214, 328, 342, 354, 431, 463**;

solutions or emulsified solutions of other insecticides in, **22, 23, 40, 216, 340, 476;** tetraethyl pyrophosphate miscible with, **235;** in aerosol formulae, **186, 342;** causing injury to plants, **190.**
Xylenol, and cresol, soil treatment with mixture of, against *Sciobius granosus*, **267, 268.**
Xylion collaris, in *Eucalyptus* in Victoria, **25.**
Xylomyges eridania (see *Laphygma*).

Y

Yam Bean (see *Pachyrhizus erosus*).
Yeast, in baits for moths, **415.**
Yeast-spot Disease of Beans (see *Nematospora coryli*).
Yew (see *Taxus*).
Yezabura (see *Anuraphis*).
Yohimbine Hydrochloride, effect of, on BHC poisoning in dogs, **16.**
ypsilon, *Agrotis* (*Euxoa*).

Z

Zanzibar, *Cosmopolites sordidus* in, **363.**
Zarhopalus sheldoni, mealybug hosts and utilisation of, in U.S.A., **208.**
zealandica, *Odontria*.
Zeiraphera fortunana, on spruce in Nova Scotia, **12.**
Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana, on spruce in Nova Scotia, **12.**
Zelus renardii, predacious on *Anacamptodes fragilaria* in Hawaii, **123.**
Zicrona coerulea, predacious on *Haltica lythri ampelophaga* in Spain, **68.**
Zinc, DNC-oil emulsions not affected by contact with, **52.**
Zinc Arsenate, toxicity of, to Lepidopterous larvae, **29.**
Zinc Arsenite, spraying with, against pests of beans, **471;** treatment of timber with, against pests, **174.**
Zinc Dimethyldithiocarbamate, DDT and toxaphene compatible with, **392.**
Zinc Ethylene bis(Dithiocarbamate), DDT and toxaphene compatible with, **392.**
Zinc Fluoarsenate, in spray against *Cydia pomonella*, **202, 447;** causing injury to apple, **202.**
Zinc Naphthenate, treatment of timber with, against insects, **175.**
Zinc Nicotinyl Fluosilicate, in dust, against cotton pests, **338.**
Zinc Sulphate, in lead-arsenate spray formulae, **14, 102, 103, 293, 383, 384, 385, 430;** effects of, in lead-arsenate sprays, **14, 102, 103, 430;** in lead-arsenate dust, **159.**
Zinc Sulphate, Basic, in lead-arsenate-DDT spray formula, **461.**
zinckenella, *Etiella*.
Zinnia elegans, virus diseases of beet and crucifers mechanically transmitted to, **128, 414.**
Zizera (*Zizeeria*) *labradus*, DDT against, on beans in New South Wales, **23.**
ziziphus, *Parlatoria*.
zonatus, *Dacus*.
zonellus, *Chilo*.
Zoysia matrella, Lepidoptera on, in Porto Rico, **333.**

(10573) W. P. 2701—3853 1700 1/51 D.L.

NOTICES

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, whether published in entomological journals or not, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to Volume 39 of the *Review*, Series A (Agricultural), is 40s. post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 20s. post free. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press
Drury Lane, W.C.